

ETERNA Automatic  
CORRECT Time ALL THE TIME

Keep your hair looking lovely...  
LOOSE HAIR MAIDEN  
POMADE  
PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR UNRULY HAIR.  
Sole Agents  
WINGHANTON TRADERS  
414, China Bldg. Tel. 33370

# NEW RED THREAT TO NANKING

## Govt Evacuates Key City In North Kiangsu Area

### PENGPU VICTORY CLAIMS

Nanking, December 4.  
The main elements of the Communist forces under General Chen Yi were today moving East from Pengpu into North Kiangsu, according to unofficial but reliable sources. This movement suggests the beginning of a new threat to the Nanking and Shanghai region with the Communist approach to the Yangtse somewhere between the two cities.  
Already, Government forces have evacuated the important North Kiangsu city of Hweiyang, East of Lake Hungtze, and are concentrating along the North bank of the Yangtze.

### Trains, Roads Checked By Military

Nanking, December 4.  
All communication facilities out of Nanking were today placed under military control to check confusion and disorder in the scramble to evacuate the Communist-threatened capital on the part of the general public and Government servants and their dependents.  
General Tang En-po, Garrison Commander of the Nanking-Shanghai area, announced that the emergency step was taken on instructions from President Chiang Kai-shek.  
General Tang, who was summoned to the capital yesterday by the President from his headquarters in Chungchow to take personal control of maintenance of public order in the capital, ordered the city gates closed for 24 hours beginning last midnight to halt the outgoing stream of evacuees and luggage to clear up congestion in the railway station outside the city.  
The scramble to flee the Nationalist capital gathered momentum since Monday, throwing the railway station and river wharves into a mass of disorder with people literally fighting their way onto ships and trains amid breaking windows and rattling.  
**Seven-Point Decree**  
General Tang, a few hours following his arrival here, promulgated a seven-point decree for restoration of order. He designated each of the three stations outside Nanking for evacuation of specific categories of evacuees—one for military supplies, one for dependents and one for the general public—and posted extra guards at the stations with strict orders not to permit anyone without a ticket to enter the platforms.  
The Garrison Commander also issued a strongly worded statement criticizing the panicky conditions and the flight of Government officials. The Control Yuan yesterday also urged the Government to order all officials to remain at their posts.  
Legislators were said to be the worst offenders in desertion of duty. It was estimated that more than four-fifths of them have left Nanking.—United Press.

Observers believed that this withdrawal was probably wise as the Communists are entering familiar ground in the Hweiyang area, whose swampy terrain would give them a definite operational advantage.

It was in this region that the Communist new fourth army was based during the Sino-Japanese war.  
A strong stand by government forces is expected along the Yangtse bank, where they would receive both naval and air support.  
Official sources today continued to claim successes in the Pengpu region but none appear to be of great significance. The Communist remnants in the area between the Kuo and Fei rivers were reported to be retreating in the direction of Tsaoiatze, a railway town south of Kucheng.  
The same reports claimed that troops, moving Northward from Pengpu after overcoming the resistance of five Communist armies, had reached the outskirts of Kucheng. Only a small force of Communists was said to be remaining in the Kucheng area.

### Air Force Active

The Air Force was reported to be continuing to bomb the Kuo and Fei river areas and inflict heavy casualties, although air activity out of Nanking appears to have been somewhat reduced in the past few days.  
The latest official reports made no reference to the activities of the Communist general, Liu Po-cheng, whose forces have been concentrated in the Pengpu area. Several of his armies have been attempting to contain Nationalist General Huang Wei's army group in the area South West of Suhsien.  
How Liu's other forces are employed is not clear, but informed sources suggest that they may already be engaged in a Southward movement. West of the Pengpu region to reach the Yangtse above Nanking.  
It is significant that the Executive Yuan today ordered martial



These wounded Nationalist soldiers were flown from Hsuehchow to Nanking recently in a China National Aviation Corporation plane for further treatment. They were given first aid treatment on the battle-field, about 30 miles to the East of Hsuehchow. Most of them are veterans of Burma campaign.—AP Photo.

### Cautious Claims

Cautious claims of an ultimate Government victory were made. The Central New Agency said that no Communists are now within 14 miles from Pengpu.  
The same agency said the running of passengers and freight trains between Pengpu and Suhsien was progressing favourably for the Nationalists.

### Explosion Blasts Ship At Shanghai

Shanghai, December 4.  
The month-old exodus from Shanghai is feared to have run into its first major disaster last night with the sinking of the China Merchants Steam Navigation Company's Ningpo-bound steamer Kiangpa outside Woosung—mouth of the Shanghai harbour—with a tightly packed passenger load, estimated at around 4,000.  
Late this evening a high company official told Reuters that he was not yet in a position to confirm the unofficial estimates that between 600 and 700 people had lost their lives but promised a statement on Monday, after the receipt of the captain's report.  
He said that rescue vessels had been landing survivors at various points along the 10-mile stretch of the Whangpoo river bank between Woosung and central Shanghai and it would take some time to gather them together.  
The mishap is believed to be the worst in recent China coast shipping history and occurred last night at 8 o'clock (local time) after a mysterious explosion, the cause of which has thus far not been determined.

### Overloaded

Although the 2,000-ton vessel, which regularly plies between Shanghai and Ningpo, was listed to carry 2,200 passengers, it was estimated that as a result of the heavy exodus from Shanghai, it carried many more than the official register figures.  
A large number is known to have boarded the ship without tickets. Others rushed the vessel when it was loading passengers. It was estimated that nearly 4,000 were on board when the ship sailed.  
China Merchant officials admitted that there was an explosion at the stern which immediately crippled the engines and threw the ship into darkness.  
The radio room was disabled and the first distress signal was not sent until 45 minutes later by a passing steamer, the Hwa-tung. At that time the ship was already sinking.  
Survivors reported that the ship was crowded to the limit with passengers. Many of them had only queuing room for the overnight trip. It was feared that many passengers were killed in the first few minutes, following the explosion—some by the blast itself, others rammed while jumping into the chilly churning waters.  
Late today, several rescue ships were said to be still standing by the wreck.—Reuters.

## Casualties From The Hsuehchow Front

## Exercises Against "Rebels" To Be Held Tomorrow

A large-scale exercise, embracing the whole of Hong Kong, to combat a "revolt" in the Colony will be carried out during this week by the Navy, Army, Air Force and Police.  
A state of emergency will be declared tomorrow morning when Service personnel will be confined to barracks.

Senior officers living ashore and outside barracks will be recalled to ships and army establishments.  
All the civil defence establishments and the three Services will be placed on a war footing, equipped fully to deal with uprisings in the Colony. All leave will be cancelled.  
Service units, representing subversive elements, will carry out attacks on Government buildings, wireless stations, electric plants and attempt to gain control of public utilities, police stations and other key centres.  
The first exercise will take place on the island and will be completed in two days.  
All police stations and Navy and Army establishments will be on the alert. Police riot squads will be mobilised and ordered to stand by for emergency assignments.  
**Off The Streets**  
Service patrols will be sent out first to see that all Servicemen are off the streets. Any Serviceman found outside barracks without authority will be arrested.  
The exercise on the island will be followed by a similar one on the Mainland after which a combined police-military operation against bandits will be carried out in the New Territories.  
The defenders will deal with "subversive elements" infiltrating into British territory and territorial waters. "Bandit" hideouts will be attacked and demolished. There will also be mock battles between the defenders and "bandit" forces.  
In the New Territories exercises, supplies will be landed by ship and parachuted from the air to support and feed land units being "herded by bandits".  
The purpose of the coming week-long exercises is to co-ordinate civil defence measures with the plans of the Services in dealing with any internal unrest that may occur in future, and to learn the best possible way of aiding the civil authorities in such even officially stated yesterday that unusual movements of police and military units will take place during the week. Everything will be done to avoid inconveniencing the general public during the mock battles.

## Soviet Union's Strategy At ECAFE Meeting

Sydney, December 4.  
The Soviet Union today supported a Netherlands proposal that the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East set up an agriculture committee.  
K. V. Novikov, the Soviet representative on the Commission working out plans for the rehabilitation of Asia and the Far East, surprised the other delegates to the regional conference by his emphatic declaration on agriculture. On Thursday he had complained that the suggested allocation for industrial development was insufficient and was only about equal to that for fertiliser.  
The Philippines delegate, Manuel Gallego, warned the United Nations Commission against the dangers of mechanisation of agriculture in closely populated Asiatic areas. He said it might lead to serious labour trouble. There was also danger that mechanisation of rice growing might lead to over-production as it had in the sugar and coffee industries, Gallego said.  
Frank W. Bulcock of Australia told the session a committee of experts had made meagre and pathetic allocations of farm equipment to the area.  
Education in the use of farm tools as well as the equipment it-

## Chinese Chamber To Continue Fight Against Ordinance

The Chinese Chamber of Commerce has decided to continue its fight against the Debtor and Creditor (Occupation Period) Ordinance of 1948.  
With the lifting of the Moratorium during the week, Chinese merchants are now obliged to honour debts—paid in Japanese military yen during the war—amounting to between HK\$70,000,000 and HK\$100,000,000, due to local banks.  
Since the publishing of the draft bill in March this year, the Chinese Chamber of Commerce has strongly opposed it.

It contended that the Chinese merchants were forced to pay their debts during the war, therefore, they should not be called upon to make double repayments. The debts were paid in Japanese military yen during the war.

## Rejection Of Good Offices By Russia

Paris, December 4.  
Russia today rejected all suggestions for a good offices commission to mediate the Berlin dispute.  
The rejection was broadcast by Moscow Radio and monitored in London in the form of a long despatch by Tass, the official Soviet news agency.  
In addition to rejection of any idea of a good offices commission, the new Soviet statement also reacted coolly to the "neutral" commission of currency experts set up by Dr. Juan Bramuglia just before his term as President of the Security Council expired.  
Referring to the six-nation technical committee which has already started study of the Berlin currency situation, Russia, through the Tass despatch, said: "This question is the concern of representatives of those countries. It should also be noted that the proposal for creation of a good offices commission could hardly lead to any progress."  
Referring indirectly to the latest statement by the United States, Britain and France that any study of the Berlin currency situation must take into account the political events in Berlin during recent weeks, the Tass despatch, which said it exposed the Soviet side of the dispute, said:  
"As far as other proposals on the Berlin question, as transmitted by Dr. Bramuglia in the past few days concerned the Soviet side's attitude to these proposals, they confirm the attitude taken by the Soviet Union in the Security Council as expressed by Mr. Andrei Vyshinsky when the Berlin question was discussed."—United Press.

THE ONLY THING LIKE "Coca-Cola" is  
Drink it ice-cold!  
Popular Price 40 cts.  
Authorized Bottlers  
ANKER S. HENNINGSEN  
Federal Inc., U.S.A.

The Weather  
A ridge of high pressure from the relatively weak Siberian anticyclone covers China, Japan and the neighbouring seas with a small separate anticyclone centred over Korea. An extensive depression covers the Pacific E of Japan. The trough was centred about 300 miles W of Guam moving WNW at 10 knots.  
Today's Forecast—Moderate or fresh E winds. Cloudy.  
Yesterday's Weather:  
Maximum 77.0 deg. Fah.  
Minimum 64.0 deg. Fah.  
Sunshine Nil.  
Rainfall: 0.1 mm.—0.01 in. Total since Jan. 1—247.5 mm.—9.74 in. as against an average of 211.6 mm.—8.31 in.

## Top Secret Documents Stolen From State Dept

Washington, December 4.  
Sensational disclosures of the theft of top secret documents from the State Department were made today.  
The Congress UN-American Activities Committee revealed that microfilms of the documents were found in a hollow pumpkin on a Maryland farm.  
The find, it said, offers conclusive evidence that information on national security was fed out of the State Department before the war.  
The microfilms were obtained from Whittaker Chambers, self-described former Communist who is a senior editor of "Time" magazine.  
The copied documents were given to Chambers by an unidentified member of the Communist underground.  
The microfilms are copies of documents of tremendous importance, removed from the State Department and turned over to Chambers for transmission to Russian Red agents.  
The Committee said the documents revealed such a vast network of Communist espionage within the State Department that they far exceeded anything yet brought before the Committee.  
Most of the documents were marked "strictly confidential".  
One consisted of a diagram and instructions for the use of a military technical instrument.  
Another involved a message to the Secretary of State from William Bullitt, then Ambassador to France. The message related details of a conversation with a high Chinese official previously stationed in Moscow, and concerned the prospects of Russia entering the war with Japan.  
Another document was marked "handed to the German Ambassador by Mr. Welles" and was dated July 4, 1937. Mr. Welles was then Under-Secretary of State.—Associated Press and United Press.





**Craven A**  
Rich, fine tobacco  
and — the cork-tip  
for cleaner smoking

IMPORTED FROM LONDON, ENGLAND  
BY DODWELL & CO. LTD., SOLE AGENTS

Craven, London. 150 Years' Reputation for Quality.



**X'MAS SALE!**

Latest Consignment of  
WOOLLEN MATERIALS

ALSO EXPERT IN  
CUTTING & TAILORING

**KAWA**

79, QUEEN'S ROAD, C.

TEL: 28280

**SINCERE'S**  
THE CHRISTMAS STORE

**CHRISTMAS SHOPPING**  
AN OLD CUSTOM HERE

EVERY YEAR IN THE PAST WE HAVE  
WATCHED AN INFINITE NUMBER OF PEOPLE  
COME IN TO DO THEIR SHOPPING.

EVERY ONE OF THESE PERSONS WAS  
IMBUED WITH THE SPIRIT THAT IS  
CHRISTMAS, A MELLOW HAPPINESS AND  
FEELING OF FRIENDLINESS THAT MAKES  
CHRISTMAS THE MOST ENJOYABLE TIME OF  
YEAR. ANOTHER FEELING THAT ALL THESE  
PEOPLE SHARED WAS THAT SINCERE'S WAS  
THEIR STORE, READY TO SERVE THEM!

WE ARE QUITE HAPPY THAT WE ARE  
AGAIN READY TO REPEAT THE OLD CUSTOM  
OF CHRISTMAS SHOPPING SERVICE.

**SHOP EARLY!**

## Large Divan Raided At Taikoktsui

An opium divan, occupying the whole of a large unnumbered hut at Taikoktsui and equipped with 10 beds, 20 opium lamps, and eight opium pipes, was raided by Sub-Inspector Groves on Friday night.

The keeper, Tam Sun, was sentenced to three months' hard labour and a fine of \$1,000 (or another three months) when he pleaded guilty before Mr. W. H. Latimer at Kowloon yesterday in the charges of keeping the divan and possession of 18 pots of prepared opium.

Six of the 30 smokers arrested were fined \$30 each, and the remainder \$35 each. The \$14.50 found in the hut was confiscated to the Poor Box.

In a raid at 385 Reclamation Street, ground floor, on Friday night, Sub-Inspector Groves arrested Man Yau just outside the house, and in possession of 18 pots of prepared opium and three pipes.

Charged before Mr. Latimer, Man was fined \$200 or four weeks' hard labour. He had a previous conviction for keeping an opium divan on August 7 last year.

A raid by Sub-Inspector MacDonald at an unnumbered hut at Wuhu Street, Hui Nam, on Friday night resulted in the arrest of Cheng Kui and three opium smokers, and the seizure of two pipes, three lamps and six pots of opium.

Cheng was sentenced to two months' hard labour and a fine of \$400 (or another two months) by Mr. Latimer for keeping an opium divan. His customers were fined \$35 each.

Described by Inspector J. Orem as "obviously a professional opium divan keeper," Li Kam-tai was sentenced to six weeks' hard labour and recommended for banishment by Mr. Latimer for possession of two mace of prepared opium at 17 Halphong Road, second floor. He had four previous convictions.

## Japanese Sailors Leave

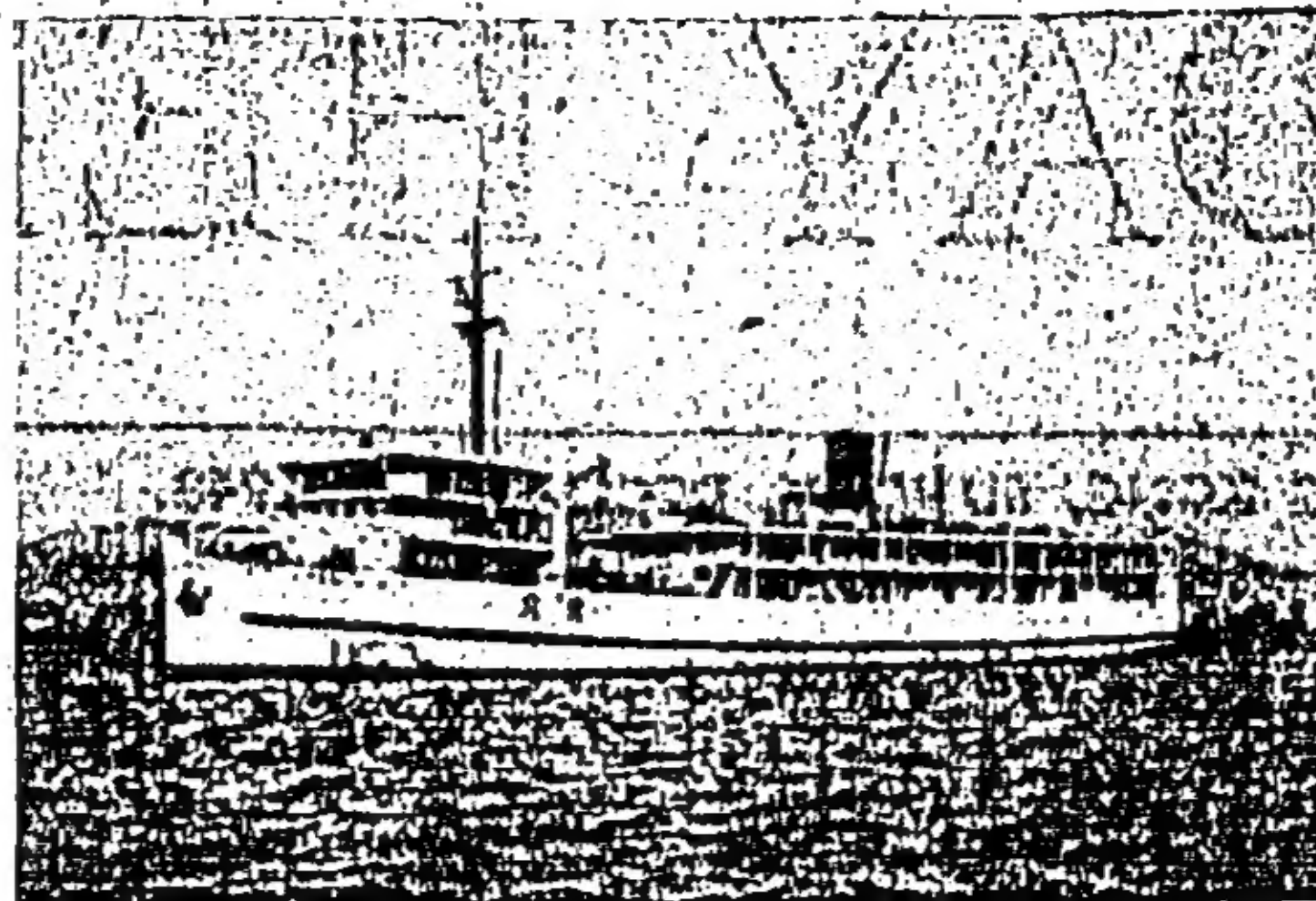
After two weeks of "confinement" in the harbour, at Japanese sailors, including 10 officers, left Hong Kong yesterday for Kobe in the ss. Wo Sang.

The Japanese brought the British steamer Empire Even-ledge, then known as the Tallyho, here on behalf of the Ministry of Transport, recently. When the new M.O.T. personnel, headed by Mr. M. J. Case, took over the vessel, the Japanese were billeted aboard the ss. Hai Tan, which is undergoing general repairs near Kowloon Docks.

The Wo Sang will sail at Keelung and Shanghai before visiting Kobe, where she will disembark her passengers.

The Japanese officers are travelling second class, and the remainder are accommodated as deck passengers.

## Macao-Bound



The ss. Wusueh left yesterday on her 80th regular return voyage to Macao carrying a full load of week-end visitors to the Portuguese Colony. She is the only vessel on the Hong Kong-Macao run to provide first-class passengers hotel accommodation during the overnight stop at Macao.

## ss. Wusueh Hotel Service Popular On HK-Macao Run

The "hotel service"—only one of its kind on the several river steamers plying between Hong Kong and Macao—provided by the ss. Wusueh during her overnight stops at the Portuguese Colony, has become so popular that Macao residents are demanding a similar service at the Hong Kong terminal.

The China Navigation Steam Ship Company, the agents of which are Butterfield and Swire, instituted the service on the Wusueh four months ago mainly for the convenience of week-end visitors to the Portuguese Colony.

The overnight hotel service on board the vessel at Macao has since become one of the main features of the Wusueh's regular return trips to Macao.

No extra fees are charged for this service, which includes room service and hot and cold water at any time. Meals at moderate prices are served at any time of the day. Drinks are also available.

Passengers entitled to these amenities are free to leave and return to the ship at all hours during its stay at the Portuguese Colony. The politeness and efficiency of the cabin boys and stewards are of a very high standard. They speak English and several different Chinese dialects.

The week-end return trips by the Wusueh have been conveniently arranged. The vessel leaves Hong Kong at 2.30 p.m. on Saturdays and returns the following evening, leaving Macao at 1.45 p.m. The trip to Macao takes about three and a half hours with the vessel passing close to Cheung Chau Island, one of Hong Kong's former popular summer resorts, and past several other islands on the way.

## Interest To Sportsmen

A trip to Macao this time of the year is of particular interest to sportsmen. There is good shooting in the Portuguese Colony. Snipe, partridge and quail are plentiful and the duck season is about to open. Butterfield and Swire are able to arrange for shooting permits and guides on application by passengers.

The Wusueh was withdrawn from the Hong Kong-Canton run in July and placed on the Hong Kong-Macao route. It has 18 two-berth first-class cabins with additional accommodation for 62 unberthed first-class passengers. The cabins open out on deck along which are many deck chairs for use of the passengers.

There is also accommodation for second-class travellers in six two-berth cabins and six four-berth cabins in addition to space for 46 unberthed second-class passengers. The Wusueh has also accommodation for 333 steerage passengers. She has a cargo capacity of 2,000 tons.

The Wusueh was built in 1931 at Taikook Docks for the China Navigation Company. She was originally a Shanghai-Hankow run on the Yangtze River. In 1940 the vessel returned to Hong Kong and left later for Singapore where she was taken over by the British Government and converted into a hospital ship. The huge red cross painted on the vessel prevented her from being bombed by the Japanese during the attack on Singapore.

## Escaped To India

Carrying wounded and sick, the Wusueh escaped to India on the fall of Singapore. There she was again used as a hospital ship in the India-Burma war theatre. Of shallow draught, the Wusueh was assigned to the Arakan Front and plied along the rivers where ships of a deeper draught could not operate.

**BOSTON**  
DRY CLEANING  
AND LAUNDRY

Best Service—Moderate Prices  
31-33 WYNDHAM STREET  
(Opposite The Dairy Farm)

## Forgery Case To Be Heard On Dec. 16

Mr. W. H. Latimer at Kowloon yesterday fixed the afternoon of December 16 for hearing of four charges of possession of, and uttering, forged sweepstake tickets brought against Chau Ming, 34-year-old employee of the Wai Kong Torch Bulb Factory.

When Chau, who had been held without bail since his arrest on October 7, was brought before the court, Sub-Inspector J. H. Evans applied for a further week's remand.

Mr. Latimer: Aren't you going to get anywhere with this case? I am getting about tired of it. There is this man appearing before me week after week since October 9, and now it's getting on to December 9.

SI Evans: It's Inspector Matthea's case, Sir. I have been asked to apply for a week's remand.

The court formally remanded accused for a week, and fixed hearing for the afternoon of December 16.

Chau is being charged with possession of a quantity of forged cash sweep tickets at 3 Yim Po Fong Street, second floor, on September 23, uttering six books of forged tickets at Chatham Road on the following day, possession of three forged tickets numbered 025890, 025896 and 025897 at 6 Lo Lung Hang Street ground floor, on October 6, and uttering them on the same date.

## Customs Ship Leaving For Amoy

The Chinese Customs lightship, Fuhshin, is leaving Hong Kong waters today for Amoy on routine operation.

Formerly the boom defence ship Calspaw, USN, the vessel arrived here from Amoy recently with stores.

The Fuhshin serves the widespread posts of the Chinese Maritime Customs, stretching from Amoy to the Colony and surrounding waters.

She has three European officers, including the master, Mr. M. H. Wallace, and 53 Chinese, including six officers.

The Fuhshin visited Hong Kong six months ago, during which trip she encountered heavy seas. "We had a tough time at that time," an officer said. "The Fuhshin is a small craft and she was riding the waves dangerously."

The Chinese crew are mostly Northerners.

## Colony Supplying Carp Fry To Malaya

Hong Kong has been supplying Malaya with millions of Chinese carp fry by air, it was officially learned yesterday.

Every flying boat from the Colony takes at least 10,000 carp fry to the Straits Settlements to stock Malaya's fresh water fish farms.

The fry are carried in four-gallon kerosene tins with an average of 500 fish in each tin. The space above the water in the tin is filled with oxygen.

More than 90 per cent of the small fry arrived at their destination strong and lively. It was officially stated. The journey by air takes only seven hours.

Previously, fry arrived at Singapore after a five-day sea voyage in wooden tanks. Losses in transit were then considerably heavy.

Malaya at present leads the world in this experiment in getting carp fry by air. It was stated that experts see possibilities of supplying other parts of the world with carp.

It is cheapest to fly the fry, which are sold to specialist fry raisers who rear them on coarse flour and tiny plants grown specially for the purpose. When they reach a length of three to five inches, which they do in a few weeks, they are sold to the fish farmers who raise them to a size suitable for marketing.

## Source Of Protein

The mature carp are a valuable source of protein to the working people of Malaya. The Malayan Fisheries department expect the fish farming industry—carried out in fresh water ponds in the interior of the country—to reach soon a yearly production level of from 5,000 to 7,000 pounds an acre of pond.

Malaya's fish farming programme aims at giving the population a fish supply more plentiful than most people in the Far East, or anywhere in the tropics enjoy.

The price of the carp fry has been greatly reduced as the fry are now being supplied from Hong Kong by air. Fry can now be sold at a price within the means of peasant fish farmers.

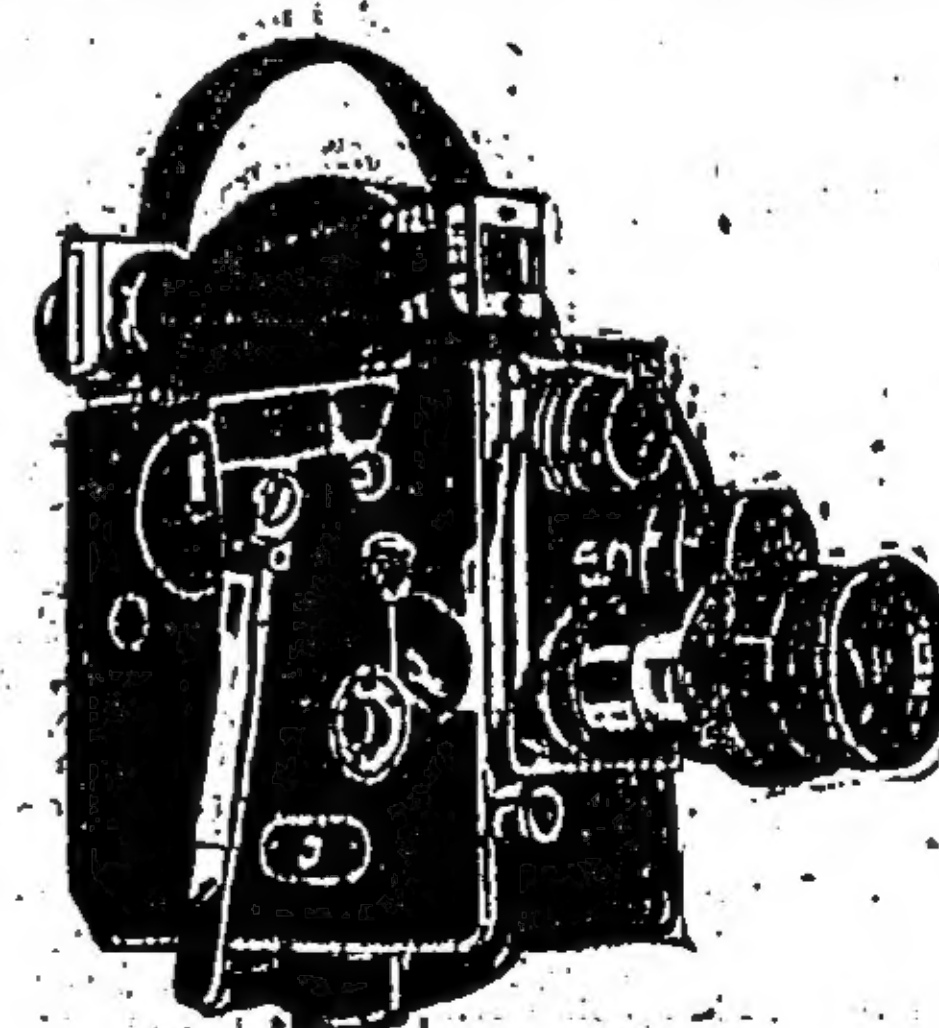
**Velvets**  
by  
**J.B. MARTIN**  
Rich Velvets for afternoon and evening gowns—uncrushable Carmen, Antinea, Lucia Martinized—in 25 lovely shades! Ask at any leading Silk or Department Store for J. B. Martin Velvet.  
Sole Agents:  
**K. CAUDRON & CO.**  
French Bank Bldg. Tel. 27539.

**30 HOURS  
HEATING  
FOR LESS THAN  
\$1.00**  
**ODOURLESS  
AND  
SILENT**  
**TILLEY RADIATORS**  
DISTRIBUTED BY  
MAN CHEUNG, 102, Des Voeux Road, Central  
KUI CHEONG, 130, Bonham Strand, East  
SUN ON WING, 3, Wing Kut Street  
CHEONG HING STORE, 53, Nathan Road, Kowloon  
UNION AUTO-SUNDRIES, 106, Nathan Road, Kowloon  
Sole Agents:  
**YU TUNG TAI LTD., 218 QUEEN'S BUILDING**

**MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND  
**RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS, VALVES & ETC.**  
NOW ON DISPLAY AT  
**GLOUCESTER ARCADE**  
6th Dec.—19th Dec.  
SOLE AGENTS  
HONG KONG AND SOUTH CHINA  
**THE PEKIN SYNDICATE LTD.**  
1B, CHATER ROAD TEL: 32460 & 20904.

**By far The Most  
Outstanding Cine-Camera  
You Can Buy!**

Here's the Paillard Model H—the most practical, perfect and handsome camera on the market—Model H gives you all the "gadgets" for making perfect films. Model H comes in 8 mm or 16 mm with 3-Lens turret, footage counter, frame counter, fast or slow motion, forward or reverse, plus a single-picture device—even Time Exposure and snapshott! \$2,400 (16 mm) or \$2,000 (8 mm)



See also the Paillard Projector for 8 or 16 mm and the Baby 16 cine-camera.

**U. SPALINGER & CO., LTD.**  
York Bldg., Chater Rd., Tels. 31258, 25774





Send - - -

A SPECIAL X'MAS GIFT PARCEL  
BY AIRFREIGHT TO U.K.Complying with the many requests of our customers,  
arrangements have been completed with"BRAATHEN'S"  
S.A.F.E. AIRTRANSPORT  
FOR  
SPECIAL GIFT PARCELSTo be flown to England for forwarding by Registered Parcel  
Post to any address within the British Isles (Eire excepted).  
Parcels will reach destination within 10 days of departure.

TENTATIVE DEPARTURE DATE AS UNDER

Despatch DECEMBER 11th

Closing date for acceptance of orders

TUESDAY, 7th DECEMBER.

Those wishing to take advantage of this arrangement are  
advised to place their orders without delay and so avoid  
disappointment.

A SELECTION OF 27 PARCELS

Tinned Hams, Chocolates, Nuts, Ginger, Fruits, Etc.

"ITS YEARS SINCE YOUR FOLKS AT HOME HAVE  
ENJOYED LUXURIOUS ITEMS SUCH AS THESE"

DON'T LET THEM DOWN—ORDER NOW.

FOR FULL PARTICULARS APPLY

Overseas Parcel Department

Lane, Crawford Ltd.

Exchange Building, Hong Kong ..... Tel. 28151  
61, Nathan Road, Kowloon ..... Tel. 59922  
107-109, Prince Edward Road, Kowloon ..... Tel. 58834We are pleased to announce  
A SPECIAL REDUCTION OF 20%

ON ALL

WOOLLEN MATERIALS

Beginning MONDAY, 6th December

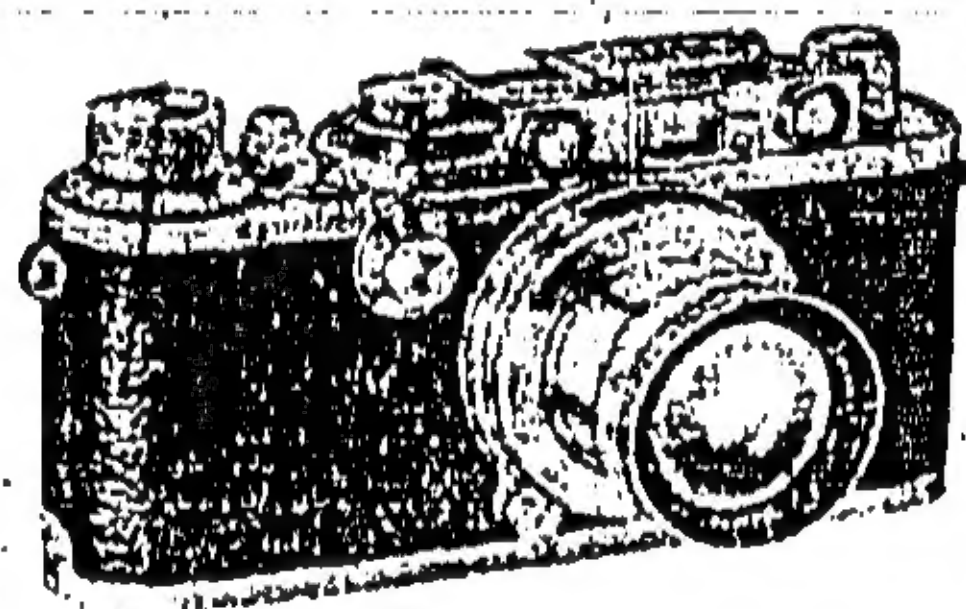
(For the duration of the Christmas Season Only)

KAYAMALLY'S

ESTABLISHED 1885

20, Queen's Road, C.

Tel: 20724

Cameras  
&  
Photographic  
Services

FOTOPRINT

7, D'Aguiar St.  
Tel. 22910  
HONG KONG9, Middle Rd.  
KOWLOONSt. John's  
Annual  
Field DayToday is the annual Field  
Day of the St. John's Ambu-  
lance Brigade 2nd Corps, and  
more than 200 officers, nurses  
and other ranks will partici-  
pate in a whole day's man-  
oeuvre at Shatin.The brigades will assemble at  
the Shamshuipo Ferry Wharf at  
8.30 a.m. and march to Shatin  
with full kit, where they will  
engage in drills, first aid demon-  
strations and competitions.For this year's manoeuvre, two  
outstanding prizes have been  
donated by prominent patrons of  
the Corps—the Andrew Tsang  
Shield and the Chun Yiu-tung  
Banner. The winning division  
will keep the Shield for a year,  
while the Banner is permanent.Among those expected to attend  
the parade are Mr. A. el Arculli,  
Commissioner of the St. John's  
Ambulance Brigade, Mr. Tsang  
Shi-shan and Mr. Chun Yiu-tung.The Commissioner will present  
the prizes at the end of the day.  
Mr. Tsang is host to the 30  
officers and 30 nurses at lunch.  
Mr. Chun is providing lunch for  
the other ranks.The Long-chiu, Corps  
Superintendent, will be in com-  
mand of the Corps.

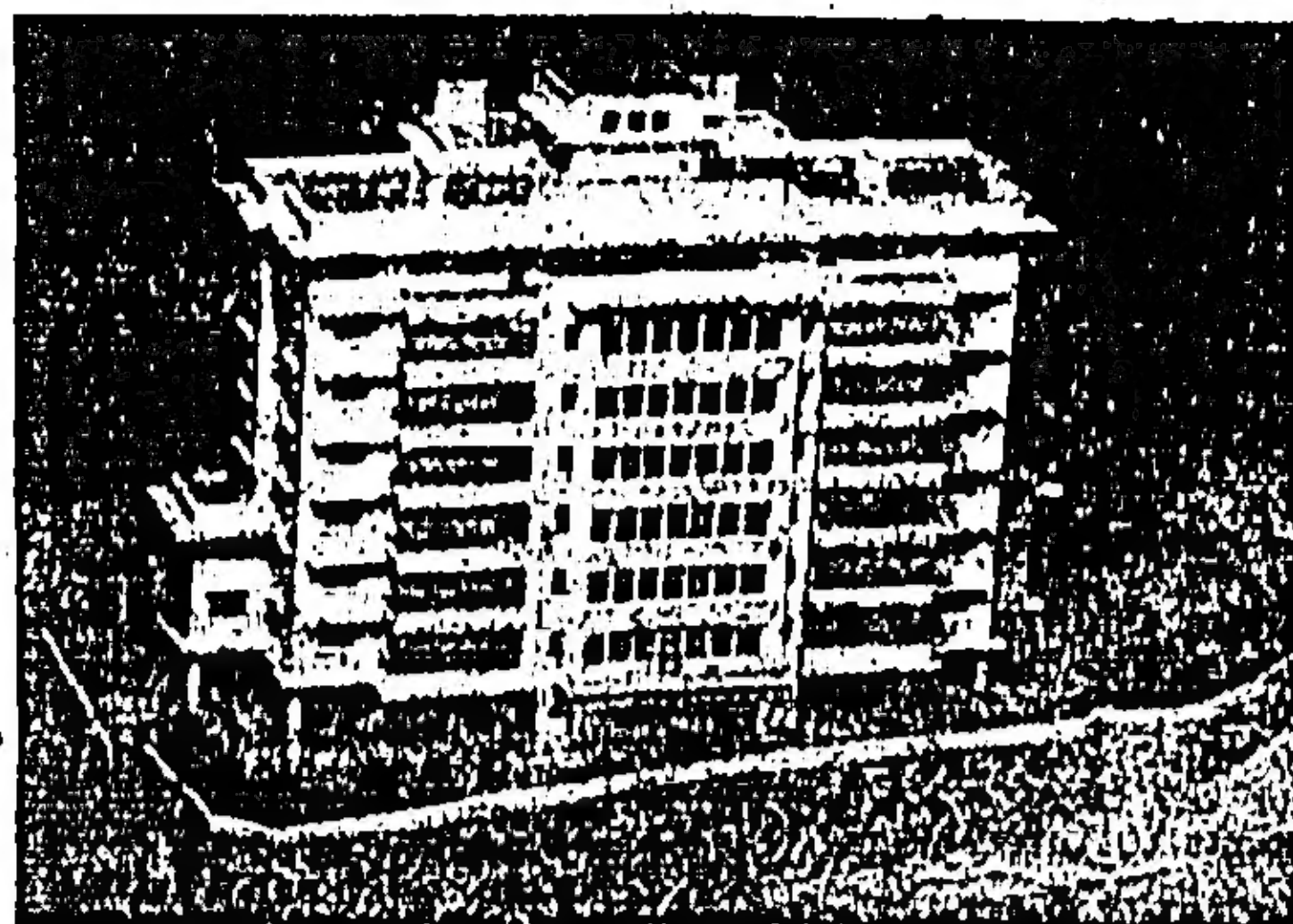
## Personalia

The forthcoming marriage of  
Miss Jane Young of 712/98 Chin  
Ning Road, Shanghai, to Mr.  
Leslie Ernest Abbot, Aircraft  
Engineer, Foreign YMCA, Shang-  
hai, has been announced.Lieutenant-Colonel and Mrs. H.  
M. O'Donnell, C.R.E. Headquar-  
ters, Land Forces, Hong Kong,  
arrived from England on Friday  
by the ss. Calcutta.Mr. G. Harrold, of Moller  
Limited, arrived in the Colony on  
Friday from Liverpool by the ss.  
Calcutta.Mrs. J. M. A. Young and her  
18-month-old son were among  
the passengers who arrived here  
from the United Kingdom on  
Friday.Departures from the Peninsula  
Hotel on Friday included Mrs. J.  
Street, Mrs. I. Smith, Messrs. E.  
L. Souder, S. C. V. Sayer, C. H.  
Ellis, P. F. Blus, J. C. Hurden,  
J. A. Massie, T. T. Chen, A. L.  
Minter, P. M. Tyan, L. Murphy,  
C. R. Leitz, H. Popper, W.  
Drake, N. Ozman, and A. W. T.  
Smith.Among the new arrivals at the  
Peninsula Hotel on Friday were  
Mr. and Mrs. Chas. C. Wu, Mr.  
and Mrs. G. A. Dearing, Mrs. D.  
G. Old, Messrs. Tsiang Ker, N. R.  
Ramsey, and R. V. Taylor.

## Money Market

Gold passed another steady day  
yesterday and closed at HK\$298.75  
a tael after opening at \$297.25.  
Highest and lowest rates of the  
day were \$298 and \$296.The market during the week  
was steady, with fluctuations  
ranging within only a few points  
either way.U.S. dollars continued quiet at  
HK\$5.12. There had been little  
change during the week. Trade  
demands were set off by Chinese  
New Year remittances which  
came in at this time of the year.Gold Yuan dropped to 13 cent  
yesterday, ending a week of con-  
tinuous down trend. Canton re-  
mittances were down to 10 cents.  
Shanghai remittances were better  
at 11 1/2 cents.Pinsters were weak throughout  
the week and yesterday dropped  
to HK\$9.32 1/2 a 100.Ticals were weaker at HK\$26.50  
a 100.NEI Guilders on the other hand  
were stronger at HK\$33.90 a 100.Sterling was unchanged from  
the previous day at HK\$14.95.Australian pounds too were un-  
changed at HK\$12.54.

## Residential Block

Work has begun on building one of Hong Kong's  
most up-to-date residential blocks of two to five-room flats  
in the mid-level district of The Peak. The illustration  
shows what the building will look like when completed.Construction On  
Modern Building  
To Start ShortlyConstruction on one of the most modern residential  
buildings in the Colony will shortly begin on  
Peak Road. The site, the highest yet de-  
veloped in the select Mid-Level district, is now  
being formed.To be called the Douglas Apartments, the building  
has been designed for Humphries, Estates by  
Mr. Alfred V. Alvares of Credit Foncier  
d'Extreme Orient.The site was chosen for its  
unique position, delightful out-  
look and accessibility to the  
city, at a level which will en-  
sure extra coolness in the sum-  
mer months and escape from  
the fog belt which frequently  
covers the Peak.The seven-storey building will  
include 20 flats, varying from  
two-room apartments to five-  
room family flats. It will have  
two penthouses. In the basement  
will be 20 garages, a large furni-  
ture store for the convenience of  
residents and an incinerator, con-  
nected by chute with each apart-  
ment.The two-room apartments in  
the centre unit of the building  
will consist of a spacious living  
room with a dining alcove, a  
large bedroom with dressing  
lunch, bathroom and bathroom.  
Long windows, reaching from  
ceiling height to within 18 inches  
of the floor, fill the front wall  
across the width of both rooms,  
giving the effect of an enclosed  
verandah.No Unnecessary Doors  
Four and five-room flats, spe-  
cially designed to allow the maxi-  
mum circulation of air and the  
most advantageous use of space  
by dispensing with unnecessary  
doors, feature the modern idea of  
the combined living-dining room.  
The illusion of two rooms is  
maintained by a lowered ceiling  
in the part intended for the din-  
ing room. A spacious, tiled  
verandah measuring nine feet by  
13 feet opens from the living  
room. Light, airy bedrooms vary  
from 14 feet by 17 feet to 13 1/2  
feet by 17 feet.Servants' quarters, at the rear  
of the block consist of from one  
to three rooms and have separate  
kitchens, toilets, coal closets and  
just chutes. A special feature is  
the wide, working verandah at-  
tached to each set of quarters.All windows will be fitted with  
heavy-section metal frames.  
Wide eaves, projecting four feet  
over each side of the building,  
will protect the outer walls and  
windows during bad weather.Among other features of in-  
terest are the tiled bathrooms,with built-in baths and the latest  
American fittings; the indirect  
lighting effects; the installation of  
hot-and-cold plumbing in all  
bathrooms, kitchens and pantries;  
and the two high-speed lifts, one  
for passengers and one for ser-  
vice.The architect estimates that  
the complete cost of the building,  
including architect's fees and us-  
ing the best materials obtainable,  
will average less than \$3 a cubic  
foot.November  
Weather FineExcept for a few short  
periods of cloudy weather,  
with occasional light rain or  
drizzle, fair & fine conditions  
prevailed throughout Novem-  
ber.The rainfall was below  
average, being only 0.15  
inches as compared with the  
normal amount of 1.59 inches.Temperatures were gen-  
erally two or three degrees  
below normal, the maximum  
temperature recorded being  
80.3 deg. F on November 5  
and the minimum 52.5 deg. F  
on November 30.November's figures were:  
Rainfall, 0.15 inches (1.44  
inches below average).  
Sunshine, 211.6 hours (24.5  
hours above average).Temperature, 68.7 deg. F  
(2.2 deg. F below average).  
Dew Point, 57 deg. F (2  
deg. F below average).Humidity, 71% (2% below  
average).  
Cloud, 51% (2% below  
average).

TOC H CONCERT

A concert of music by Tschal-  
owsky will be presented at  
Talbot House (To H), 50, Mac-  
donnell Road, at 8.45 p.m. today.The programme will include  
Capriccio Italian, Concerto in D  
Major for violin and orchestra,  
Symphony in E Minor, No. 5.Mechanic  
Dismissed  
For MishapHolding that defendant had  
been sufficiently punished by  
the shock he had when he  
realized that he had killed a  
man and that he was facing a  
criminal charge, Mr. W. H.  
Latimer discharged Lau Wing-  
keung with a caution at Kow-  
loon yesterday.Sub-Inspector Richard Brown,  
the prosecuting officer, said that  
defendant was a mechanic em-  
ployed in a garage. At 7.40 p.m.  
on December 2, he was testing  
private car No. 278 before re-  
pairs when, passing through Un  
Chau Street, he hit a pedestrian  
and killed him.The road was wide enough and  
had a good surface. But it was  
raining heavily at the time and  
the lights on the street were very  
poor, so that visibility was lim-  
ited. It was the opinion of the  
police that defendant did not see  
the pedestrian at all.The brakes of the car were  
tested and found to be inefficient.  
The Court considered that de-  
fendant was in no way to blame  
for the fatal accident and as he  
was a mechanic, it was his duty  
to test the car.Chau Cheung, the owner of the  
car, was charged with permitting  
his car to be driven without  
efficient brakes.

He was also dismissed.

ANOTHER BODY  
EXTRICATEDThe body of the sixth man  
killed by the landslide at the  
Hong Kong Telephone Company's  
building site at Leighton Hill on  
Friday night, was dug out yester-  
day morning.The landslide, which occurred  
about 7 p.m., buried six coolies  
working on the site, five of whom  
were extricated by the Fire  
Brigade. One was dead and the  
other four injured.WAR MEMORIAL  
FUNDPublic subscriptions to the Hong Kong  
War Memorial Fund received between  
November 27 and December 3 follow:

	HK\$
"Centine" Monthly Contribution	25.00
Received to November 26, 1948	5,767,864.36
Total	HK\$5,792,889.36

## Reminders

Today

H.K. Art Club Sketching Party,  
in New Territories, assemble  
at Kowloon Star Ferry, 10.30  
a.m.Exhibition of paintings by Mr.  
M. G. Wong, Hotel Cecil,  
Road, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.Classical Concert, To H Club,  
Talbot House, 50 Macdonnell  
Road, 8.45 p.m.Musical Recital by Jenson Huang  
and C. K. Wong, St. John's  
Cathedral Hall, 9 p.m.St. John Ambulance Parade, Field  
Dry Manoeuvres, at Shatin,  
12 noon.Talk on "Is Religion Dope" by  
Mr. C. A. S. Russ, European  
YMCA, 6.30 p.m.

## Coming Events

TOMORROW

Sino-British Dramatic Club,  
general meeting, at PRO  
Lecture Room, 6.30 p.m.

TUESDAY

H.K. Rotary Club, talk on "The  
Lost Ten Tribes of Israel,"  
Roof Garden, H.K. Hotel,  
12.30 p.m.Urban Council meeting, GPO  
Bldg., 4.15 p.m.

No other

LIPSTICK

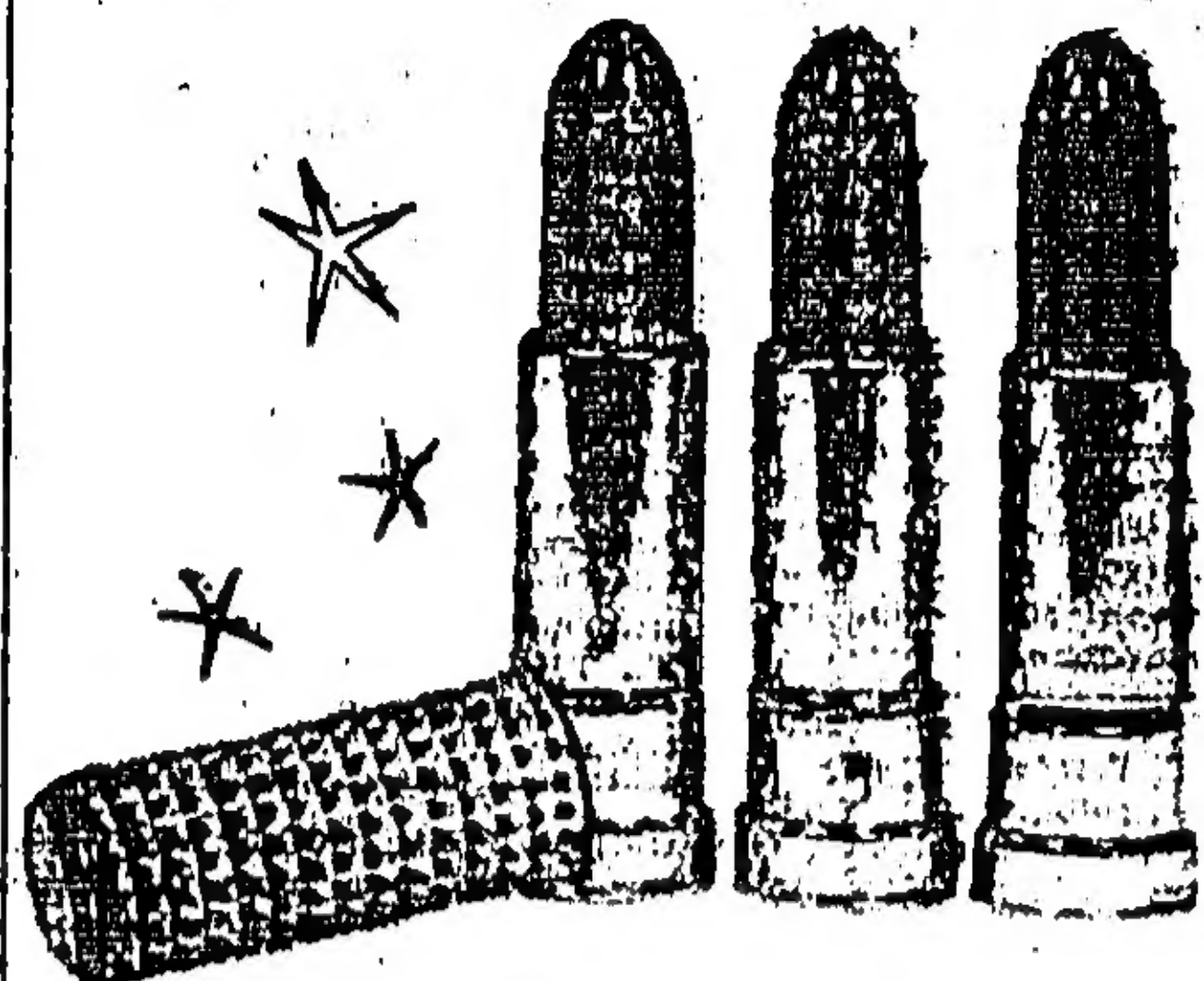
gives you

all these features

It's keyed to your own colorings

It enhances your beauty with every costume

It makes you look your loveliest all the time



CLEAR RED • BLUE RED • ROSE RED

\* 3 New shades for your type

\* Super-fine, smoother texture

\* Color really stays on

\* Does not dry your lips

MAX FACTOR • HOLLYWOOD

Sole Agents:

EDITH DA ROCHA &amp; CO.

THAT MAKE THE  
FESTIVE SEASON BRIGHTER!

Order Now...

## CHRISTMAS HAMPERS

HAMPER NO. 1.

1 Bottle	Peter Dawson "Special" Whisky	
1 "	Pol Roger Champagne Extra Dry Vintage	
1 "	1934 Qts.	
1 "	Finsbury London Dry Gin	\$ 55.00

HAMPER NO. 2.

1 Bottle	Peter Dawson "Special" Whisky	
1 "	Finsbury London Dry Gin	
1 "	Arosa Sherry	\$ 37.00

HAMPER NO. 3.

1 Bottle	Peter Dawson "Special" Whisky	
1 "	Meukow *** Cognac Brandy	
1 "	Arosa's Old Port Wine	\$ 45.00

HAMPER NO. 4.

2 Bottles	Peter Dawson "Special" Whisky	
1 Bottle	Bellef (One Castle) *** Brandy	
1 "	Arosa's Old Port Wine	
1 "	Arosa Sherry	
1 "	Pol Roger Champagne Extra Dry Vintage	
1 "	1934 Qts.	\$ 83.00

HAMPER NO. 5.

3 Bottles	Peter Dawson "Special" Whisky	
1 Bottle	Meukow *** Cognac Brandy	
1 "	Finsbury London Dry Gin	
1 "	Pol Roger Champagne Extra Dry Vintage	
1 "	1934 Qts.	
1 "	Arosa's Old Port Wine	
1 "	Molly Fray French Vermouth	
1 "	Arosa Sherry	\$ 120.00

## CHAMPAGNE HAMPERS

12 Bottles	6 Bottles	
Pol Roger Extra Dry Vintage 1934 Qts.	\$200.00	\$150.00
Louis Roederer Extra Dry Qts.	250.00	245.00
G. De Frenoy Extra Dry Qts.	240.00	125.00

H. RUTTONJEE &amp; SON LTD.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

DINA HOUSE

TEL: 20190

## HUMBER HAWK

with the  
SYNCHROMATIC  
New Finger-Tip Gear-ChangeBeneath the floor a new, reliable and fully proved Synchromesh gearbox... at the  
wheel, at your fingertips, a lever that responds to the light test touch. And the result  
... a gear-change that is lighter... and smoother... and faster! Synchromatic  
finger-tip gearchange... the final touch of refinement to the performance, elegance  
and comfort for which the Hawk is fully famous.

Sole Distributors:

GILMAN &amp; COMPANY LTD.

132 Nathan Road

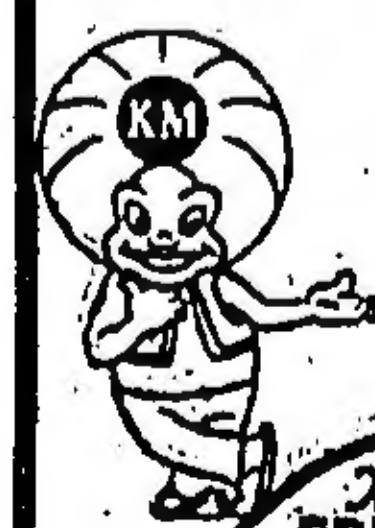
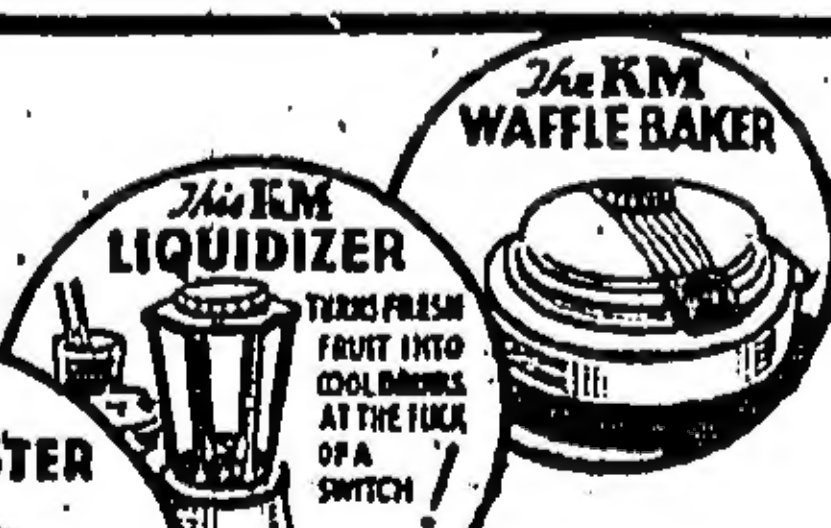
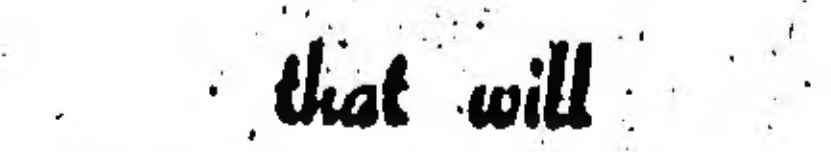
Telephone 56789, 56800

A PRODUCT OF THE ROOFS GROUP

HERE ARE SOME OF THE

KM

(KNAPP-MONARCH CO.)

The KM  
SPEED MIXERThe KM  
SPEED IRONThe KM  
LIQUIDIZERThe KM  
POP-UP TOASTERThe KM  
WAFFLE BAKERElectrical  
Products

that will

INTRIGUE YOU

in

GILMAN'S

Gloucester Arcade Showroom

GILMAN &amp; COMPANY LTD.

GLOUCESTER ARCADE

TELEPHONE 27017



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

20 Words \$2 for 1 insertion  
\$1 for every additional insertion  
10 cents every additional word per insertion  
(Alternate Insertions 10% Extra)

BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, PERSONAL \$5 per insertion of 20 words. 25 cents every additional word per insertion.  
Classified Advertisements, accepted up to 5 p.m. for publication in the following day's paper.

Replies for the Following Box Nos. are awaiting collection.

No. 675, 677, 679.

Replies will be forwarded to the Advertiser if requested on the original form which should bear their name and address.

A suitable announcement will be inserted Free of Charge if Advertiser's requirements are satisfactorily answered.

## WANTED KNOWN

RUGS Manufacturers and Exporters Peking and Tientsin Carpets and Rugs. Peking Art Rug Company. Room No. 8-9 Lucky Apartment, corner of Hankow and Peking Road, Kowloon.

LADIES we have at your service all specialized operations for Helene. Cuts, cool waves, machineless oil perms, hairdyes, manicures—ROSE MARIE Beauty Parlour—Phone 50384-43, Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

CARPETS & RUGS—Genuine Tientsin, lovely designs and colorings, various sizes. Come and inspect at The Pina Rug Co., Kowloon, building 4th floor (Opposite Hong Kong Hotel), Queen's Road, Central.

NEWLY ARRIVED Underwood Typewriters, standard and portable. Best typewriter ribbons and carbon papers, obtainable at The World Typewriter Co., 46, Wellington Street, Hong Kong. Tel. 20506.

RENOUVEE Imported and Locally made Autumn dresses, suits, coats. 503 Victory House, 5, Wyndham Street.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

MAY BE BOOKED AT THE SWINDON BOOK STORE, 25 NATHAN ROAD, TEL. 59327

## PREMISES WANTED

GENTLEMAN in a Foreign Embassy expecting to evacuate to Hong Kong middle of December desires Board and Lodging as well as paying guest in a congenial and comfortable home regardless of Nationality. Reply by Air Mail stating location and full particulars and terms to A.J.S. Post Office Box 941 Shanghai, China.

FURNISHED FLAT with garage Hong Kong side. Three in family willing to pay \$1,000 monthly for suitable apartments. Reply Box 647 "CHINA MAIL".

## FINANCIAL

IF YOU have idle capital and wish to establish or invest in Macao, prosperous business, write Box No. 671 "CHINA MAIL".

## DANCING LESSONS

BALLROOM DANCING—"Made Easy" for you. Latest Variations. Specialties—Rumba, Samba, Tango, Jitterbug. (Enquiries 1-3 PM)—Tony Hudson, 812 China Building.

## FOR SALE

LARGE Ice Factory in Kowloon. Production of ice over 10 tons a day. Equipments in good order. Private pier in front. Owner leaving Colony soon, desire early sale. Please contact telephone 59100.

Garrard automatic Record Changer RC 65/D16 now in stock at \$230, each. Please apply Room 504 Bank of China Bldg.

PILOT RADIOS: Same reliable pre-war quality now obtainable at popular prices, made possible only by increased demand and large sales. World Reception Models from \$190 each. Obtainable at all the better dealers or direct from: Colonial Agencies, Teakoohey Bldg., 14 Queen's Road, Phone 26310.

CHINA MAIL X'MAS CARDS at 50 cents each, with envelope to match. Obtainable at all Leading Book Stores and "China Mail" Office.

CHINA MAIL PICTORIAL at \$2.00 per copy. Obtainable at all Leading Book Stores and "China Mail" Office.

HONG KONG FILM AND THEATRE NEWS at 50 cents per copy. Obtainable at Leading Book Stores, Newspaper Sellers and "China Mail" Office.

## FOR SALE

SCRIBBLING PADS—100 pages at 50 cents each. On sale at "China Mail" office, Windsor House, Tel. 52312.

HONG KONG DIRECTORY (1948 Edition)—Containing Hong Kong, Government Offices, Hospitals, Schools, Churches, Consulates, Services, Clubs, Agencies, Who's Who, and Residences. All information complete to March 31, 1948. On sale at all leading Book Stores and "China Mail" Office.

CHINA MAIL POSTCARD—\$1.50 for 6 or 30 cents each. Obtainable at all leading Book Stores and "China Mail" Office.

## Service Auction Rooms

A. E. B. de Sousa, Auctioneer. Auctioneers, Surveyors, etc. Basement, French Bank Bldg. Telephone 31867.

## LAMBERT BROS.

Auctioneers, Surveyors and Appraisers, Pedder Building. Telephone No. 20224.

## THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

ANNUAL RACE MEETING, 1949. 15th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 22nd January.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the above may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building.

Entries close at NOON on WEDNESDAY, 8th December, 1948.

By Order, C. B. BROWN, Secretary. Hong Kong, Dec. 2, 1948.

## FAR EASTERN FREIGHT CONFERENCE

NOTICE  
TARIFF OF ADDITIONAL RATES  
WITH TRANSHIPMENT  
HOMEWARDS  
No. 1

Shippers are advised that a Tariff of Additional Rates with Transshipment Homewards has been published which will supersede the additional rates with transshipment to ports of destination previously shown in Section IV of the Homeward Tariff dated January, 1947.

The new Transshipment Tariff supplements and completes the Main Tariff No. 3 dated June, 1948, and enables Shippers to ascertain the through rates of freight to ports hitherto in operation.

The Transshipment Tariff will become effective on 7th December, 1948, and copies can be obtained from the office of the Far Eastern Freight Conference, P. & O. Building, 1st floor, Hong Kong, at a charge of HK\$20.00 per copy on and after 6th December, 1948.

## FAR EASTERN FREIGHT CONFERENCE

## NOTICE

HONG KONG GOVERNMENT  
Medical Department  
REMINDER  
TO REGISTERED DENTISTS

The following extract from the Dental Registration Ordinance is published for information.

"Every registered dentist practising in the Colony who desires his name to be retained on the register shall, before the end of every year, make application in the prescribed form, and shall pay the prescribed fee for the retention of his name on the register."

Forms may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Medical Department, Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Building, 1st floor. Applicants should apply personally with two copies of photographs of passport size.

The Prescribed fee (\$50) should be paid into the Treasury, Prince's Building, 1A, Des Voeux Road Central, and the forms should be resubmitted to the Medical Department for completion.

## WARNING

The Public are warned that proceedings will be taken against any person found practising dentistry in contravention of the Dental Registration Ordinance, (No. 1 of 1940).

G. H. THOMAS,  
Ag. Director  
of Medical Services.

December 1, 1948.

## POLICE NOTICE

It is hereby notified that Upper Albert Road from Arbuthnot Road to Garden Road will be closed to all eastbound vehicular traffic except motor buses from 8 a.m. on Sunday, 5th December, 1948, until road repairs are completed.

Commissioner of Police,  
3, 12, 48.

## TRADE WITH FIJI FOR BETTER BUSINESS

Communicate with

## SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL AGENCY

Manufacturers' Representatives, Commission Agents & Distributors

Dealers in  
All classes of Merchandise, Hardware, Textiles, Foodstuffs, Paints, Building-Materials and Motor-Parts.

LET US HAVE YOUR QUOTATIONS

Southern Commercial Agency, P.O. Box 256, Nausori, Fiji

## KEEP BEAUTIFUL!

You can be sure that your selected hair-do is always best when set by Daisy and Violet. Do not hesitate to make an early appointment. We are at your service with cold waves, machineless perms, bleaching, facials, manicure and pedicure.

Beten's Beauty Salons  
Kowloon Branch  
Peninsula Hotel Arcade.  
Tel: 58081.

## Superb Playing Marks Rugby Tournament

The Quadrangular Rugby Tournament at Sookun-poo yesterday was marked by superb football, with the Army versus Navy game providing one of the finest games seen this year.

In spite of the fact that their forwards played an outstanding game, Navy were forced to bow to Army, who won by 12 points to six.

The Club v RAF-HK Police game also provided plenty of interesting rugby and resulted in an overwhelming victory for the Club, who won by 24 points to three.

Club—RAF-HK Police  
In the opening game, Club were early on the attack and after gaining the ball from the scrum, John Henderson converting the try.

Club returned to the attack and after a brilliant in-cr-passing movement between de Rome and Henderson forced his way over for a grand try which Farquarson turned to convert. The same player missed with a penalty kick.

It was all Club at this point, their forwards playing better than for some weeks, and their backs going hard. This eventually led to Henderson making an opening for de Rome to score, J. R. Henderson bringing out full points.

Shortly afterwards, the same player kicked a grand penalty goal against a difficult cross wind. Club got the ball and started a back movement; however, the ball went loose and RAF-Police took the chance they had been waiting for and although tackled by Cressford, their left centre managed to get a good try. Half time: Club 10 points, RAF-Police 3 points.

After the change round, the combined team forwards started attacking and gave Club a few unpleasant moments. However, they were kept out and Club returned to the attack.

## WAT YAT (Wai Koo)

OPPOSITE MAJESTIC THEATRE  
NATHAN RD., KOWLOON.

New arrival of various kinds of 135 cameras, 7x50, 8x50 binoculars by famous factories and fountain-pen spare parts. Also repairers of watches, lighters, fountain pen and cameras.

## SERVICE TO OFFER

DENNIS & CO., LTD.  
(White Ants Extermination Dept.)

Offers service in White Ants Treatment. Just make a call on the telephone and our Technicians will be at your service for Free Inspection.

TELE: 32918 & 33324.

## Hohner Harmonicas "Chromonica" "Echo"

Law Jim Kee Music Co.  
77 Des Voeux Road, G.  
Tel. 33880

## You'll be glad TOMORROW

You smoked Philip Morris TODAY!

Call for... PHILIP MORRIS

America's Finest Cigarettes.

## SEND RELATIVES AND FRIENDS AT HOME FOOD PARCELS FROM AUSTRALIA

HAMPER NO. 25—\$20.00  
(CHILDREN'S HAMPER) \$15.00  
1 x 16 oz. tin Bacon Rashers  
1 x 16 oz. tin Dripping  
1 x 32 oz. tin Honey  
1 x 12 oz. tin Corned Beef  
1 x 12 oz. tin Cheddar Cheese  
1 x 30 oz. tin Pure Orange Juice  
1 cake Toilet Soap  
1 x 16 oz. tin Full Cream Condensed Milk  
1 x 16 oz. carton Crystal Sugar  
1 lb. Mixed Nuts  
1 x 8 oz. carton Barley Sugar  
1 x 7 oz. carton Mixed Fruit Drops  
6 packets Chewing Gum  
1 x 8 oz. block Vitaminized Chocolate

Other assortments available. Prices, ranging from \$11.00 to \$20.00, cover Packing, Postage and Insurance. We guarantee replacement of Parcels or refund of money paid if Parcels are not delivered.

For further particulars apply to:

DANBY & HANCE  
Alexandra Building, 4th Floor, Tel. 23729

## LRC Tennis Results

In a Club Mixed Doubles semi-final tennis match played at the Ladies Recreation Club yesterday, Mr. Q. Standaloft and Mrs. Litton beat Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Strickland 6-2, 6-3.

## Today's Games

2.30 p.m. Handicap Mixed Doubles: Mr. A.V. Lind and Mrs. Eltzen v Mr. and Mrs. G.E. Strickland.

2.45 p.m. Finals of the Club Men's Singles: Mr. R. Segalen v Mr. J. Mackie.

4.00 p.m. Men's Handicap Doubles, Inter-Hong: Mr. M. Heenan and Mr. G.E. Strickland (Government Legal Department) v Mr. A.L. Smith and Mr. E.L.H. Glenzie (Hong Kong Bank).

Roberts to get his backs moving. Swayne went over for a try, which Tucker converted. Play continued in midfield, but Evans at fly-half for Navy was not happy, his handling being far from perfect.

Navy's defence at this point was outstanding. Army player after Army player being pulled down hard; however, once again mishandling amongst their backs permitted Army to go ahead through a well taken try by Swayne. Tucker was unfortunate to miss with a beautiful kick which was just short.

From the ensuing kick off, Navy forwards, with grim determination, took the ball right up to and over their opponent's line for a well deserved try.

The final whistle went on what was perhaps the finest game seen this year, with the score 12 points to 6 in Army's favour.

Navy forwards were outstanding and they gained the ball in all except two of the set scrums; however, this advantage was lost to Army's backs, who played good, orthodox rugby and took advantage of every chance given them, their halves, Roberts and Wilton as usual being outstanding.

## GOVERNMENT RATION DISTRIBUTION

## SPECIAL NOTICE

TO  
Holders of Ration Cards Nos. 1001 to 5374 Inclusive  
Registered at

LANE, CRAWFORD, LIMITED.

The December Distribution of  
SUGAR and BUTTER

will be effected between the hours of 9.00 a.m. to 12.00 noon and 2.00 p.m. to 4.45 p.m. as under

Number	1001 to 2004	Monday	December 6th 1948
"	2095 to 3187	Tuesday	7th
"	3188 to 4280	Wednesday	8th
"	4281 to 5374	Thursday	9th

QUANTITIES allocated are as follows:—  
Sugar (White) @ HK\$0.45 per lb. 2 lbs. per person  
Fresh Butter @ HK\$2.30 " " 2 lbs. for each person in family as per number registered on Ration Card.

Suitable containers must be brought for Sugar.

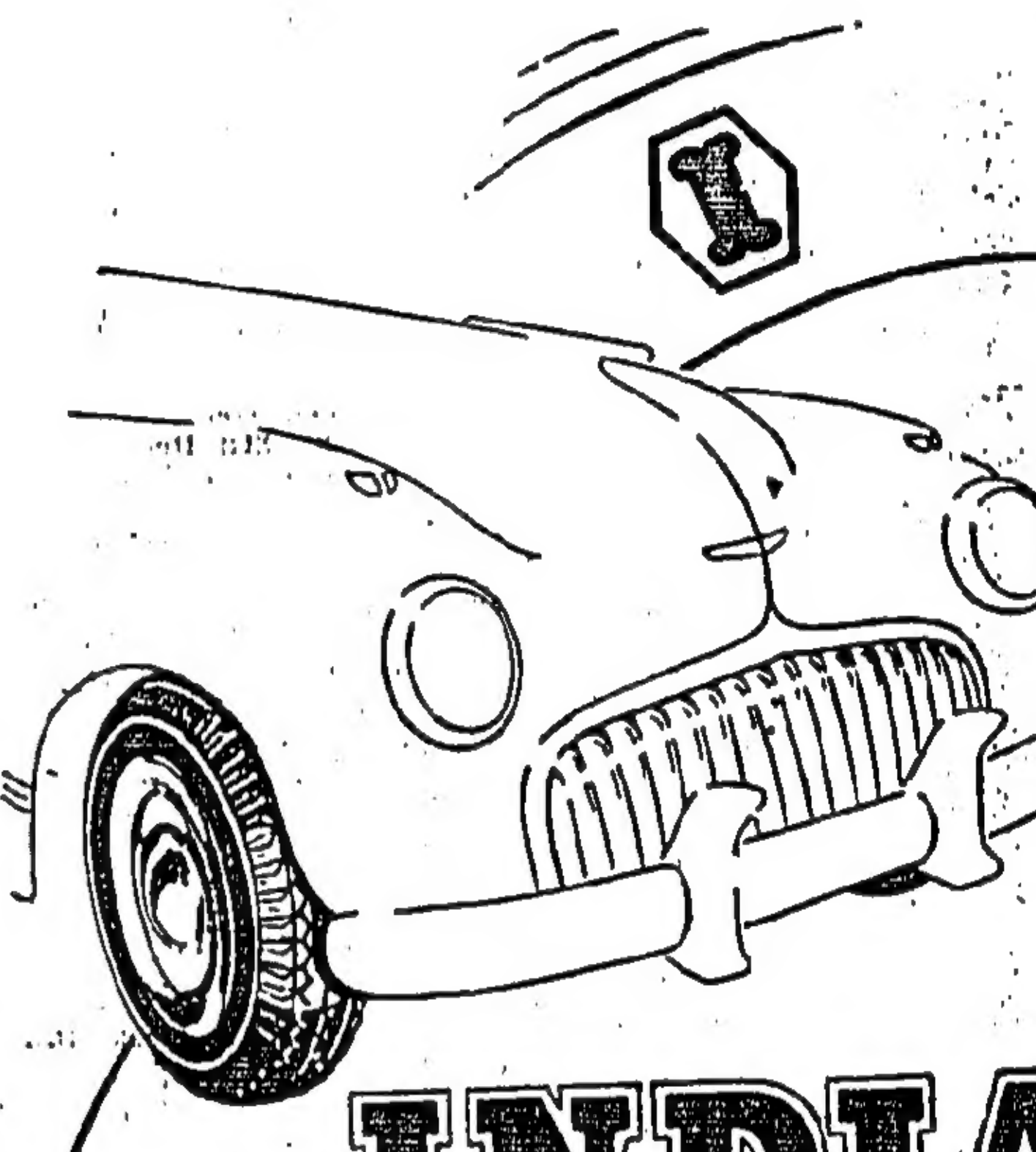
Special Notice: In order to facilitate the smooth running of Ration Distribution arrangements, we would appreciate customers collecting their rations on the specified days and dates in accordance to the numbers of their own Ration Cards.

Kowloon Customers, if desired, may draw their rations from the Nathan Road Branch or Prince Edward Road Branch.

## FOOD DEPARTMENT.

Lane, Crawford Ltd.

EXCHANGE BLDG. TEL. 28151  
NATHAN ROAD TEL. 50922  
PRINCE EDWARD ROAD TEL. 58834



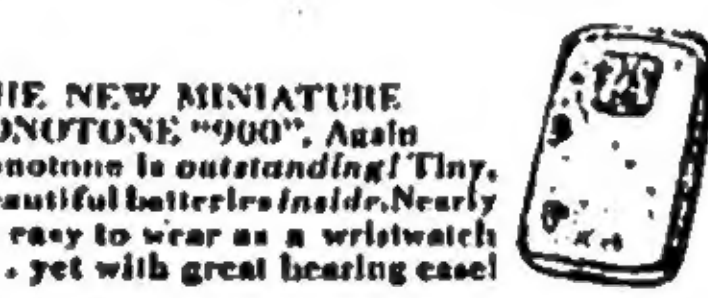
**INDIA**

Sole Distributors  
W. R. LOXLEY & CO.,  
(CHINA) LTD.  
HONG KONG  
TEL: 84165.



**This name Guarantees This Radio**

Only the best workmanship goes into your Pye Radio that's why  
**PYE IS GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS!**  
(Valves 3 months.)  
**GILMAN & COMPANY LTD.**  
RADIO DEPARTMENT  
Gloucester Arcade Tel. 27017.



THE NEW MINIATURE SONOTONE "900". Again Sonotone is outstanding! Tiny, beautiful batteries inside. Nearly as easy to wear as a wristwatch... yet with great hearing effect!

Your hearing deserves **SONOTONE**

CONSULT:  
**ED-LAMB & CO.**  
300 Tse Koo Choy Bldg.  
12 Queen's Rd., C., Tel. 33466

For **QUALITY PRINTING** With Entire Satisfaction Call at

**THE GOLDEN GATE PRINTING PRESS**  
44 D'Aguilar Street, Central.  
Telephone 38485

**X'MAS BEST SHOPPING CENTRE**

**TOYS**

LARGE SELECTIONS AT REASONABLE PRICES!  
**NATIONAL TOY CO.**  
220 Nathan Rd., K'loon.

**X'MAS SALE**

HUNDREDS OF **CARPETS**  
All Sizes—All Qualities  
**CARPET INDUSTRIES**  
63, Austin Rd., KOWLOON.

Drink **Rheingold** 精飲 雷金啤酒  
The Most Wanted Beer  
Landed by LANDIS BROTHERS & CO., LTD. 14-17, 18-19, QUEEN'S RD. TEL. 25509



# CRUSADE IN EUROPE

## EISENHOWER'S BOOK THE FACTS

By The Sunday Times  
Military Correspondent

No man strove more for the creation of goodwill between the Allies than General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Supreme Allied Commander in Europe in the last war. He has rightly earned his place in history for his masterly handling of the immense problems involved in bringing to battle armies of many nations in the liberation of a whole continent. Much of his book—published under the title "Crusade in Europe"—and now appearing in serial form in the "China Mail"—is a long non-controversial report following the line of his official despatches, published in June, 1946, and will be of great value to the historian. One is forced to the conclusion, however, that General Eisenhower considers that the war was really won by America, that every American view was right, every British idea wrong. He forgets to mention that Britain was the first to force the conclusion, however, that General Eisenhower considers that the war was really won by America, that every American view was right, every British idea wrong. He forgets to mention that Britain was the first to force the conclusion, however, that General Eisenhower considers that the war was really won by America, that every American view was right, every British idea wrong.

Though he has many charming things to say about them, nevertheless hardly any British leader escapes his censure. He suggests that Mr. Churchill's views on strategy, particularly his view on the invasion of the South of France in August, 1944, were coloured by political rather than military considerations. His story will record that the invasion of Southern France was a strategic blunder of the first magnitude. It certainly lost Vienna to the Western Allies. General Eisenhower's thinly veiled criticism of Field-Marshal Lord Alanbrooke will cause annoyance to all those who know that the then C.I.G.S.'s personal contribution to victory was surpassed only by Mr. Churchill's.

### A False Picture

His comments on Field-Marshal Lord Montgomery that he lived in a bubble surrounded by a few aides and that he consistently refused to deal with a staff officer from any headquarters other than his own, are utterly untrue and give a false picture of a highly scientific system of command in the field.

The impression is created that the idea of an eventual cross-Channel invasion was American and that everyone else opposed it. This is American propaganda. The British view always was that it was not feasible in 1942 or 1943. The Americans were completely out of touch with the practical realities of the war, and finally had to admit that the British view was right.

Eisenhower's consistent refusal to have an overall Army Commander-in-Chief will always be a matter for discussion and criticism. He insisted on commanding the land armies himself; he is not in any way a battle commander, and he had no previous experience; in fact, he did not understand how to command in the field.

In the higher sphere of Supreme Command, his qualities as a "lubricator" of the gigantic machine which had been created for the invasion were without equal. But a Supreme Commander sits on a lofty perch; he exercises command in a great strategic sphere and he cannot exercise tactical command at the same time. Eisenhower did attempt to do so, with results disastrous in their post-war setting.

In the campaign in North West Europe, he descended into the tactical realm at a moment when the strategy and political objects were of vital importance; the enemy had been severely defeated in battle and everything else could have been added unto us, given a firm captain of the ship.

### No Strong Hand

Ralph Ingersoll was right in "Top Secret" when he wrote: "I believe that in August, 1944, a Supreme Allied Commander with the qualifications

set down above could have ended the war by Christmas. But there was no such Supreme Allied Commander. There was no strong hand at the helm, no man in command.

This view is supported by Sir James Grigg, at that time the British Secretary of State for War, in his recent book, "Prejudice and Judgment." General Eisenhower alleges that Montgomery suddenly proposed in August, 1944, that he should retain tactical co-ordinating control of all ground forces throughout the campaign, in addition to retaining command of 21 Army Group. This is absolutely untrue. Montgomery urged most strongly that Eisenhower should appoint a land force commander to control the land battle and keep it in the ranks; he never suggested that he could do this and at the same time retain direct command of 21 Army Group. He urged that, if he himself was not acceptable as land force commander, then Bradley should be given the job, and he offered to serve under Bradley; he did so in writing several times. This sensible suggestion is described by Eisenhower as "fantastic."

Eisenhower's judgment was in this instance clouded by the possibilities of adverse public opinion. He felt that Britain would never accept General Bradley as Supreme Land Commander, though Montgomery told him that we would agree to anything which would shorten the war.

### Misleading

Montgomery, again backed up by Sir James Grigg, has always believed that the war could have been won by the end of 1944, and that heavy casualties, particularly the 70,000 Americans in the Ardennes, could have been saved by concentrating the whole Allied advance, backed by our total administrative strength, on the left through Brussels and across the Rhine into the North German plains. Eisenhower preferred a broad-front strategy and describes Montgomery's plan as a pencil-like thrust which would meet certain destruction. This is grossly misleading. The right flank was to be on the Ardennes and the left flank on the North Sea; over 1,000,000 men would have been involved in the movement.

It was clear to Montgomery in Normandy that the German High Command was postponing withdrawal dangerously late. His

plan was designed to exploit this situation and to deal the German forces a blow which would make their quick recovery impossible. We did not do this, and thus lost a great opportunity of exploiting fully the German disorganisation consequent on their crushing defeat in the Falaise-Ardenne battle.

Had Montgomery's plan been adopted it would have shortened the war. It also held great possibilities of bringing about the end of the war in Europe with a political balance much more favourable to an early and stable peace than the actual outcome. With a proper plan we could have been in Berlin, Prague, and Vienna before the Russians. [Eisenhower's book shows clearly that Mr. Churchill's aim was to be in Berlin first, whereas the Supreme Commander did not seem to look beyond the destruction of the German field armies.]

### Up To Monty

We shall never get to the bottom of this argument until Montgomery is at liberty to publish all the telegrams and letters that passed between him and Eisenhower during September and October, 1944. When these are published we believe that history will record that Montgomery was right about the weakness of the broad-front strategy.

Certain facts have already leaked out.

It seems that early in September, 1944, when Montgomery had been relieved of the overall land command, Eisenhower issued orders that the armies would advance on a broad front and would capture the Ruhr and the Saar and the Frankfurt area; while they were advancing they would capture and open the port of Antwerp. When Eisenhower issued these orders he was at Granville on the Cherbourg peninsula, about 500 miles behind the front; he was out of touch with the realities of what was going on up in front; communications were so difficult that his telegrams took as long as 48 hours to reach Montgomery.

### Striking For Berlin

Montgomery replied to these orders that his administrative situation was so stretched that he could not possibly capture the Ruhr; he added his opinion that the right wing had no hope of capturing the Saar. About a week later Montgomery's armies were fighting hard on the Leepold Canal line against ever-increasing opposition, and he was barely able to maintain them, so bad was the administrative situation.

To his amazement he then (in the middle of September) received a letter from Eisenhower saying that the armies would very soon be in possession of the Ruhr, the Saar, and the Frankfurt area, and asking for his views as to what should be the next move. In his letter Eisenhower said that in his view we should concentrate all energies and resources on a rapid thrust to Berlin!

Montgomery had, of course, been advocating this course since August, but it was now too late; what was or was not possible was closely linked to the administrative situation, and this had been dealt a mortal blow by the broad-front policy.

Several other statements require correction. It is untrue to say that Montgomery "came to General Eisenhower's headquarters for a conference early in January, 1944." The facts are in Montgomery's own book, "Normandy to the Baltic." Montgomery met Eisenhower at Mar-rakesh quite by accident, and took the opportunity to explain to him the tactical faults in the Cossack plan (later called Overlord). On having these faults pointed out, Eisenhower asked Montgomery to examine the whole plan in England, and gave him the necessary authority to do so.

Montgomery's general plan, outlined in February, was to land



## Christmas Hampers 1948

HAMPER NO. 1		
1 Bottle	Black & White Scotch Whisky	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Dry Gin	
1 Bottle	Hunt's Full Rich or Tawny Port	HK\$ 38.00
HAMPER NO. 2		
1 Bottle	Black & White Scotch Whisky	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Dry Gin	
1 Bottle	Lanson Pere & Fils Champagne, Vintage 1943	HK\$ 55.00
HAMPER NO. 3		
2 Bottles	Black & White Scotch Whisky	
1 Bottle	Courvoisier XXX Brandy	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Dry Gin	
1 Bottle	Louis Bert's Red Bordeaux	
1 Bottle	Wynand Fockink's Creme de Menthe	HK\$ 88.00
HAMPER NO. 4		
3 Bottles	Black & White Scotch Whisky	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Dry Gin	
1 Bottle	Louis Bert's White Bordeaux	
1 Bottle	Courvoisier V.O. Brandy	
1 Bottle	Wynand Fockink's Cherry Brandy	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Jamaica Rum	
1 Bottle	Veve Clicquot Ponsardin Champagne (Dry England)	HK\$145.00
HAMPER NO. 5		
4 Bottles	Black & White Scotch Whisky	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Dry Gin	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Old Tom Gin	
1 Bottle	Gordon's Cocktail	
1 Bottle	Hunt's Maduro Sherry	
1 Bottle	Louis Bert's St. Estephe Claret	
1 Bottle	Courvoisier's V.S.O.P. Brandy	
1 Bottle	Veve Clicquot Ponsardin Champagne (Dry England)	HK\$195.00
1 Bottle	Wynand Fockink's Creme de Menthe	HK\$195.00
SPECIAL HAMPER		
2 Bottles	Courvoisier FINE CHAMPAGNE	
	NAPOLEON Brandy	HK\$120.00
CHAMPAGNE HAMPERS		
	Bottles 12	Bottles 6
Veve Clicquot Ponsardin "Dry England"	\$300.00	\$150.00
Lanson Pere & Fils, Vintage 1943	\$300.00	\$150.00

**DODWELL & CO., LTD.**  
Wine & Spirit Dept. Tel. 20635

## AIR TRAVEL OF THE NEAR FUTURE...

Britain will be well on the way to leading the world in commercial aviation by this time next year.

Plans made at the end of the war are now reaching completion and will become realities by next spring.

Here is a preview of the giant planes which will be seen flying in 1949, some of them on the Empire air routes.

Pride of place goes to the world's mightiest airliner—the Bristol Brabazon, which, landing to 300,000lb., makes its maiden flight around March. This eight-engine giant with 230ft. wing span is going to be as big a winner and dollar earner in the air as the two "Queens" of the Cunard service are at sea.

### Speed-With Safety

After many Atlantic flights I am confident that what the air passenger over the ocean desires is speed, with plenty of engines to comfort him against risks of engine failure, and room to move about on a journey which will occupy up to 12 hours.

Moreover, he wants to dispense with the irritating delays caused by landings on the west coast of Ireland and in Newfoundland, where there is little traffic to justify alighting. He desires to fly non-stop between Britain and the United States. Both British Overseas Airways and the American air-line operators on

the world's most lucrative route, the North Atlantic, are anxious to fulfil this want.

And B.O.A.C. will be the first to satisfy all these desires. Hence it will attract the traffic.

### Last From America

Next comes the new Boeing "double bubble" air-liner, based on the Superfortress of war fame, with two fuselages mounted one upon the other. Carrying over 70 passengers on two decks at over 300 miles per hour across the Atlantic this will be the last American air-liner which B.O.A.C. will have to purchase.

Five of them should be seen on the air routes next summer.

With the spring should come the fulfilment of one of our dearest hopes—the flight of an all-jet engine air-liner. The De Havilland Comet will be another sensation of the year. Fourteen are on order and already I am assured they will prove capable with their four jet engines and swept-back wings of speeds in the 600 to 650 m.p.h. class.

Carrying more than 50 passengers they will fly the 3,500 miles of the Atlantic between Britain and New York in under six hours. In fact, with the five hours time difference in favour of the West-bound traveller, this flight will

appear to have occupied only one hour.

Speed attracts passengers, as the Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth have proved, and these De Havilland Comets will whip the cream off the North Atlantic air traffic for Britain—and we shall be nearly five years ahead of our rivals.

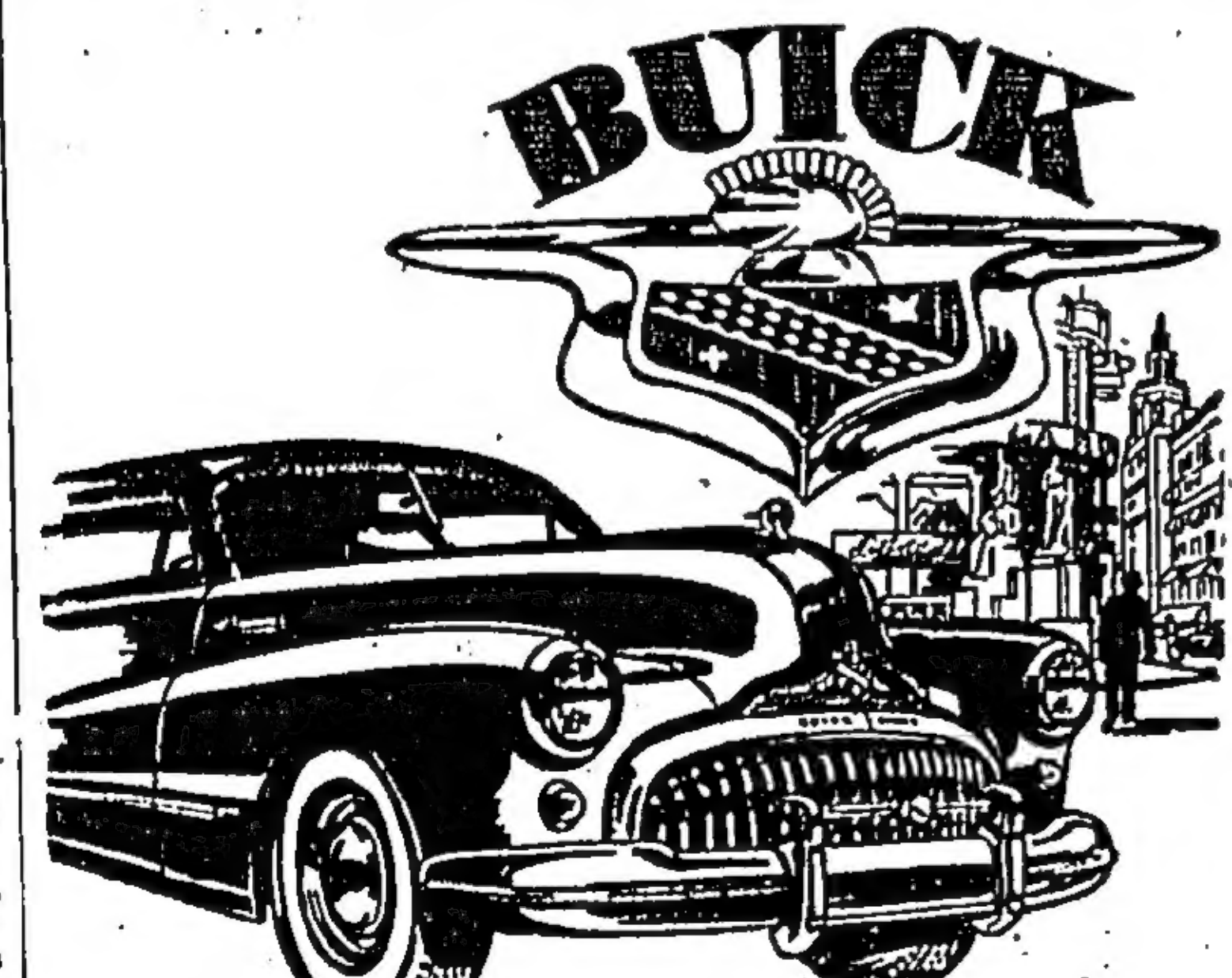
Before the end of 1949 we may see ocean flights attempted to this timetable, and perhaps Sydney, Australia, 12,000 miles distant, reached 24 hours after the Comet leaves London.

### Helicopters, Too

The Handley-Page Hermes, a 50-seater cruising at 300 m.p.h. and destined for the Empire routes, will also operate this coming year. Its military version, the Hastings, has already gone in to service on the Berlin airlift.

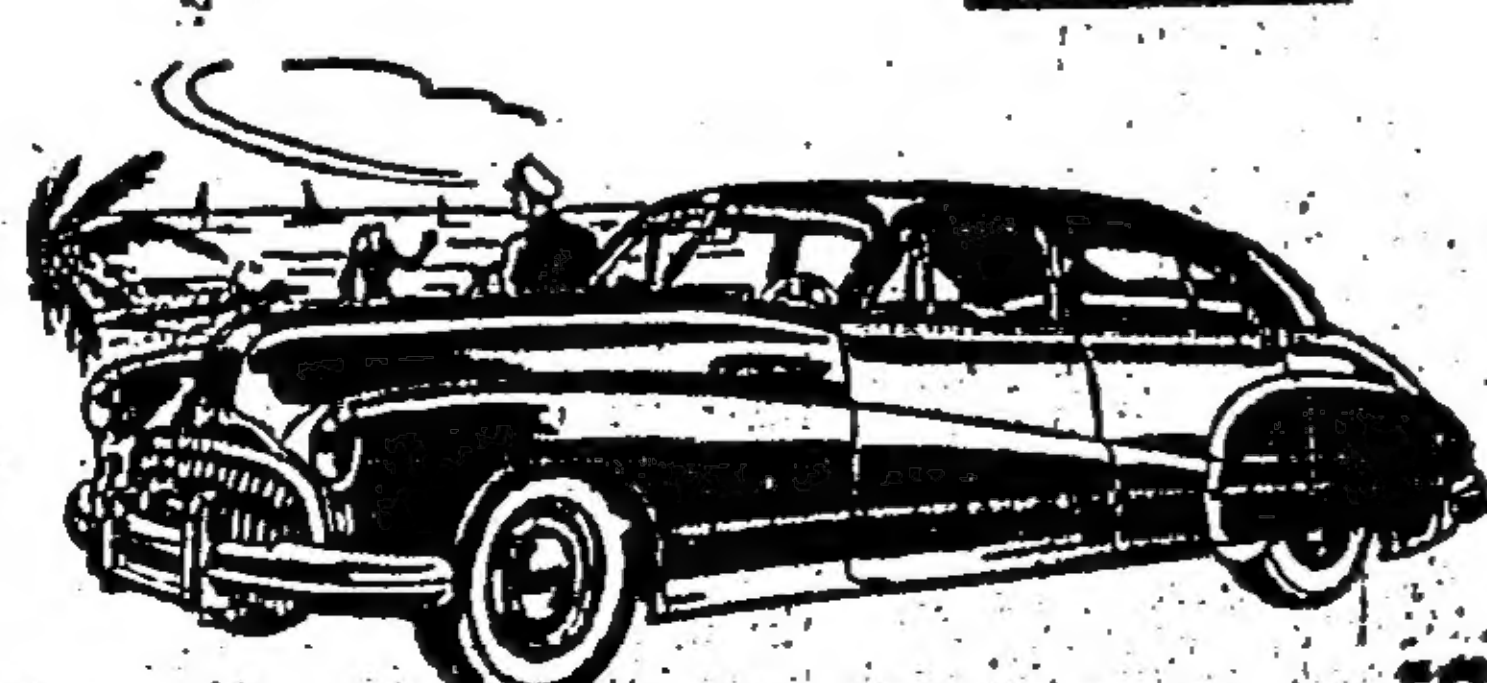
British helicopters will also be seen in greater numbers during 1949, and first plans will be prepared for seeking helicopter sites in towns for the 10' and 24' seater types under construction. Ultimately all Britain's internal air services will be operated by helicopters.

Thus 1949 is more than a year of promise—it will prove a year of fulfilment in commercial aviation pointing the way to our taking the lead on the ocean routes when large numbers of these new air-liners are available.



ASK THE  
MAN WHO  
OWNS ONE

Slide in behind the wheel of this stunning new Buick—touch off its talents—and you're set for the star spot, but definitely.



Sole Agents:

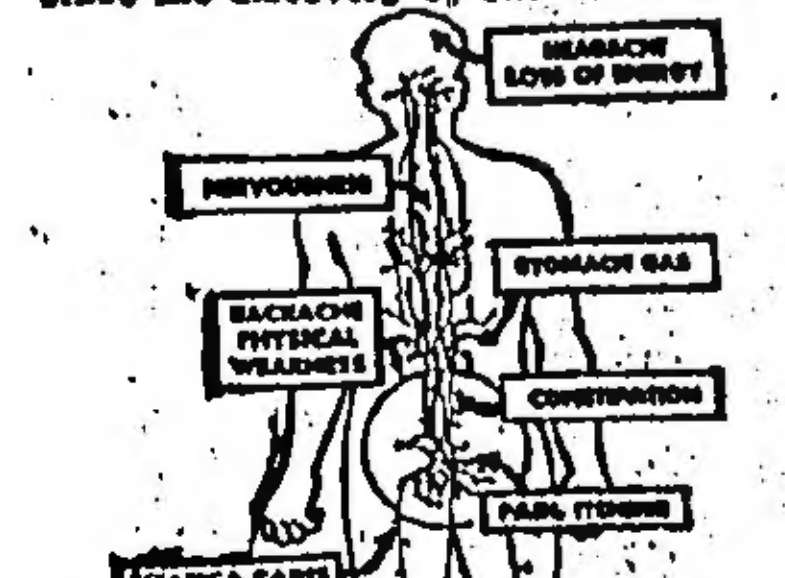
**CHINA INTERNATIONAL MOTORS LTD.**

Sales:  
703, Bank of East Asia Bldg.,  
Tel. 31440.

Service Station:  
350, Hennessy Road,  
Tel. 28488.

## Combat PILES With American Discovery

It is no longer necessary to suffer pain, itching and torment from Piles since the discovery of Chinaroid by an

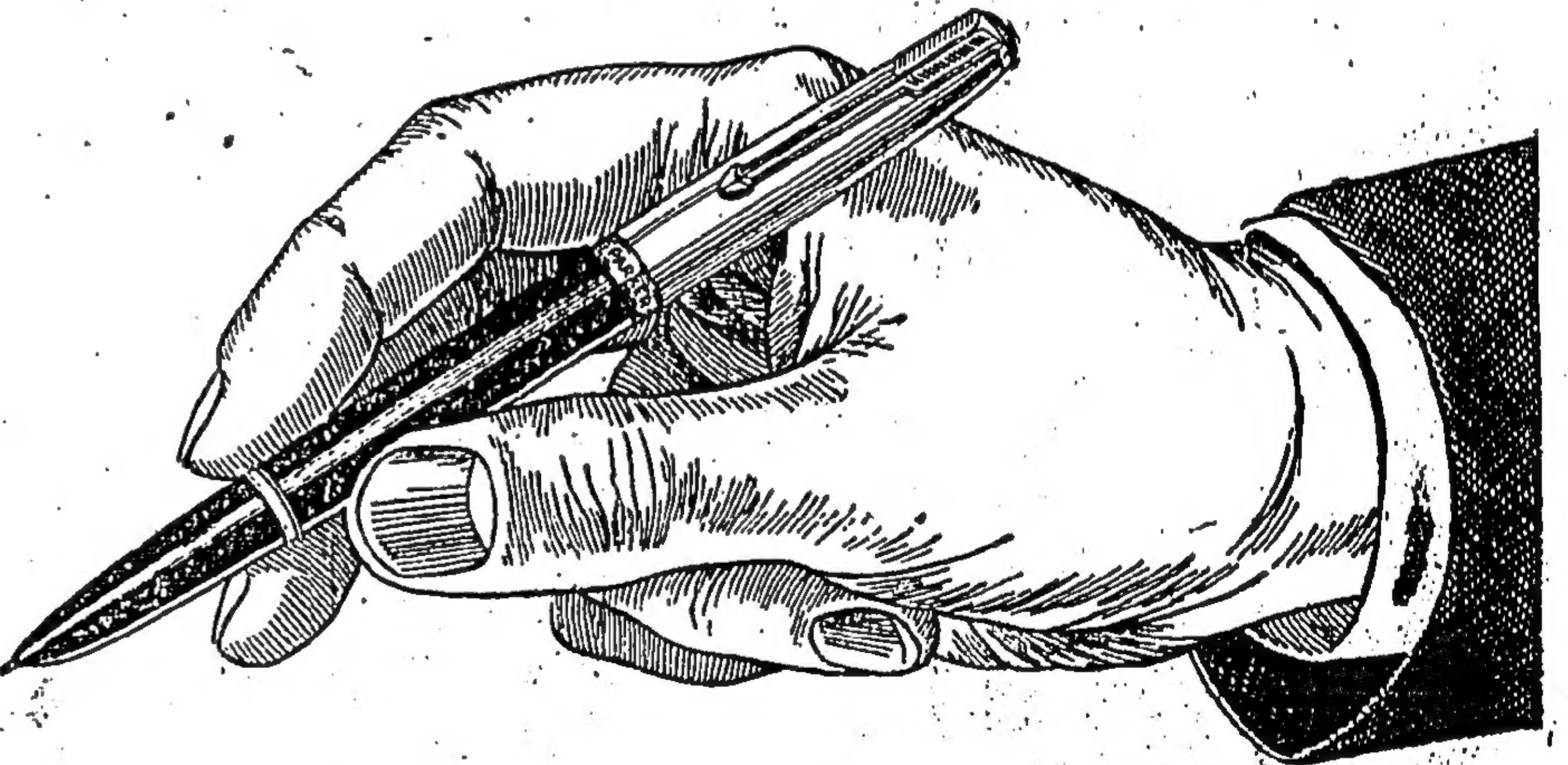


American Physician, Chinaroid starts to work in 10 minutes and not only stops the pain but also takes out swelling, itching and torment from Piles. It thereby cures other troubles caused by Piles as hemorrhoids, itching, and burning. Get Chinaroid from your drugstore today under the guarantee of Chinaroid. Must stop your pile pain and trouble on return of empty packets.

**STOCK AVAILABLE**

At the Hotel Metropole in Brussels...

Internationally famous for its hospitality—host to the notable and fashionable from every corner of the globe. Here, too, Parker was named the most-wanted pen... with more votes than the next 2 makes combined!



Voted the world's most wanted pen...

Parker "51"

© In the gathering places frequented by men and women of taste, the wide world over, Parker was voted the pen most-wanted! Often it led in preference all other makes combined.

This unmatched desire was won by precision performance that shows in every detail. Such as tipping the point with an exclusive, wear-resistant alloy to give a smooth, pressureless glide that never skips. Also, only the "51" was designed for satisfactory use with new dry-writing Parker Superchrome—the most brilliant, permanent ink ever known. Ask your favorite dealer to show you this famed pen!

*"It writes dry with wet ink!"*

Price: Parker "51" Pens US\$12.50 and US\$15.00  
Factory Sales Representatives and Repair Service Station:

**DODGE & SEYMOUR, LTD., French Bank Bldg., H.K.**



# ALHAMBRA THEATRE

Showing Today AT 2.30; 5.15; 7.15 & 9.15 P.M.

CRASH DIVES ON A GERMAN AIRCRAFT CARRIER! SHE BOMBS A JAPANESE MUNITION DUMP!



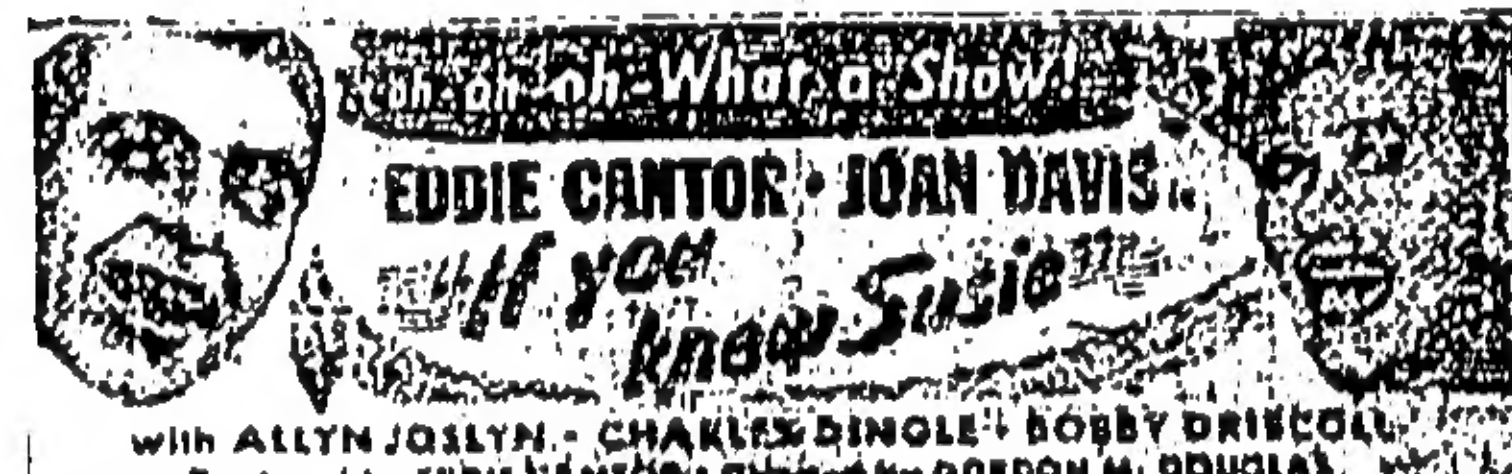
TODAY'S MORNING SHOW  
AT 10.00 A.M. ONLY

"GLINKA" — HIS LIFE AND MUSIC  
BALCONY—\$1.50—A RUSSIAN PICTURE

SHOWING TODAY **Cathay** At 2.30, 5.20, 7.30 & 9.30 p.m.

Wantsai Road, Wantsai

Return Engagement by Popular Request!  
Catch on to Its Laughter! Catch on to Its Times!



SUNDAY EXTRA SHOW  
"THE GREAT WALTZ"

SHOWING TODAY

**KING'S**

AT 2.30, 5.00, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

"THIS MAD, VIOLENT WORLD OF YOURS IS GOING TO DESTROY ME!"

The mighty drama of a man who tamed mountains and bridged torrents... and his stormy romance with a girl who knew only luxury! Gigantic spectacle amid towering Andes heights!



JOHN WAYNE - LARAIN DAY

**TYCOON**

Color by TECHNICOLOR

WITH  
SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE  
JUDITH ANDERSON  
JAMES GLEASON  
ANTHONY QUINN

TODAY

With HAYWORTH - LARRY PARKS  
"DOWN TO EARTH"  
Color by Technicolor - A Columbia Picture

AT 11.30 A.M. ONLY

At Reduced Prices

## Atlantic Defence To Be Talked This Week

Washington, December 3.

The draft proposals for a North Atlantic military alliance between the United States, Canada, Britain, France, Belgium and the Netherlands and Luxembourg reached Washington today by a special British messenger.

Officials said the delivery of the proposals would make it possible for negotiation of the pact to begin early next week.

It would be followed by the Ambassador of the Western European powers and the United States and Canadian representatives.

The plans for negotiation of the pact are already several weeks behind schedule, but it is hoped to have it in an agreed form for ratification by the United States Congress at the end of March.

The officials said the draft proposals had been agreed by all five Western Union powers and constituted a working document for the guidance of their representatives in Washington.

The broad general terms of the pact, it was understood, were:

### War Renounced

1. The signatories renounce war as an instrument of policy and the use of force except under the provisions of the United Nations' charter.  
2. Safeguards are provided for the authority of the Security Council and for the signatories to take measures of collective self-defence pending action by the Security Council in accordance with the provisions of the United Nations' charter.

3. They agree that armed attack on any one of the signatory nations shall be considered an armed attack on all others including the United States.

4. The treaty, as proposed, safeguards the right of each signatory to decide itself whether action is an armed attack or not.

5. It provides that despite any collective decisions of the consultative body, to be set up by the members of the pact, there shall be no binding obligation for any state to use armed force without its own consent.

In these provisions the treaty acceded to that part of the United States constitution which gives Congress alone the right to declare war.

6. It envisages a permanent consultative council of representatives of the signatory nations. This council would meet immediately if any nation was attacked to decide upon collective action.—Reuter.

### "Pole To Pole" Defence Pact

Washington, December 3. The United States and the South American Republics have formally agreed today in an historic alliance pledging joint action to defend their hemisphere against outside attack.

The "Pole to Pole" defence pact went into force when Costa Rica became the 13th State to ratify the Rio pact.—United Press.

### Destroyers For China

San Francisco, December 4. A group of 250 Chinese naval officers and men arrived here today to take four surplus American destroyers to China after two or three months training.

They will pick up the ships at Norfolk, Virginia. There they will meet a similar Chinese group which arrived last month.

The 250 sailors landed from the navy transport General Mitchell and embarked for Canton, Wu Kwei-wei of Canton said if Tsingtao has fallen to the Communists by the time of their return they will take the ships to Canton or Formosa.—Associated Press.

### Buried By Cinders

London, December 3.

The body of a contractor of Tarpersley, Cheshire, was found buried under several tons of cinders and slack at the railway tip adjoining Crewe Locomotive Works today.

Another man, believed to be a Pole, was dug out from the tip alive, and was sent to hospital in a serious condition. The two men went to the tip yesterday for men work and as they did not return home, the contractor's wife became anxious and communicated with the police.

The contractor's lorry was found partially buried in the cinders. Several tons of cinders and slack were removed after cries for help were heard coming from the tip.

It is believed the tip gave way as the men were digging, causing several tons of cinders to fall on the men.—Reuter.

### White Gaoled For Rape

Wetumpka, Alabama.

A stocky, 30-year-old white man today faced a 45-year penitentiary sentence for the rape of a young negro woman after an all-white jury had acted on the prosecutor's plea to show that a negro "can get justice in this court."

The jury found John C. Howard, Jr., guilty of rape and fixed the penalty at 45 years. Before returning the verdict, the foreman of the jury, R. A. Nelson, asked the circuit judge, Oakley Melton, if the jury could prevent Howard from ever getting a parole or pardon.

The judge advised: "That is not for you to worry about."—United Press.

## Another Year For Little Assembly

Paris, December 3.

The United Nations General Assembly today decided to retain for another year the Interim Committee, or Little Assembly.

The establishment of a Permanent Committee was opposed during the debate by members of the Slav bloc as a manoeuvre by the Western Powers to bypass the Security Council and Big Power veto.

Forty countries voted in favour of retaining the Interim Committee, with six (the Slav bloc) opposing and one abstention (India).

Mr. John Dulles (United States) declared that he was so tired of Soviet allegations that America aimed at world mastery that he no longer reacted.

In the general discussions, the United States favoured adjourning the General Assembly not later than December 12, and on December 11 the General Committee should meet to decide whether to re-convene at Lake Success.

Canada and China suggested December 13 and Mr. Hector McNeill, British, supporting them, said that his delegation greatly feared that if they agreed to the principle that they could meet again in New York, it would become a most unhappy precedent.

They must aim, at completing their work in each Assembly session.

Poland and Soviet Russia did not agree that the prestige of the United Nations would suffer through splitting the work of the General Assembly.

Most of the Committee suggested that a target date should be fixed, but Dr. Herbert Evatt said that they could not do so without giving adequate attention to the unfinished business of the Assembly. He adjourned the meeting until tomorrow.—Reuter.

## ORIENTAL AIR CONDITIONED

Take Any Eastern Tram Car or Happy Valley Bus

SHOWING TODAY: 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.20 P.M.  
THE THRILLINGLY TENDER DRAMA OF THE DEATHLESS BOND BETWEEN A BOY AND A DOG!... A BOND THAT STARTED A BITTER MOUNTAIN FEUD!



SPECIAL MORNING SHOW TODAY at 12.20  
"GUADACANAL DIARY" ... A Fox Picture!

SHOWING TODAY **MAJESTIC** At 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m.



NEXT CHANGE BY SPECIAL REQUEST!  
"THE SOUL OF CHINA"

### Hunt For Forger's Ring

Brussels, December 3.

Two Danish police officials have arrived here to help in a hunt for two people who may provide a vital clue to a gang which has been flooding Europe with counterfeit dollars.

The two are believed to be of Polish origin. Investigations into the dollar forgeries have been going on for some time.—Reuter.

### Crisis Over In Syria?

Damascus, December 3.

The former Syrian President, Hashim Bey El Atassi, today accepted the President's invitation to form a new Popular Front Cabinet. He had earlier declined. The crisis is expected to end today.

Transport and other services in the capital are returning to normal. A curfew was proclaimed throughout Syria today after a four-day general strike and rioting in protest against the partition of Palestine.

The proclamation was issued by the Commander-in-Chief of the Syrian Army and was dropped from planes.  
This move followed a gun battle on Wednesday in which eight students and other people were killed and another clash yesterday at the funeral of some of Wednesday's victims.—Reuter.

### RADIO

This is Radio Hong Kong broadcasting on a frequency of 835 kilocycles per second and on 9.52 megacycles per second in the 31 metre band.

H.K.T.

10.50 a.m.—Programme Summary.

10.51 a.m.—Relay of the Celebration of Mass from St. Joseph's Church, Beaches, The Rev. Father C. Boddy, S.J.

11.05 a.m.—London Studio Melodies (BBC).

11.45 a.m.—Organ Recital by Ralph Downes from Birmingham Oratory. (BBC).

12.00 p.m.—Picture Parade: "Frustrated" (BBC).

12.30 p.m.—Sports Results and Daily Programme Summary.

12.40 p.m.—Light Variety.

1.0 p.m.—A Programme of Famous Singers.

1.15 p.m.—News, Weather Report and Announcements.

1.25 p.m.—Orchestral Interlude.

1.30 p.m.—A Popular Orchestral Concert.

2.00 p.m.—Close Down.

2.55 p.m.—Programme Summary.

6.00 p.m.—Weekly News-Letter. (London Relay).

6.15 p.m.—"Mule" for Romance. (BBC).

6.45 p.m.—Victor Silvester's Strings. (London Relay).

7.00 p.m.—World and Home News. (London Relay).

7.15 p.m.—"Looking Ahead" A review of the Week's Programmes. (Studio).

7.30 p.m.—The Noel Coward Programme presented by Noel Coward.

8.00 p.m.—"From the Editorials." (London Relay).

8.10 p.m.—An Appeal for St. Vincent de Paul Society for the Studio.

8.15 p.m.—"ITMA" with Tommy Handley. (London Relay).

8.45 p.m.—University Programme: Law No. 3 by Professor H.F. Jolowicz. (BBC).

9.00 p.m.—"Symphony Concert." Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini (Bachmanoff). A. Rubinstein at the Piano and the Philharmonia Orchestra. (Op. 41) Symphony No. 2 in D Minor (Borodin). London Symphony Orchestra.

10.00 p.m.—Radio News Reel. (London Relay) and Weather Report.

10.10 p.m.—"Symphony Concert." (Cont'd) Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso. Op. 28 (Saint-Saens) for Harpsichord (Violin) with the National Symphony Orchestra. (Op. 41) Symphony No. 2 in D Minor (Borodin). London Symphony Orchestra.

11.00 p.m.—Ephraim conducted by the Rev. Father D. Lawler, S.J. (Studio).

11.15 p.m.—Weather Report and Close Down.

### STAR

Phone 50355

17 Hankow Road, Kowloon.

TODAY

2.30, 5.10, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.



AT 11.30 A.M. ONLY

MONTEZ - CAMERON

## Queens

TODAY'S MORNING SHOW

—AT 11.30 A.M. ONLY—

BOB HOPE — VIRGINIA MAYO

"PRINCESS AND THE PIRATE"

AN RKO RADIO PICTURE—IN TECHNICOLOR

—AT REDUCED PRICES!

Special Times: Today at 2.30, 5.00, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



—ADDED LATEST NEWS OF THE DAY—  
BRITISH REJOICE OVER BIRTH OF ROYAL PRINCE—ETC.

BOOKINGS NOW OPEN! **Queens** BOOKINGS NOW OPEN!

GALA PREMIERE on TUESDAY at 9.30 P.M.



COMMENCES WEDNESDAY—3 SHOWS DAILY  
AT 2.30, 5.30 & 9.00 P.M.

## LEE THEATRE

ADVANCE BOOKING OFFICE  
CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE, QUEEN'S RD., C.  
BOOKING HOURS: 11.00 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. daily

MORNING SHOW TODAY AT 11.30 A.M. ONLY

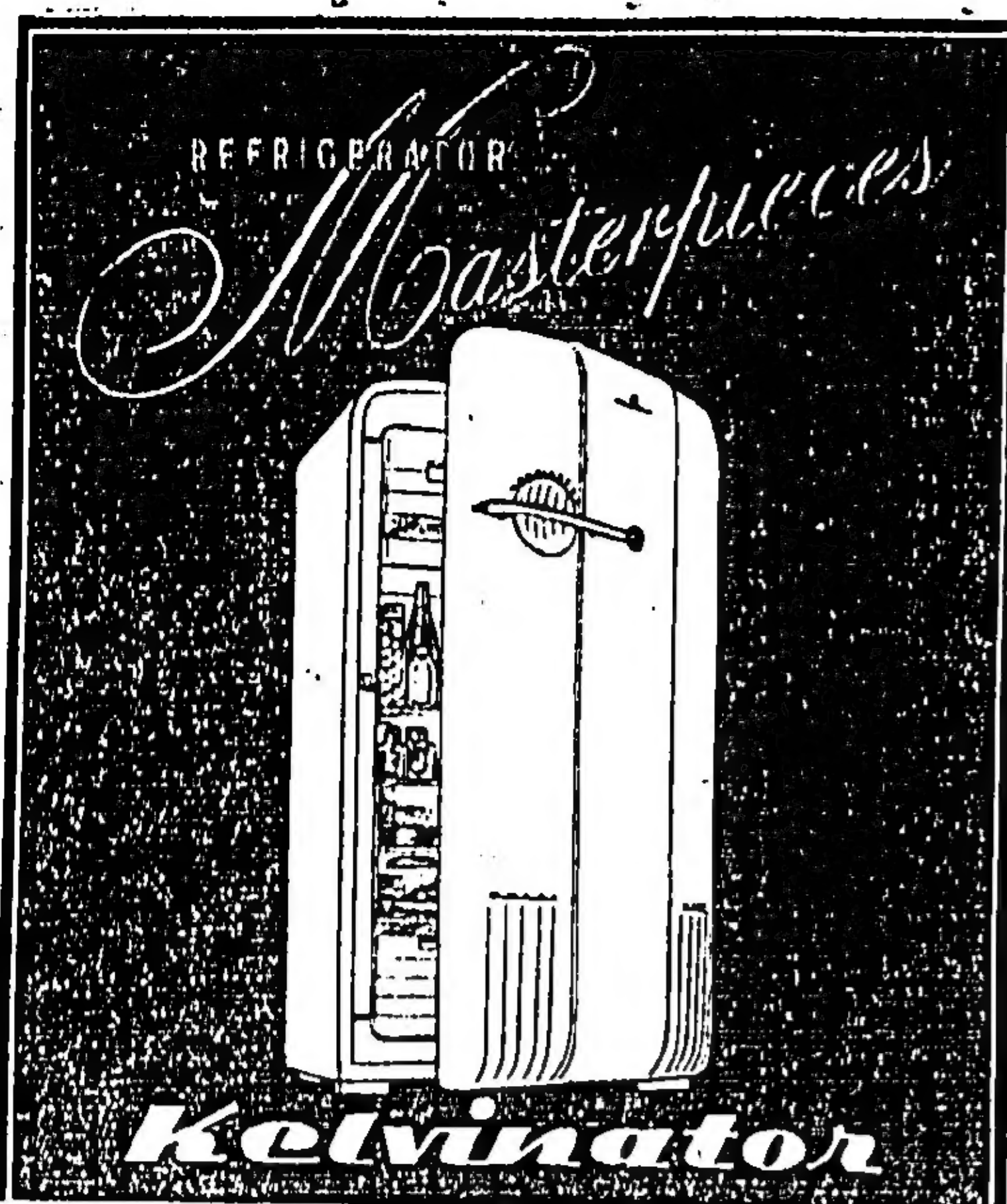
"VARIETY PROGRAMME"

LATEST NEWS • SPORTS REVIEW • COMEDY  
and CARTOONS in TECHNICOLOR  
AT REDUCED PRICES:— DRESS CIRCLE \$1.00 TAX INCL.  
STALLS 1.00 UPPER CIRCLE 50

Showing Today At 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.







THE OLDEST MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION FOR THE HOME.  
SEE GLOUCESTER ARCADE EXHIBIT

Seven Masterpiece Models  
Five Years Guarantee  
Immediate delivery

GET THE BEST... YOU PAY NO MORE  
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

FAR EAST IMPORT AND EXPORT LTD.  
UNITED DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.

127 Hongkong Shanghai Bank Bldg.  
Telephone 32509

Find the hidden ingredient  
in these melt-in-the-mouth biscuits!



YOU CAN take it for granted that McVitie and Price use only the very best ingredients for these delicious biscuits. And yet, it takes more than the ingredients listed here to make biscuits so crispy and of such last-crumbs goodness.

Can you find the secret? It lies hidden in Ingredient X. You cannot see it, nor feel it—but you would miss it if it weren't there. For Ingredient X is a combination of the skill and experience of McVitie and Price master bakers. It is the reputation and integrity inherent in a Company that has maintained a tradition of fine biscuit-making for over a hundred years.

Biscuits by  
**McVitie & Price**

EDINBURGH • LONDON • MANCHESTER  
Sole Agents in Hong Kong & South China:  
LANE, CRAWFORD LTD., Import Export Dept.



Americas Own Fragrances

ROSES AND SPICE

A beguilingly distinctive and long-lasting perfume that makes men say "I love you"—in beautifully decorated bottles and packaging that are a joy to give, a pride to own.

Sole Distributors:  
**TONLEY & COMPANY**  
20 Des Voeux Road, C.

THE SYMBOL OF  
**BUSH** + **RADIO**  
RELIABLE RADIO  
**MANNERS ENGINEERING LIMITED**  
Mercantile Bank Bldg. Tel. 34174.

## PATRICK CAMPBELL'S PIECE

I've been trapped in this luxuriously appointed mansion by gangsters. They carried me up the marble staircase, and then locked me in this room, saying that they would be back when the others arrived. No indication who they might be, but I am filled with dread.

Suddenly, the door opens again, and they throw in Dame Sybil Thorndike.

(You know how it goes in dreams. Not much logic).

Dame Sybil goes down on her knees. She wrings her hands, she begs me to assist her to escape. I've never seen a finer performance.

I open the door and we step out into a long passage. Everything is absolutely quiet. I turn my head for a second to reassure Dame Sybil, look round again, and there are the five gangsters right across our path. And I'm glad to say, what I'm really trying to get at begins at this point, because there is nothing more tedious than other people's dreams.

I put Dame Sybil behind me, and square up to the gangsters. They are elderly men in neat, dark suits, with pleasant faces, but I know they're bad all through.

I advance my left foot, faintly with the left list, and smash over a pile-driving racket. Nothing whatever happens! The gangster at whom I have aimed happens to be talking to a friend, and he goes right on talking. He feels nothing!

I draw my fist back again, let it drop, and then bring it up off the floor. It ought to knock his block off. But he just smiles. I usually wake up at this point, mad with frustration. But what goes wrong? I get through, in a dreamland, nearly 15 rounds a week with gangsters, and I haven't left a mark on one of them yet.

I have a theory. In the rush and bustle of modern life I

haven't, as yet, had the time or the opportunity to strike a fellow human being with my fist. There has been some peevish jostling in public-houses, and once I rushed a man, who had his back half-turned, to me, down a low bank into a bed of nettles. But no "clash"—nothing that I ever stepped back from, sucking my knuckles, saying, "Well, he asked for it, didn't he?"

I'm nearly sure that that's where the troubles lie. I carry in my subconscious mind a memory of having struck a blow, so that no sensation of striking a blow can rise to the surface in my dream.

I'm going to have to do something about it. You should have seen the look on Dame Sybil's face the other night when that swinging punch of mine just dissolved into thin air!

But when I strike my blow it's going to be done in a situation where there is no chance of unthinking reprisals.

This is not a fight. It's just straight psychiatric work. Someone once landed me one in thick fog on St. Patrick's Night in Little Newport-street, London, and I don't want that sort of thing to happen again, thank you very much indeed.

As I see it, it will have to be a situation in which I have at least 12 middle-bodied people on my side. And the man that receives the blow from me will have to have committed a crime against society sufficiently clearly defined to make it certain that these 12 will simultaneously fall on the back of his neck, if he so much as makes one counter-move in my direction. A smash-and-grab raid, I think, would be the thing. I am walking along the street, wearing a good stout pair of fur gloves, when there is a sudden cry—"Stop thief!"

A man comes running along the pavement towards me. He is a smallish person—might have

been a botanist! while he was going straight—but there is an ugly look in his eye.

Seeing me barring his path, he checks himself, and tries to dodge round a corner. Both his feet get stuck in a grating.

I act without hesitation. I spring forward, and, clutching his tie with one gloved hand, I drive the other straight into his face. He goes down like a dog, and is leaped upon instantly by four policemen, who whip him into a strait-jacket.

A roar of applause arises from the quickly swarming crowd. I wave to them carelessly, sucking my knuckles through the fur of my glove.

"It's nothing," I tell them. "He's carrying me home shoulder-asked for it, didn't he?"

High. I'm happy enough about that, but I'm even happier about the other thing.

I know what it feels like now. The memory of that splendid blow is already sinking deep into my subconscious.

From now on everything's going to be all right for me and Dame Sybil, no matter what class of opposition we come up against after bye-byes. The next time we get into a jam with gangsters they're going to have a real man by her side.

And let me tell you this. From now on those babies are going to know when they've been hit!

**Ginderella Back to Front**

"But you've got to come," he said. "This is the biggest thing of the year. They lay on everything. They bring down their own refreshments. They even pay for your candle!"

"Good heavens," I said. "I'll be there."

Turned out to be an absolutely fashionable club in the millionaire belt of Surrey. The other team slinking about in smil-

## His Stubbornness Is An Asset To France

Is France's "man-of-destiny" de Gaulle, a dictator or democrat? Master mind or mystic?

These are questions which people ask about enigmatical General Charles de Gaulle as he makes his bid for a return to power.

De Gaulle himself is responsible for many of the questions levelled against him. Intolerant, arrogant, often seemingly lacking in genial humour, all these lay him open to the charge of desiring the dictator's role.

The Communists everywhere have made full use of these traits in his make up. They have sought, with considerable success, to portray him as a Fascist, a reactionary, and a man who would unhesitatingly plunge France into civil war for his own aggrandisement.

Even de Gaulle's presence is not what the French call "sympathique."

**He Is Intolerant**

That tall, drooping figure and the almost Hitlerian moustache lend themselves to the lampooning cartoonist.

But—and this is the vital factor—without his intolerance de Gaulle would have got nowhere at all.

A less patriotic man would have thrown in the sponge in the early days of the Free French movement, when it was damned by Vichy France, derided in America, and even received with lukewarmness in some British circles.

Not even the Dakar disaster, when a leakage of information

put the Vichyites wise to his raid, dismayed de Gaulle.

It was in the difficult days in Algiers in 1943 that I first saw de Gaulle, and I was able to assess the strength of character of the man who was fighting to vindicate the Free French.

I was a standing joke that one drank to the de Gaulleists, but dined with the Giraudists. The former had little money; they eked out their existence in grubby Algerian cafes in between smuggling themselves in and out

By G.D.K.  
McCormick

of France on perilous missions. They were nearly all poor, but they had the spirit, the bearing of heroes.

The Giraudists were mostly of the moneyed class. They lived well, both in the luxurious Palais d'Elie, Giraud's H.Q., and in the exclusive Allied Club which they inaugurated.

It must be remembered that it was the American preference for Giraud which first forced de Gaulle into an uneasy alliance with Communists.

To those who say that de Gaulle is a Fascist, it is as well to point out that he did try to work with the Communists. In the early days of the provisional French Government, he made the best of these dubious colleagues.

**He Has Courage**

But for the American attitude, this alliance might never have been necessary. De Gaulle might

still have been head of the French Government.

There was, of course, the unpleasant and rather childish incident when de Gaulle refused to travel to Algiers to meet Roosevelt.

It was said that U.S.A. would neither forget nor forgive this snub. Yet, today America certainly prefers de Gaulle to Thorez and France has Marshall Aid. But for his forthrightness and insistence on going to France immediately after the Normandy landings—his duels with the Allies was leader—de Gaulle would never have won the respect which Frenchmen have for him today.

Even the Communists admired the courage of a man—a perfect target to Nazi snipers—who walked bareheaded through the heart of Paris while shooting from the roof was still going on.

**He Is Tough**

It was said that de Gaulle did the wrong thing when he resigned the Premiership. Events have belied the wisecracks. De Gaulle today has increased his prestige a hundredfold.

His stubbornness, which is more characteristic of the British bulldog than the agile and volatile French mind, has ceased to be a defect. It is a national asset.

There is nothing mystical about him. He just believes that the state of political life in France is rotten, and that he alone can cleanse it.

A pretty tough proposition, but then de Gaulle is a pretty tough fellow.



Cosy, Happy  
and  
**WARM**  
with a  
**Belling**  
ELECTRICAL FIRE

"Belling" Electric Fires not only keep you warm the healthy way—they beautifully your room with a realistic lighting effect that you can switch on with or without the heating elements. Then get a "Belling" Electric Cooker for the kitchen and you're well equipped for any Hong Kong Winter!

On Display At The Sole Importers

**U. SPALINGER & CO., LTD.**  
Engineering Dept. 3a Wyndham St. Tel. 20560

WORLD FAMOUS OVER 100 YEARS

1848—1948



Obtainable Everywhere From All Liquor Dealers.

AN IDEAL TONIC

Has been awarded 24 Gold and Silver Medals

**SERRAVALLO'S TONIC**

(CINCHONA AND IRON WINE)

STIMULATES THE APPETITE

STRENGTHENS THE NERVES

REGENERATES THE BLOOD.

SERRAVALLO'S TONIC is a most palatable mixture of Cinchona and Iron, perfectly combined with a good sound Malt. It is a distinct tonic to all sufferers from Anaemia, Chlorosis, Loss of Appetite, Nervousness, Neurasthenia in all cases of recovery of Influenza, Fevers and other exhausting diseases, as well as in General Debility and Prostration from whatever cause arising. The remarkable palatability of SERRAVALLO'S TONIC places it on the front rank of all other Tonic of a kindred nature. Children take it as readily as grown-up people.

Over 10,000 Medical Testimonials.

**J. SERRAVALLO, Manufacturing Chemist**  
TRIESTE EST. 1848

Distributors:  
SINGAPORE: Gark Heek & Co. Ltd.  
BANGKOK: Liang Hong & Co. Ltd.  
MANILA: Cardinet Commercial Co.  
HONG KONG: Williams & Co. Ltd.  
Far Eastern General Representatives:  
Aur Pitt Nanyang Trading Co., Singapore.

## ANNOUNCEMENT

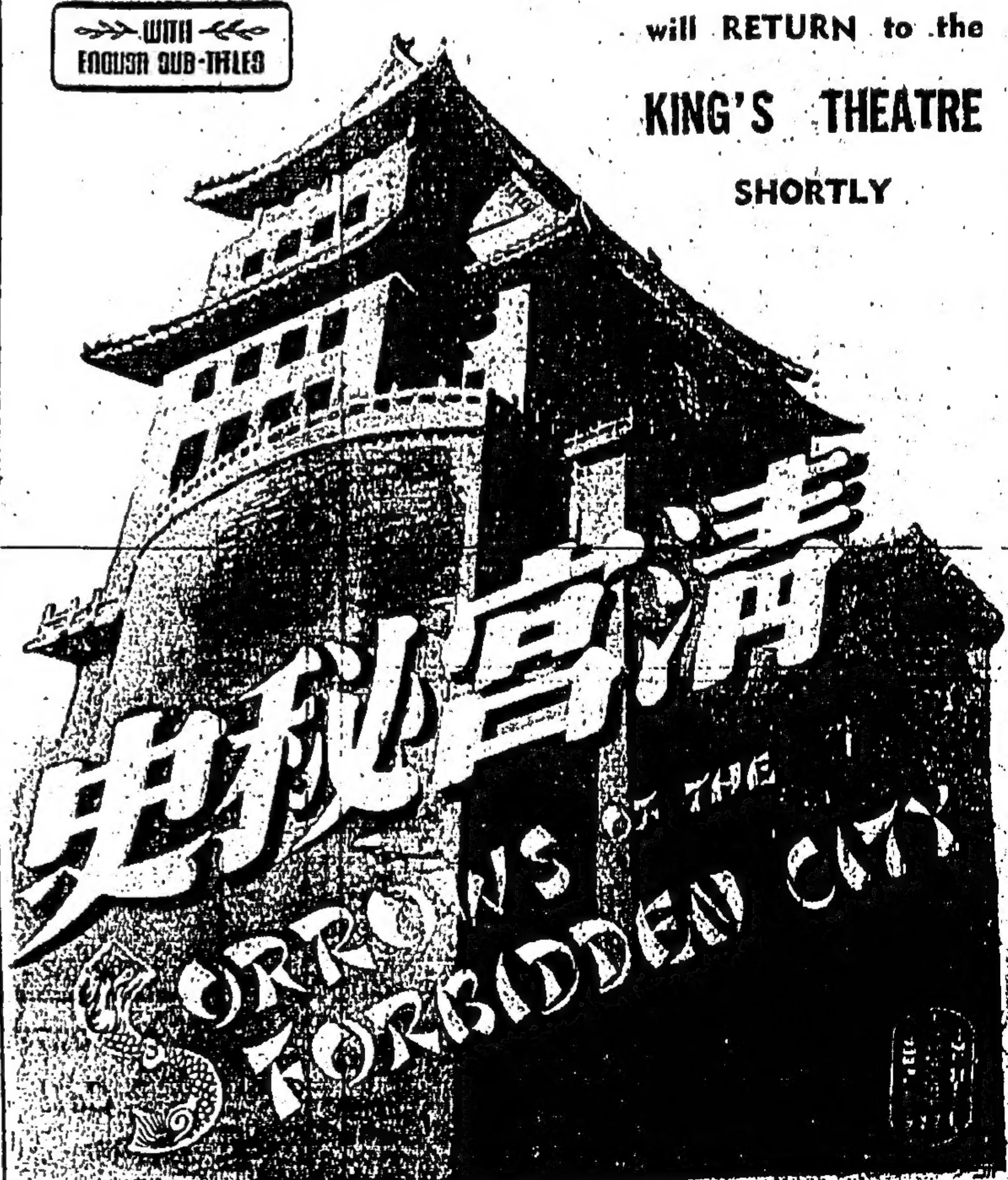
Interrupted after 37 consecutive showings

**"SORROWS OF THE FORBIDDEN CITY"**

will RETURN to the

**KING'S THEATRE**

SHORTLY



**YUNG HWA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES LTD.**



**Softest Lamb's Wool Blankets**

FROM THE  
YORKSHIRE DALES, ENGLAND

The finest blankets England can produce are now available for you. The same high quality as those which weathered the war in England's finest homes—and still look like new!

In lovely, delicate pastel shades—Charm Green, Panama Green, Honey Gold, Dawn Haze, Shadow Pink, Dream Rose, Angelus Blue, Heru Blue, Camel Hair, Suntini, and also White, Soft, fleecy warm and light.

Generous EXTRA width and length. Sizes 62" x 84", 62" x 94", 72" x 94", and 84" x 94". Bound with corded ribbon, and GUARANTEED as shown below.

See them at your leading store. If not obtainable locally, write Neil Buchanan Ltd., 81, George's Road, Hong Kong. Tel. 28218.

**MODERNA**  
GUARANTEED 5-WAYS

- MOTHPROOF
- All Pure Lamb's Wool
- Won't Shrink
- Fast to Washing
- Odourless

**A healthful contribution towards man's enjoyment... refreshment...and invigoration. Beer at its Best**



Obtainable Everywhere  
Agents: GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.  
Tel. 28031

**HERE'S A TONIC YOUR CHILD WILL LOVE AND GROW STRONG ON! BOOT'S CHILDREN'S TONIC**

containing these health and body builders

- Extract of red bone marrow
- Malt Extract
- Parish's Chemical Food
- in a sweet glycerine base....

**Boots CHILDREN'S TONIC**  
In 4 or 8 oz bottles from all good chemists and drugstores.



## 'DRAGON BONES' MERELY ELEPHANT SKELETONS

Tokyo, December 3.

Ancient Japanese dragons probably were elephants, according to a small Nipponese professor who spends most of his time digging up bones. Dr. Kenji Kiyono says that some of the dragon bones in temples around here are elephant skeletons and nothing else.

In recent years, elephants have not been natives of Japan, but they did live here in prehistoric ages—according to Dr. Kiyono.

Modern elephant history in Japan goes back to about 1400 when a black elephant was brought in on a ship from the South. It was presented as a gift to Ashikaga Yoshimochi, the Shogun ruler of the country.

In 1575 a Chinese ship put in at a Japanese port, bringing an elephant, a tiger, some peacocks and parrots.

A pair of elephants, male and female, were brought in during the 13th year of Kyoho (1728).

Later on, because of Japanese admiration for the big creatures, so many elephants

were brought in that historians have lost count of their number.

### Treasured Items

Teeth and tusks of the prehistoric elephants are treasured items. Elephant bones have always been much sought after by curio collectors. Several hundred years ago, these collectors formed a society known as the Quaint Stones Association and started an earnest search for elephant bones.

Fossilised elephant remains, according to the old time Japanese, were good for medicinal purposes. It is a matter of record that stomachache, stiff shoulders and toothache would be cured either by rubbing or stroking the affected part with a fossilised bone or by taking powdered slices of the bone.

One village in Shiga prefecture was named Ryugemura because an elephant bone was unearthed there. Ryū means dragon.

The bone was enshrined and became an object of worship for the villagers. The man who found the bone was given the name Ryū, was made keeper of the shrine, and was given a big piece of land and was exempted from taxation.

### Dragons Preferred

Modern Japanese scientists, after examining the bone, said it was from an elephant of the Stegodon Species.

Dr. Kiyono said some old Japanese prints picture dragons which actually were nothing more than elephants. These prints, however, are not as numerous as those which show the conventional story-tongued monsters.

Perhaps old Japanese dragons were elephants, but souvenir shop operators today find American G.I.s would rather buy a kimono with a real Oriental dragon on it. There are no calls for elephant designs.—United Press.

## Four More Germans Hanged

Landsberg, Germany, December 4.

Four more Germans were hanged by the United States army today for crimes against Allied airmen captured during the war.

They were Erich Wentzel, naval lieutenant and adjutant of a naval fleet battalion on Borkum Island in the North Sea; Hans Eichel, police director of the province of Offenbach, Germany, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; George Eckstein, medical lieutenant and high ranking officer of the people's army at Wiesbaden; and Josef Remmele, sergeant assigned to the Dachau concentration camp and labour service and roll call leader.

The hangings took place without incident in one hour and 10 minutes in the cold prison courtyard where numerous other Nazi war criminals had gone to their deaths.

Today's hangings wound up a series of weekly executions of Germans convicted for tortures, beatings and sadistic inhumanities by American military tribunals.

There are still something between 44 and 48 other war criminals to be hanged, but these sentences have not been approved by General Lucius D. Clay, American Commander in Germany, and no definite decision will be made until he approves.

Most were convicted by United States army tribunals on charges of maltreatment of concentration camp inmates and inhuman treatment of prisoners of war or Allied flyers shot down over Germany.

Among the inmates still held in the prison, where Adolf Hitler wrote "Mein Kampf," are another 50 men sentenced to death but whose sentences are still under review. There are also about another 100, including Hans Koch serving sentence of six months.—United Press.

## BOAC To Cut Down On Staff

London, December 3.

The British Overseas Airways Corporation, which lost over £15 million in the last two financial years, plans sweeping economies by which overseas staffs, paid in dollars, will be reduced by nearly two-thirds.

Sir Miles Thomas, Deputy Chairman of BOAC, said on landing in London today from a two weeks' tour of the Corporation's bases: "Plans are now made to reduce the BOAC dollar payroll personnel from 1,502 to fewer than 600 by March next."

He added that this would save \$3,500,000 a year "a substantial proportion of the total minimum of \$7 million we intend to save by streamlining the Atlantic Division, and shifting the aircraft maintenance stage from Dorval, in Canada, to Filton, Bristol."—Reuter.

## Scientist Dies Of Injuries

Stockport, December 3.

Dr. Francis Henry Swinden Curb, aged 31, one of the team of scientists at Manchester who in 1946 discovered Paludrine, the revolutionary anti-malaria drug, has died in Stockport Infirmary from injuries received when two trains collided in the fog near Stockport Station on Tuesday night.

Dr. Curb joined the staff of Imperial Chemical Industries in 1933 after carrying out research at the London School of Hygiene and the London School of Tropical Medicine. With two of his colleagues, Dr. L. Roe and Dr. D. G. Davey, he was one of the discoverers of Paludrine, which has since been widely used and has been described as one of the greatest medical discoveries of the last 100 years.

These three scientists were recently awarded the Gold Medal of the Society of Apothecaries, the highest honour the Society can bestow, and the three were the youngest ever to receive it. Paludrine, which is a substitute for quinine, is more powerful in its effects than quinine and less toxic. Dr. Curb leaves a widow and three young children.—Reuter.

## 'Revolver Pointed At Asia Peoples'

Moscow, December 4.

The Soviet Navy newspaper "Red Fleet" describes the Japanese naval base at Yokosuka as a loaded revolver aimed at the breast of Asiatic peoples by American hands.

I. Ermashov wrote in a signed editorial that the base is being rebuilt and modernised by General MacArthur for the United States Navy.

The editorial asserted that the United States occupation authorities are encouraging the resurrection of Japanese militarism and plan to use the Japanese in aggressive schemes against Asia and the Soviet Union. "Red Fleet" said the Americans, by expanding the Japanese police force, are reconstituting the Japanese army. The editorial

said the ground is being prepared to permit Japan to have naval forces.

Similar accusations were made by the Soviet Ambassador, Mr. Alexander Panyushkin, in October, and the State Department promptly replied that his statement is not true. Captain Benton W. Decker, the United States naval commander at Yokosuka, said the base is not being built up—just cleaned up. He said only 10 per cent of its facilities were in use.—Associated Press.

## COUNT SFORZA CALLED TRAITOR IN ASSEMBLY

Rome, December 3.

The Italian Chamber of Deputies suspended its foreign affairs debate tonight.

The suspension came when the Communist Deputy, Signor Giancarlo Pajetta, ran to the Government benches shaking his fist and called a number of Italian Ministers traitors to the nation.

Among those he named was Count Carlo Sforza, the Foreign Minister. The Argentine Foreign Minister, Dr. Juan Brundage, who arrived in Rome today, saw the scene from the Chamber's public galleries.

Count Sforza told the Chamber that the only commitments undertaken by the Italian Government were two letters sent by him on August 24 and October 27 to nations associated in the Marshall Plan proposing a practical and concrete way of arriving at a European Union.

"The accusations of other commitments are lies," Count Sforza declared.

Signor Pajetta named the Minister of Defence, Signor Indolfo Pacciardi, and the Vice-Premier and Minister of Mercantile Marine, Signor Giuseppe Saragat, as traitors with Count Sforza.

### Bad Faith

The President of the Chamber, Signor Giovanni Gronchi, immediately suspended the session, declaring Signor Pajetta's language was inadmissible.

The Foreign Minister, replying to critics of the Government's foreign policy, attacked those Communists who praised neutrality.

He said: "The proof of their bad faith in recommending neutrality can be seen in the military situation in nations which follow the same orders as do our pseudo-pacifists."

Count Sforza said the British plan for a European Union, of which the British Ambassador in Rome, Sir Victor Mallet, had informed him two days ago, represented a contribution of the highest importance for the first phase of the projected European Union, just as the French plan was not precious but indispensable in the last phases.

### Britany Praised

"I cannot but state with satisfaction the reiterated British declarations of last winter that no European Assembly was conceivable without the presence of Italy," the Foreign Minister said.

He accused the Communists of intentions detrimental to the interest of the nation and said the return of Italian refugees to Italy's former colonies was doubtful unless conditions of work were created in those colonies.—Reuter.

## MPs TO WATCH GERMAN VOTING

London, December 4.

Six Members of Parliament left London today by air for Berlin to watch Sunday's municipal elections in the Western sectors. The leader of the party, Mr. H. W. Wallace (Labour) said: "We want to see that this election is carried out as fairly as in England and we shall be on the lookout for intimidation." The group includes three other Labour Members and two Conservatives.—Reuter.

## Cheaper Rice Plea Ignored

Bangkok, December 4.

Suggestions from abroad that Siam cut the price of rice she exports meet with no favour in Government circles here.

The Minister of Commerce, Phya Mahai Sawan, said he had heard some foreign governments were preparing to ask Siam to sell her rice more cheaply. But Siam does not plan to reduce the present price, of between £30 and £40 per ton, Phya Mahai said.

Cuts in rice prices would seriously affect Siam's public treasury.

The Government, through taxes and special duties, collects more than one-half the amount foreign purchasers pay for rice. Phya Mahai added that the Government does not plan to increase the price of its export rice, though the demand probably will be greater next year due to anticipated reductions in shipments from Burma.—Associated Press.

## ELECTROCUTED FOR RAPE

Columbia, South Carolina, December 4.

Matthew Hamison, 18-year-old negro, today paid with his life in the electric chair for raping a white woman. He was convicted of raping a woman near West Columbia after he and three companions had bound her with belts.—United Press.

**VAN HEUSEN**  
Semi-Stiff  
COLLARS

- ★ Made in one piece without seams at the fold.
- ★ Woven on a curve to the natural contour of the neck.
- ★ Multi-ply fabric prevents buckling and creasing.
- ★ Made in five styles in white.



**VAN HEUSEN** SHIRTS

- "COUNTRY" brand—in high grade poplins with "Van Heusen" semi-stiff collar attached. A shirt of superb quality.
- "COLLARITE" brand—a collar attached shirt in a variety of poplins and sports shirtings. Ideal for everyday wear and informal occasions.
- "HARDING" brand—has unshrinkable neckband and semi-stiff cuffs—designed for wear with "Van Heusen" collars.

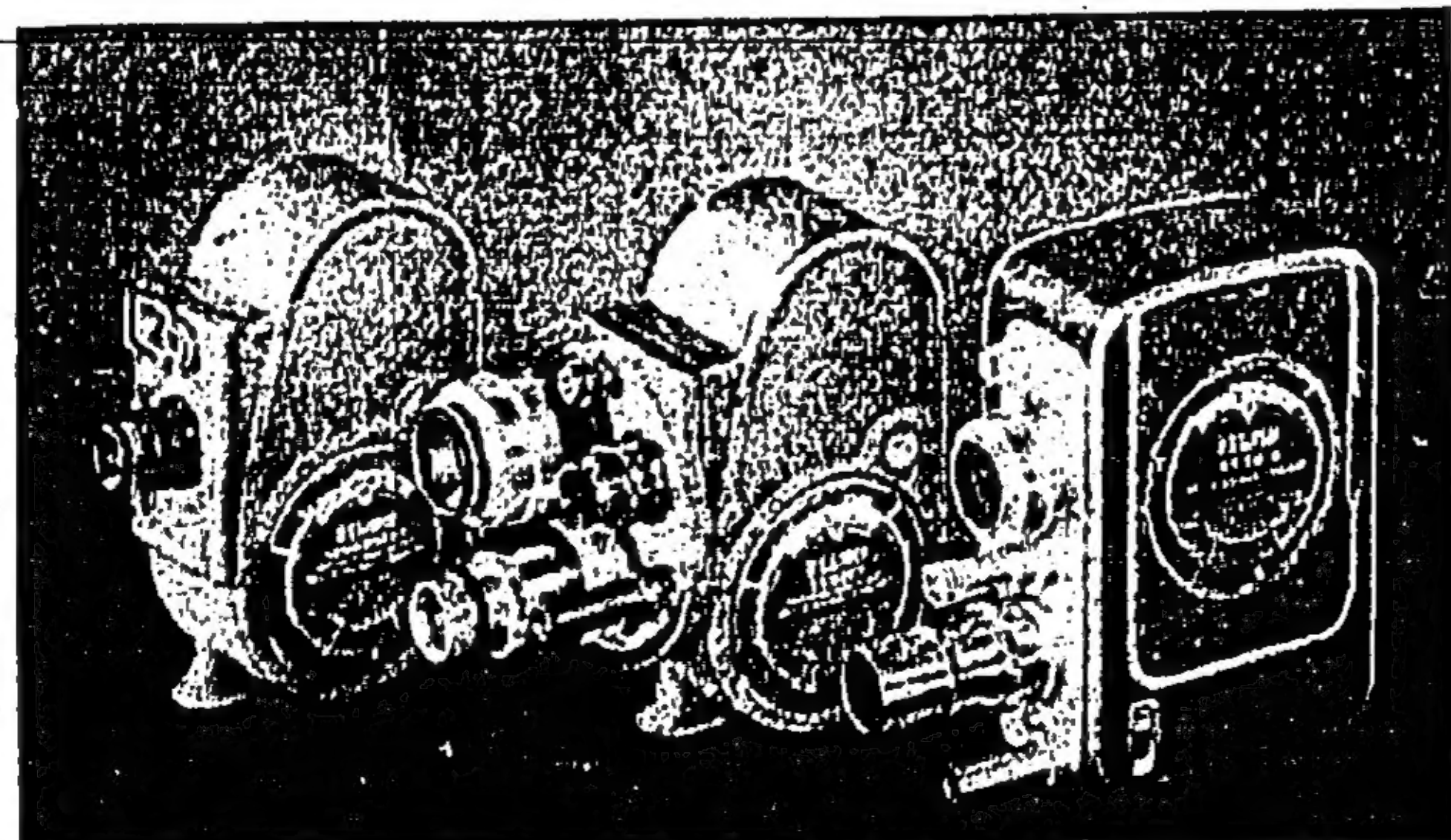


"Van Heusen" products are obtainable from leading stores and outfitters.

Made in England by HARDING, TILTON & HARTLEY LTD.

Trade enquiries: F. L. CHAPMAN, c/o CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, COLOMBO, CEYLON

## Filmo The Year-Round Gift for All the Family



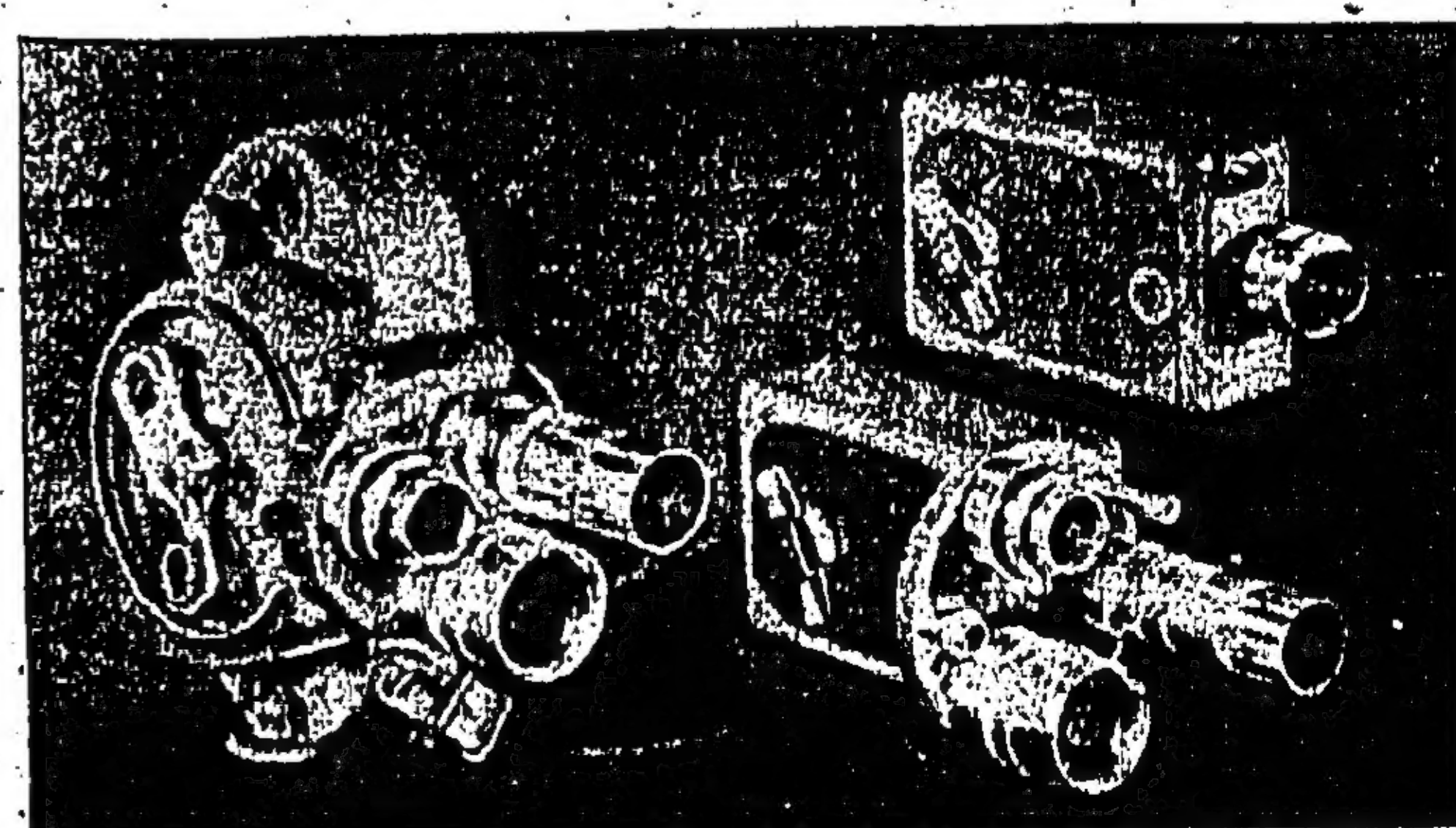
FILMO SPORTSTER 8 FILMO TRI-LENS 8 FILMO AUTO 8

Call on us for a Demonstration

**FILMO DEPOT**

3rd FLOOR, MARINA HOUSE

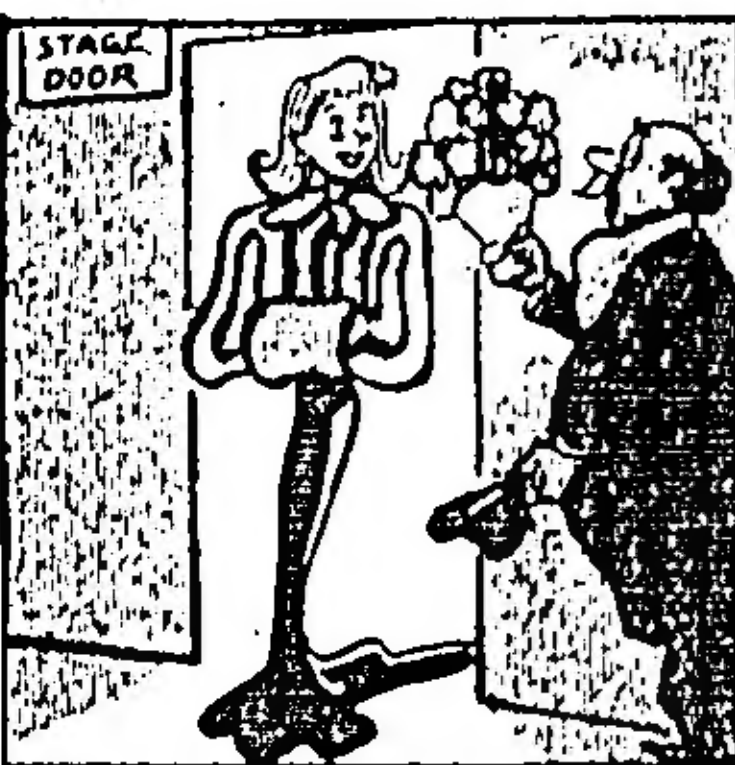
Agents for **BELL & HOWELL COMPANY, CHICAGO**



FILMO 70 DA 16 mm. CAMERA FILMO AUTO MASTER 16 mm. CAMERA FILMO AUTO LOAD 16 mm. CAMERA

TELEPHONE 32153



BOY MEETS  
GIRLWILL WE LET  
GERMANY  
DO IT AGAIN?

Are the people of Great Britain and the United States aware of what their Governments are proposing to do with regard to the future of Germany?

This is the question that a man must ask himself, if he has not forgotten the history of what happened between the two world wars, and if he has recently been reminded of these happenings by reading the opening chapters of that prose epic in which Mr. Winston Churchill is to recount the whole terrible story.

## Allowed The Wicked To Re-arm

The theme of his first volume has been summed up by Mr. Churchill himself in one lapidary sentence.

It is the tale of "how the English-speaking peoples, through their unwisdom, carelessness, and good nature, allowed the wicked to re-arm." Are they today proposing to repeat this ghastly error?

The British people have the shortest memories. They forgive their enemies and neglect the wicked with the same light-hearted indifference.

If you were to ask the average Englishman today what he thought of the German problem he would probably reply that he didn't know there was one.

He might add that he thought the German problem was solved when Hitler was defeated, and that he supposed that all we had to do now was to build up Germany as quickly as possible in order to obtain another market for British goods.

It may be well, therefore, briefly to state the problem. Germany is an extremely modern State. The German people were

never united in one State until 77 years ago, when Bismarck, whose motto was "Blood and Iron," having won a war which he had forced on France, established Prussian supremacy over the various German States, who still retained a large measure of independence.

Born in iron, baptised in blood, Germany has held faithful to her hideous origin. Twice during her short existence, the normal life-time of a man, she has plunged the whole world into war.

## The Mistake They May Repeat

She came very near to winning the first war in 1917, she came still nearer to winning the second war in 1940, and the German

By Sir DUFF COOPER

problem, stated very briefly, is: How can we to prevent her from doing it again?

The first question that may be asked is whether the Germans will want to repeat so fearful an experiment that has twice resulted in failure.

There are many reasons why they should. They have the largest population of any European country. They have very admirable qualities which must always render them formidable in war.

Patriotism, courage, discipline, patience, devotion to duty, and power of organisation—with all these they are supremely endowed.

They were for long taught to believe that they were the natural lords of the earth, superior to all other races.

This belief, absurd as it seems to others, did not seem so to them, and it had a firm basis of substantial achievement.

Can we believe that such a people will calmly accept for an indefinite period an inferior position among the nations of Europe?

## War No Way to Reformation

Is there the slightest indication of any change of heart, having come over the majority of the German people? And does history contain a single instance of a whole nation changing its character for the better as the result of a war?

Are the young Germans whose fathers died in the last world war and whose grandfathers fell in the first prepared to leave them unavenged?

May they not believe that the third time is lucky, especially when they remember the gigantic political and diplomatic blunders which their Governments made, and which need not be repeated. Is the greatest military nation of the world willing to accept two defeats as the final verdict?

Nothing is certain with regard to the future, but it must surely be admitted as likely that Germany will attempt once more to dominate the Continent.

There may be some who will say it were better to let her do so than to fight another war. But this policy of surrender, which would admit that we fought two wars in vain, and that those who died in them threw their lives away for nothing, is hardly likely to recommend itself to the more

virile sections of the English-speaking peoples on either side of the Atlantic.

Others may argue that a restored Germany, sufficiently strong to go to war again, will turn East rather than West, and will form a bulwark between the United Nations of Western Europe and the Russian menace.

But can anybody produce a single reason why Germany should do anything so stupid? Why should she turn against a man giant from whose conquest nothing is to be gained when she is bounded on the other side by fat dwarfs who possess all the good things of the earth, such as rich colonies, thriving commerce, and merchant fleets?

## Powerless Without The RUHR

The risk is too great. We must neither build up the power of Germany again nor must we allow her to rebuild it herself.

But how is this to be prevented? It is sometimes said that we cannot indefinitely hold down a great nation. But in the case of Germany there is fortunately a simple and efficacious method of doing so.

The Ruhr district situated on the frontier of Germany, holds everything in the way of raw materials and industries which make it possible for her to start another war.

Without the Ruhr districts she is powerless for evil. With the Ruhr district under her control there is nothing to prevent her from launching another war on the world.

At this moment, before we have made a peace treaty with Germany, before her frontiers have been laid down before we have any knowledge of the kind of German Government that is to be set up, or any guarantee as to the character of the men who will control it—at this moment Great Britain and the United States are proposing to hand back to the Germans the ownership and management of the Ruhr district.

It would be hardly credible if it were not true. Some may argue that the situation of today differs widely from that which existed between the wars—that the Germans have been humbled hit this time and that the Americans are in Europe.

## Unity or U.S. Isolation?

It is true that the Germans have been harder hit, but so have the British and the French. In 1919 Great Britain and France were the strongest Powers in the world, and could have held Germany down without external aid if they had remained united.

It is true that the Americans are in Europe. But how long will they remain there? Only recently Mr. Dulles was saying that, unless Europe united, America must return to isolation—a fearful threat coming from such a responsible and respectable source.

Nor should we be justified in entrusting our whole future fate to Washington. Not only our finance but also our own defence and our foreign policy.

In Mr. Churchill's grim indictment, quoted at the beginning of this article, the French are implicitly exempted from guilt. In 1919 the French took a different view from the Anglo-Americans. Events proved that they were right and that we were wrong.

Our error cost us the second world war. Are we going to repeat it?

L.S.D. OF AN  
IRISH "SWEEP"

By JOHN HALL

There was a lot of talk about politics and patriotism, and little about money, when the Daily Mail in Dublin to cut the last statutory link between Eire and the Commonwealth by repealing the External Relations Act—but the L.S.D. of it all was in the minds of the Irish leaders.

Britain is Eire's banker, her best customer, her "Dutch Uncle" and British taxpayers back Eire's currency. Eire's green and red Treasury notes are all "payable on demand in London."

Bulk of the overseas wealth owned by Eire citizens is invested in Britain—the Post Office savings, Government securities, and industrial stocks and shares.

That stake in Britain is valued at more than £400,000,000. It grew large during the war, when thousands of men and women from Eire came over to fight and work for Britain, but now it is shrinking.

Little Eire, too, has an overseas trade "gap," and for two years she has been dipping into capital, mostly capital over in Britain, to balance the deficit.

The "gap" worries her leaders, and her bankers say frankly that it would be calamitous if any political action should in any way disturb the delicate economic relations between Eire and a "Dutch Uncle" Britain.

## Money For Home

Much of the cash from abroad on which Eire so greatly depends is earned by exports of food and overseas investments, but a vital proportion of it stems from the sheer good will of her people who have emigrated but still send cheques and postal-orders to the old folks at home.

It is estimated that in Britain and other Commonwealth nations there are 3,000,000 emigrants who still call Eire home. (Eire's population at home is just under 3,000,000.)

This year Eire citizens who work in Britain have posted home remittances worth more than £6,500,000 (another £3,250,000 came in remittances from the United States).

## RIC. Pensions

This year British Government departments have sent to Eire nearly £4,000,000 in pensions and allowances to old-timers of the Royal Irish Constabulary and other services dating back to the pre-1922 break.

This year 1,000,000 British tourists have visited Eire and in glad return for man-sized steaks, cigarettes at 1s. 8d. for 20, and acres of unrationed clothing have left behind at estimated \$25,000,000.

How much cash British punters have sent to Eire by way of Irish Sweep has to be a guess. Officially Britons are banned from buying tickets in the Sweep, and officially no one in Dublin will discuss how much money "leaks" through from Britain. But it runs into hundreds of thousands of pounds a year. "Subscriptions" for this year's Derby Sweep topped £1,000,000, and a large slice of that was subscribed by British punters.

Britain provides employment for thousands of men and women from Eire, is her chief supplier, and her best customer.

Eire's bill for imports in August this year totalled £9,452,299 and of the total £4,820,574 worth came from Britain and another £1,500,000 worth from other countries of the Commonwealth.

In the same month Eire's export figures were valued at £8,853,138, and of that total Britain and Northern Ireland bought £3,117,070 worth—mostly food for British breakfast tables, but close on £500,000 worth for racehorses and greyhounds which we do not eat.

## The Trade Gap

Stark from those import-export figures stands out Eire's trade "gap." Last year it was £91,000,000 wide, and even after offsetting against it investment income and remittances from abroad and tourist receipts—all economists calculated that the country had to use up more than £30,000,000 of its overseas capital to square accounts.

Later the "gap" has been narrowed, but it is still running dangerously wide for a little country that depends for a sizeable proportion of its overseas income on sheer good will.

Focus of the Dublin warnings and exhortations about the "gap" is the need to increase exports to Britain.

## Through Irish Eyes

For the extra millions of eggs, the butter, the meat, and the poultry, and all the extra food that is moving across the Irish Sea, everyone in Britain is truly thankful. At the same time it puzzles commercial men in Eire that in face of their monumental dependence upon Britain the Eireann leaders should contemplate any political move that might affect economic relations with the "Dutch Uncle" across the sea.

But here you have the Irish of it: as a great many citizens in Eire see the picture from the other side of the Irish Sea, we in Britain are vitally dependent upon Eire—for food supplies and as a customer for British goods.

They also see Eire as a handy outlet where austerity-ridden Britons can slip over for a festive holiday and buy "British-made" goods off ration, at prices cheaper than they can get them at home.

More important, they see no reason why a break of slender family ties should have the slightest effect on all this trade and good will.

## Last Word On Ruhr

Washington, December 3. France told the United States today that it would not yield to the American and British proposals for German control of the Ruhr coal and steel industries.

The French Ambassador, M. Henri Bonnet, delivered a note to the Acting Secretary of State, Mr. Robert Lovett, stating the French position.

M. Bonnet told reporters the United States and British plan would be window-dressing, pure window-dressing.

France wants the Allies to keep strong control over the Ruhr to prevent resurgence of German military might.

The American-British plan would put the Ruhr into the hands of German trustees and would allow the eventual German government to determine final ownership.—United Press.

## Plan Your - -

FIRE, MARINE &amp; AVIATION INSURANCE

WITH THE

英國鷹星保險公司

THE EAGLE STAR

INSURANCE COMPANY LTD

Head Office

1. Threadneedle Street, London, E.C. 2.

Branches &amp; Agencies throughout the World.

分行及代理處設於各埠

Authorised Capital £5,500,000.

資本五百五十萬英鎊

CLAIMS SETTLED PROMPTLY

(REINSURANCES ACCEPTED)

賠款快捷

輔昌洋行

NEIL BUCHANAN, LIMITED

G. P. O. BOX 873

Telephone No. 80838

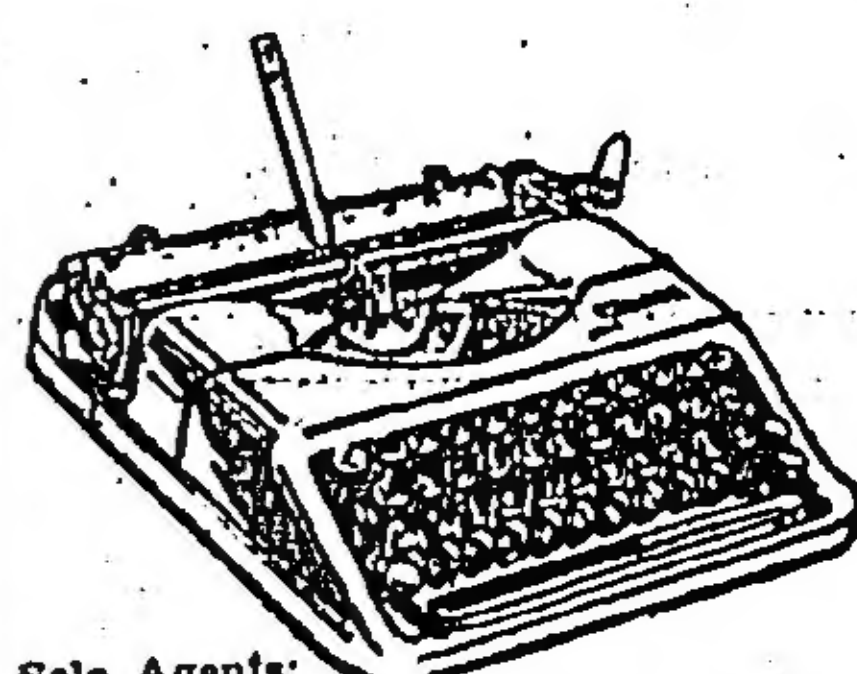
香港郵政信箱五七三號

電話三〇八三

Learning is Fun  
with a

HERMES Baby

At school or University a Hermes is invaluable for copying notes and lectures — you will love working on a Hermes Baby — and your work will be really neat!



Sole Agents:  
U. SPALINGER & CO., LTD.  
Office Equipment Department  
York Bldg., Tels. 31258, 20774

HE'S NEVER  
SICK A DAY  
Thanks to  
SCOTT'S

Make sure your family enjoys the same vigorous health by giving them Scott's Emulsion before and during Winter. Scott's is a natural tonic containing vital elements the body must have—Cod Liver Oil, Hypophosphites of Lime and Soda, and Vitamins A and D. Pleasant to take, easily digested. Get a bottle today.

SCOTT'S Emulsion  
Nature's Own Food Tonic

Sole Agents—

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.

Prince's Building,

Chater Road,

Telephone 36058



A cut or even a scratch opens the skin to infection by germs which delay healing and may have serious results. Apply MILTON at once. This famous antiseptic is death to germs but is completely harmless in use. It cleanses the wound thoroughly; makes healing quick and easy.

## Milton for safety!

MILTON Antiseptic is invaluable in many other germ-caused complaints. Read the instructions carefully.

GIVE AND GET THE GIFT  
OF THE YEAR!

Will's  
GOLD FLAKE  
Cigarettes

NOW THAT

YOU HAVE NOTED

THE DATE

MAKE YOUR

DECEMBER 1948

IO

X

FRIDAY

RESERVATIONS AT  
SENNET FRERES  
PEDDER STREET

LE BAL DES VOLEURS  
By JEAN ANOUILH  
CHINA FLEET CLUB



## FOR YOU WHO LIKE HOME-BAKED BEANS!



Thorough Oven-Baking Gives Heinz Delicious Beans That Mellow Old-Fashioned Flavour Folks Yearn For

YOU can tell by their tempting fragrance—that Heinz Oven-Baked Beans are the authentic home-baked kind! They're oven-baked to the just-perfect point and flavoured with rich, zesty sauces. Why not serve a Heinz bean supper soon?



### HEINZ OVEN-BAKED BEANS

**in this glass there is health and vitality—a boon to the anaemic!**

Wincarnis will enrich the blood and build up new health and vigour. There is no better Tonic for the blood, the nerves—for you. Wincarnis is the safe and natural way to restore lost energy and to banish depression and that "tired feeling." A combination of full-bodied rich wine and nourishing extracts.

A WORD TO THE WISE Wincarnis makes you fit and KEEPS YOU FIT!



### WINCARNIS

\* THE WINE OF LIFE

Sole Agents—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

# WHY I STILL SAY BRITISH EMPIRE

A "NEW LOOK" cannot be understood unless we have some recollection of the "old look." This valuation of most things is a matter of comparison. I will therefore begin with a little history.

Originally the British Empire grew almost by inadvertence. It cannot be said that we began by being very Empire-minded. Great explorers and navigators, sometimes with little encouragement, found new lands, and planters and merchants colonised them.

When we lost the American colonies, largely because we did not understand that our own people in distant places inherited some strong traditions, there was for some time a feeling of hostility to the establishment of any new ones.

It was not until the nineteenth century that the Empire notion really took hold.

Australia was settled, and its communities grew into self-government. Canada became a Federation incorporating French Canada. The South African colonies flourished. In India and the Far East, British rule and administration not only did a great deal for the development of trade and transport and health and engineering services, but awakened in the British people a new pride and responsibility.

## Great Century

It was a century of immense British industrial activity and overseas trade. It was the great century of British naval power and world authority. At its close the word "Empire" had come to indicate a pride and strength with a hint of boastfulness which was corrected by an unhappy conflict with the Dutch settlers of South Africa.

By the time the first World War had been won a new conception had come into existence. It was not only new but it was inevitable, for the colonies had grown up and fought as equals. The new Dominion status was established.

The self-governing Dominions of this Commonwealth were described in 1926 in the Balfour formula in these words:

"They are autonomous communities within the British Empire, in no way subordinate one to another in any aspect of their domestic or external affairs, though united by a common allegiance to the Crown and freely associated as members of the British Commonwealth of Nations."

I have emphasised certain words which are occasionally forgotten.

Since then there has been another independence of India, Pakistan, Ceylon and Burma and the declared intention of Eire to sever the last links that bind it to the British Crown.

There has also been, quite recently, a conference of Empire Prime Ministers from which has emerged a statement understood to mean that "the British Commonwealth" is in future to be styled "the Commonwealth" and that a committee of experts is to investigate the possibility of a new formula which will include in the Commonwealth of Nations a possible Irish Republic and a possible Indian Republic.

The development of the British relationship is, of course, something which we must recognise as dynamic and not static. We must not close our minds to new ideas just because they are new. These latest proposals admit of different opinions, and I beg the British people to think carefully before they form their own.

Even if, in the best tradition of our race, we take only one step at a time let us see that it is a step in a direction which we understand and of which we really approve.

Nobody desires more than I to safeguard the welfare of those Dominions who seek new forms of allegiance who feel unable to accept the Crown but who are quite prepared to retain a special and friendly relationship with us.

## Friendly Alliance

SUCH a relationship is precious. But its preservation, so much to be desired, does not solve our immediate problem. We must still adopt one of two broad views.

The first is that the only thing that matters is practical co-operation of a friendly kind and that whatever tends to assist such co-operation must be automatically approved. Mr. Nehru and Mr. Chifley have recently said applauding things along these lines.

The view is attractive. It can be expressed in the proposition that, as the Commonwealth is no longer British (with that word's suggestion of national unity) and no longer based on a common allegiance to a common Crown, everybody, Republicans or Monarchists, should be free to join or to remain.

In brief, this conception is not that of a Crown Commonwealth, a family of nations, groups of peoples owing a common allegiance to one King; it is that

of a friendly alliance of independent nations who think along similar lines and who have a mutual desire for peace.

The second view is that of myself and doubtless of many millions of his Majesty's subjects. It is that a common allegiance to the Crown is vital to a really organic Commonwealth structure.

**By The Rt. Hon. R. G. Menzies**

**Leader Of The Opposition In The Australian Parliament; Prime Minister, 1939-1941.**

Leader of His Majesty's Opposition.

Those who think that the Crown can be struck out of the British Commonwealth or made meaningless by the subtlety of some draftsman have failed to understand that without our common allegiance to the Crown there would be nothing but old memories and present friendships—admirable in their way, but in the nature of men and nations, temporary.

## Basic Error

THE relationship between parents and brothers and sisters is more than one of friendship; it is more than partnership. It will survive shocks and difficulties which would wreck a less deep-seated and instinctive unity. That is why I believe the announced search for a formula which would enable some members of the Commonwealth to strike away allegiance to the Crown, to become independent Republics and yet to retain their membership is a dangerous one.

The plain fact is that the word "British" has been suppressed to please those who assert that they are not British; just as the proposed formula is designed to accommodate those who want to renounce their former allegiance to the Crown.

Let us make special arrangements with new Republics by all means. Let us, for that matter, grow closer and closer to the older Republic of the United States of America. I am all for alliances and pacts of friendship between the peace-loving Powers of the world, though a genuine and deep-seated sense of mutual interest in preserving the really good things of life would be more basic and, in the long run, more significant.

But the world will find that it has lost a precious element if it comes about that the old British Empire at last fades into a group of friendly but utterly independent Powers not connected by any structural bond, being no longer one Power, which has found strength in unity but several Powers.

## Ask The People

A NEW Commonwealth, so conceived, will have its great uses. There is indeed, as we know, "one glory of the sun and another of the moon." But there is a fierce, dynamic quality about the sun without which the moon would be a mere invisible speck in a universal darkness.

## Loyal To Crown

IT is the King who, under advice, makes peace and war. The King's writ issues from scores of courts of judicature thousands of miles from London. It is to the King's Privy Council that important legal appeals go from all over the British world.

When a Dominion's Government dissolves Parliament he is doing so in exercise of the Royal prerogative delegated to him. When a new Member is elected to a Parliament in a remote state of Australia, his first action is to swear allegiance to His Majesty the King.

It was at one time my honour to be the King's Prime Minister in Australia; to-day I serve as

## RAT CONSCIOUS?



Why are there so many rats in Hong Kong?

THE RAT in the photograph was just about to feast upon some pastry—an unfinished snack carelessly left on the table instead of being properly cleared away. Unfortunately there are a great many people who, not only provide food for these loathsome, disease-carrying and destructive pests, but also provide them with ideal shelter and breeding grounds. These two things—food and harbourage—are essential for the survival of the large rat population in our midst, yet are things which every intelligent member of the community can

help to deny them. All food should be kept in rat-proof containers, cupboards, etc. and food scraps and refuse disposed of so that at all times it is in rat-proof (preferably metal) containers or dust bins. No articles or merchandise should be stored or allowed to accumulate in such a way that they afford shelter where rats can retreat in safety. Widespread failure to observe these elementary rules of hygiene is the reason why there are so many rats in Hong Kong today. Become rat conscious!

**£3,920**

**FOR YOU AT AGE 55**

Suppose you are not over 45, this is the plan (for women it is slightly varied). You make agreed regular payments to the Sun Life of Canada. At 55 you will receive £3,920 plus accumulating dividends—or £210 a year for life and accumulated dividends. If you are over 45 the benefits are available at a later age.

By filling up and sending the enquiry form, you can obtain details of this plan, your personal requirements. The plan covers all amounts of savings from as little as £1 per month, and the cash or pension can in most cases commence either at 55, 55, 60, or 65.

## SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA

(Incorporated in Canada in 1858 as a Limited Company)  
211-213 GLOUCESTER BLDG., HONG KONG. Tel. 51311.

I should like to know more about your Plan as advertised, without incurring any obligation.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
OCCUPATION ..... Exact date of birth .....

## REMINGTON

Now! It's

K  
M  
C



## Keyboard Margin Control

The Exclusive Remington Feature.  
Flick A Key, And Your Margin Is Set.  
No Stretching, No Peering, No Fuss!

It's K M C

PLUS ALL THE OTHER FEATURES NEW AND OLD, WHICH MAKE REMINGTON HAND THE MOST FAMOUS NAME IN TYPEWRITERS.

**DAVIE, BOAG & Co., Ltd.**

ALEXANDRA BLDG.

TEL. 31141.



## SHIRTING & PYJAMA FABRICS

5 magnificent woven cloths to choose from—Tricoline, Tremola, Tremeca, Wencorex and Pippin Poplin—all from Whitworth & Mitchell Ltd., of England—Factory Representatives  
**K. CAUDRON & CO.,**  
French Bank Bldg., Tel. 27539.

## "For Real Christmas Fare"



## Smoothing the way for trade



The Bank of New South Wales offers these services—

- Introductions to importers and exporters in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.
- Credit information about residents of those countries, with whom you may wish to trade.
- Facilities for making payments to, or receiving payments from, those countries.
- Arrangements for business visits to either or both countries.

Your bank can get you in touch with the—

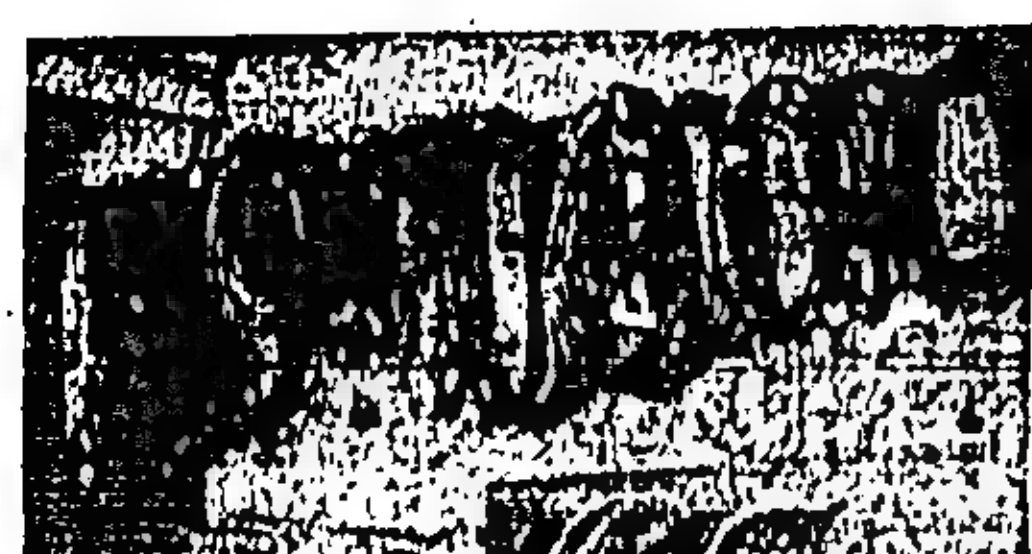
**BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

FIRST AND LARGEST COMMERCIAL BANK IN THE SOUTH-WEST PACIFIC

Established 1817. Aggregate assets exceed \$225,000,000.

British and Foreign Department, Sydney, Australia.  
Incorporated in New South Wales with limited liability.





316 sizes

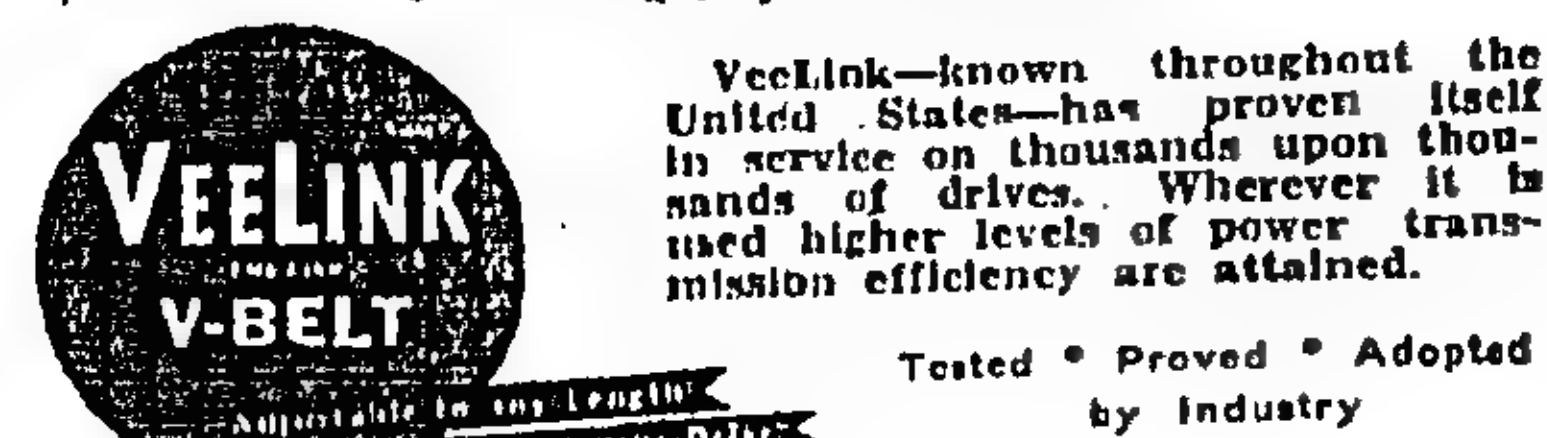
ENDLESS V-BELTS

CAN BE

Replaced with only 4 sizes of Veelink

As many as 316 sizes of industrial and fractional endless V-belts can be replaced with only four reels of Veelink, the Link V-belt. From these handy reels required belt lengths are quickly uncoiled, made endless and installed. Belt replacements for any type drive are always on hand. Rapid turnover of Veelink on reels eliminates spare belt deterioration. Complex, costly belt inventories are ended. Stock records are simplified. Standard reels hold 100 feet, save storage space.

Veelink goes on quickly and easily, lowers machine downtime. On drives with outboard bearings, it is installed without moving the motor or dismantling the machine. Savings on drives of this type have been estimated to run as high as 9/10 the cost of installing any other V-belt.



Tested • Proved • Adopted by Industry

Stocks Of All Sizes Available

Sole Agents - KIU FOONG TRADING CO.  
26, Connaught Road, C. Tel. 28403

WE ANNOUNCE WITH PLEASURE

OUR FIRST POSTWAR

SALE

WE OFFER ALL ITEMS AT

REAL BARGAIN PRICES

SAVE

ON YOUR X'MAS SHOPPING

AT

Kin Hua Co.

"THE HOUSE FOR STYLES"

KAYAMALLY BLDG. 20A, QUEEN'S ROAD C.

## The Ointment that Kills Germs

Dettol Ointment brings relief and healing. Containing the active constituent of 'Dettol' antiseptic, it not only cools and calms the irritation, but it sinks deeply into the tissue and actively destroys the germs which are the cause of septic infection. Recommended for Abrasions and Scratches, Minor Burns and Scalds, Eczema, Impetigo, Ulcers, Sycosis (Barber's Rash), Ringworm, Herpes (Cold Sores), Athlete's Foot, Scabies, Pruritus; also for Whitlows, Boils and Carbuncles as medically directed.



Healing &amp; Actively Antiseptic

## NOT 'IF' BUT 'WHEN'

## PEIPING AWAITS REDS IN A RESIGNED MOOD

Peiping, December 4.

Peiping awaits the Chinese Communists with an air of resignation. There seems little doubt in the minds of Chinese and foreigners here that the Reds are coming; the question is not "if" but "when."

The city itself is calm, in startling contrast to Shanghai and Nanking, which have none of the quiet tranquillity of this Mongol and Chinese-built pride of a tottering nation.

Part of that calmness probably arises out of Peiping itself—the city which all China feels should always be spared. Almost 2,000,000 residents here believe the Reds feel the same way.

Another part of the calmness seems to come from the belief that it is now too late to flee. Perhaps, strangely, this belief has not given rise to any evidence of desperation except in hurried flight of those who feel they are high on the Red blacklist.

## Red Sympathisers

The City and Government officials talk guardedly about Reds, who are known to have some sympathisers here. No one wants to chance rousing the displeasure of the coming invader.

An ivory merchant admitted glumly, "We are all worried but what can we do?"

Centuring toward his stock of carved figures he said wryly "I cannot sell these to the Communists."

One minor Government official said he was surprised by the number of Americans who had left Peiping in such haste.

He did not discuss the diplomatic difficulties which might result if the Reds captured the huge lot of Americans, including Army people here.

Pedical boys and merchants reflect the same feeling but do not alter their relations with those Americans remaining.

## Few Soldiers

Three U.S. Air Force sergeants, eating leisurely at the Waggon-Lite Hotel and discussing the Red Bowl game, were almost engulfed by service from smiling waiters.

Few Chinese soldiers are on the streets compared to Shanghai, Nanking and Haichow. They seem well dressed, well fed and in good spirits.

About one company encamped on the grounds of the Temple of Heaven looked as if the fight for Peiping was their last concern. Associated Press

## KG-12 Substitute For Normal Food

Oslo, December 4.

Norwegian scientists in co-operation with the Royal Norwegian Air Force and the Norwegian Aero-medical Institute have been experimenting with a new brand of artificial nutrition.

It is expected to be of great importance as emergency supplies especially for survivors of shipwrecks and air crashes in remote areas of the world.

The Air Force has just concluded an interesting experiment with the new stuff. Two teams spent several days on a raft in the Oslo Fjord—one team equipped with ordinary concentrated food tablets of foreign production and the other with the Norwegian KG-12 liquid. After two days the tablet team had consumed half of its stores while the KG-12 team had five-sixths of their liquid left.

Next day the tablet team was rather weak, all the tablets were gone, and only some water was left, and they would have been starved to death in days.

The KG-12 team on the other hand, was in excellent condition but for some thirst, and it is beyond doubt that the team would have been able to survive for several days more.

At an earlier stage of the KG-12 experiments Norwegian soldiers carried out their ordinary routine jobs without any other nutrition than the KG-12.

and an athlete participated in a Light Athletics Association's badge after three days with KG-12 as the only food.

The first scientific report on the new preparation will be published in the Norwegian Medical Journal in the near future. United Press.

## UN SHELVES ISRAEL'S MEMBERSHIP APPEAL

Paris, December 3.

The Security Council Membership Committee today shelved Israel's application for membership to the United Nations until the Political Committee had finished discussing Palestine.

The British delegate, Mr. Valentine Lawford, urged that consideration of the application be postponed until much later.

A number of other delegates thought the subject should be discussed again either tomorrow or on Monday.

The United States delegate, Mr. J. Rose, pleaded for quick action so that Israel might be admitted before the end of this session.

The Soviet delegate said there was no need to wait until the Political Committee had taken a decision.

The Political Committee, he stated, was merely discussing Israel's ultimate boundaries, a point which did not have to be decided in order to approve the application.

The Committee then adjourned and will be re-convened either tomorrow or Monday. Reuter.

## Six Executed In Peiping

Peiping, December 4.

Six persons sentenced to death by a military court were executed on the Bridge of Heaven, the wide plaza which connects two of the most famous spots in Peiping, the Temple of Heaven and the Altar of Heaven.

Three had been sentenced as Communist spies and the other three for armed robbery.

The executions were the largest number in a single day here since Japan's collapse.

They followed the North China commander, general Eu Tso-yi's, recent threat of severe punishment for anyone found working for the Reds or disturbing the peace. Associated Press.

## Ex-Minister Is Dead

Johannesburg, December 3.

The death of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, former South African Minister of Finance, was announced today. Mr. Hofmeyr was Minister of Finance from 1939 until last January when General Jan Smuts, in a reshuffle of his Cabinet, appointed him Deputy Premier and Minister for Mines and Education.

He resigned after the defeat of General Smuts' United Party in the general elections last May.

Mr. Hofmeyr held Liberal views, strengthened by strong religious convictions, and often disagreed with his colleagues in the Cabinet over the native question.

He consistently championed native aspirations and in 1930, while a member of the Cabinet, he had voted against a Government bill which proposed the abolition of the native franchise in Cape Province.

In 1936, he went to India at the head of a South African delegation. Reuter.

## Malan Going Ahead On Colour Problem

Capetown, December 3.

The Union Government would have to carry through its policy of separate representation for coloured peoples and the abolition of native representation in the Assembly, Dr. Daniel Malan, the South African Prime Minister, said today.

Commenting on the statement made two days ago by Dr. Nicholas Havenga, Minister of Finance and leader of the Afrikaner Party, that it would be undesirable and dangerous to force a decision on the Union's colour problems without due regard to a clear-cut expression of the will of the people, Dr. Malan said neither Dr. Havenga nor anyone else need have any doubt about the legal position.

The legal position on the Constitution had been thoroughly investigated during the Parliamentary recess.

There were no restrictions on amending the Constitution by a simple majority, the Prime Minister declared. Dr. Havenga's statement about the entrenched clauses of the Constitution had caused considerable confusion and concern among the Nationalists.

It was being asked to what extent the Government still had any chance of carrying out the colour policy on which it had received a mandate from the people, and what should be done now.

## Legality Clear

At present the coloured people in the Union vote with the Europeans, and the Africans directly elect three Europeans as their representatives in the Assembly.

The entrenched clauses, safeguarding European language rights and the franchise rights of the coloured and native voters in the Cape Province, provide that any alterations can be made only by a two-thirds vote majority of both Houses of Parliament.

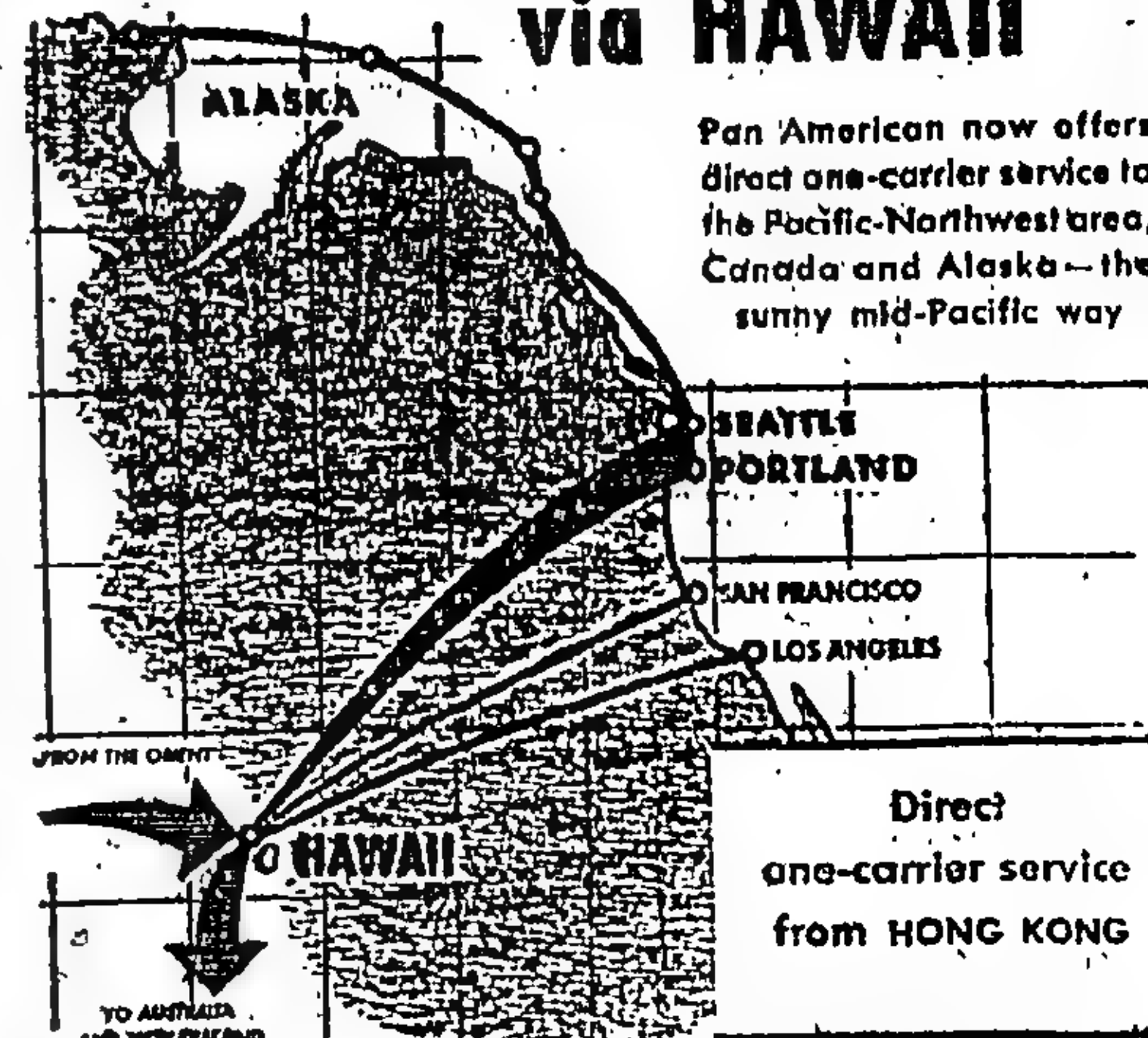
Dr. Malan said it seemed clear that Dr. Havenga made his statement largely conditional on the legality of the entrenched clauses.

He added: "On the legal issue, neither Dr. Havenga nor anyone else need have any further fear. I am able to state that all doubt has been removed authoritatively."

"The sovereignty which was previously vested in the British Parliament to maintain the South Africa Act with its restrictive clauses or to amend or repeal by a simple majority, is now vested without restriction in the Union Parliament." Reuter.

## New Clipper route to

## PORTLAND-SEATTLE U. S. A. via HAWAII



Pan American now offers direct one-carrier service to the Pacific-Northwest area, Canada and Alaska—the sunny mid-Pacific way

Direct one-carrier service from HONG KONG

You can now fly Pan American all the way via Honolulu to Portland-Seattle... as well as via Los Angeles and San Francisco. Direct connections from Seattle to all Alaska.

Pan American—world's most experienced airline—was first to offer one-carrier service around the world to the U.S. ... has flown more overseas miles than any other airline.

Only Flying Clippers have Sleeperette service! Extra leg room ... extra comfort ... at no extra cost! For fares, schedule, trip planning help, call your Travel Agent or ...

Genl. Agts., CNAC: Gloucester Hotel, Phone 3116, Peninsula Hotel, Phone 58081, ext. 3, Hong Kong

PAN AMERICAN  
WORLD AIRWAYS

Sleeperette and Clipper, Trade Mark, Pan American Airways, Inc.

## The fascinating performance of a



## AUTOMATIC RADIOGRAM

will KEEP you home

HIGH QUALITY INSTRUMENTS BUILT FOR EXACTING PEOPLE WITH AN EAR FOR MUSIC.

## COLONIAL AGENCIES

14, Queen's Road, C.

Tel: 26310

## A GOOD JOB nearly LOST.



Taken regularly  
**HORLICKS**  
builds strength and energy



W. S. SHELLEY & CO., Kayamally Bldg.

## 1-Minute Mask ... gives your skin a lighter, smoother look!

Before you go out, always a 1-Minute Mask! Cover your face, except eyes, with Pond's Vanishing Cream. The Cream's "keratolytic" action softens, dissolves off tiny skin roughnesses.

After one full minute, wipe off your Mask. Your complexion looks alive—brighter, fresher! And it feels so much softer!



MRS. ANTHONY J. BREWER, 111, 1079, "The 1-Minute Mask is a real beauty find! It makes my complexion look brighter, feel softer!"

Always before make-up, smooth on a light film of Pond's Vanishing Cream and leave it on.

It's a Heavenly Powder Base, too!

L. D. SEYMOUR AND COMPANY, INC.

Room 322-323, Exchange Bldg., Des Voeux Road C., Hong Kong.

## We present with pride

SILVER TABLEWARE

GEO. FALCONER &amp; CO. (HK) LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1855

Pedder Street, Opp. G.P.O.

OPEN ALL DAY

Tel: 22148





## SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

MANILA Mon. Wed. & Sat.  
RANGOON Monday

BANGKOK AND SINGAPORE  
Monday & Friday

HONG KONG  
TO SYDNEY  
Next Flight:  
11th Dec.

COVERS THE  
ORIENT

**Cathay Pacific**  
AIRWAYS

Enjoy the Thrill of Flying to

**MACAO**

THIS WEEKEND

You Will See So Much In 25 Minutes.

## FLIGHT SCHEDULE

	HONG KONG	MACAO
SATURDAY	2.30 P.M.	3.30 P.M.
SUNDAY	10.30 A.M.	4.30 P.M.
MONDAY	7.30 A.M.	8.30 A.M.

## PASSENGER BOOKINGS

Peninsula Hotel Kowloon Tel. 52290  
Hongkong 4, Chater Road. Tel. 31162.



TRANS-ASIATIC AIRLINES, INC.

## NEXT FLIGHT

HONG KONG TO MANILA ..... 7th December, TUESDAY



TRANS-ASIATIC AIRLINES (SIAM) LTD.

HONG KONG TO BANGKOK  
FAR EAST AVIATION CO., LTD.

Top Floor, National City Bank of N.Y. Bldg. Tel. 21250.  
(Entrance on Duddell Street). Kowloon Tel: 57185

## THE EXPERIENCED TRAVELER SAYS

"Let American Express handle your travel problems... their travel experts plan my journeys with the utmost economy... they help me enjoy my trip."

"When you travel consult AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE for all travel arrangements, and don't forget to carry AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES."

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

4 Des Voeux Rd., C. Tel: 31236  
General Foreign Agents—New York Central Railroad.

## "THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Des Voeux Road, C.  
Hong Kong.

Editor-in-Chief: W. J. Keates.  
Business Manager: W. H. Nollath.  
Telephone: 12112, 24354.  
Subscription Rates:  
3 months H.K.S. 2.40  
6 months H.K.S. 5.50  
One year H.K.S. 11.00

## DOCUMENTS

The latest volume of "Documents on British Foreign Policy" from the Foreign Office archives in the inter-war period covers roughly the first half of 1932. It is a disheartening record but one on which, in the main, there is not much in Europe—with which to reproach British Governments. The world was in the depths of the great depression; the reparations system had broken down; the Nazis were rising in strength in Germany with its six million unemployed; the Disarmament Conference was starting its ill-fated career. We can see from these documents what a heavy responsibility for the political weakening of Europe was borne by France, which, apparently secure behind her old reserves, stood out obstinately for German reparations that could not possibly be paid. The British case was that reparations must be completely cancelled; only when that was done could we hope for relief from our onerous payments to the United States and could Brüning be strengthened in Germany. But Laval and Flandin, sheltering behind the instabilities of French politics, insisted on keeping up the farce. The Lausanne conference was postponed for six months at their insistence, but not without some sharp bickering between Whitehall and the slippery Laval. Most of the French Ministers were ready to admit in private that reparations were dead but pleaded that "French opinion had not realised the situation" and "must be educated." The process was distressingly slow; and even when Herriot came in there was the same lack of realism. Meanwhile in Germany things went from bad to worse. The senile Hindenburg dismissed Brüning, Papen took over, and the plunge towards Hitler went forward. Sir Horace Rumbold's admirable dispatches from Berlin were full of enlightenment on German political currents, especially on the blindness of some generals and industrialists. Whether the Western Powers could have done more, had France been willing, to help Brüning and stave off Hitler remains in doubt. Probably all would have been the same in the end. But the records are painful reading.

## Free Port

Certain categories of sailors from various seaports of the world are said to be swarming aboard Britain-bound vessels—in search of free false teeth and spectacles. The word has gone round the bars of Georgetown and Lisbon and Hong Kong that Britain has an excellent free State medical service and that a foreign seaman, or any alien for that matter, is entitled to participate. Mr. Revan was questioned on this the other day in the House of Commons; he had not heard the rumours but was sceptical of Viscount Hinchinbrooke's report that Lascars are peddling their false teeth and spectacles. As a nation Britons are inclined to be suspicious of foreigners; unless careful the toothless Frenchman or the near-sighted Greek is going to notice a special lack of welcome at the ports. "I suppose," officials will ask him, "that you have come to batten upon our teeth and spectacles?" In an unkind world people do not often get something for nothing, and one has a certain sympathy for the foreign sailor. But what can be done to stop this threat to stock of British porcelain and glass? Is it a matter for the British Council? An appeal might be made to masters of foreign ships to observe a quota of toothless sailors. At all events, the Ministry of Health has a new problem on

IAN COLVIN Back From Berlin  
After Three Years' On-The-Spot  
Reporting In Germany, Tells A  
Story Of—

## THE WAR IN COLD STORAGE

Buck in Britain after three years studying the German picture, I wonder how many of the British people realise that there is another war in cold storage in Berlin.

The capital of Germany, with its British, American and French families and garrison forces and its population of 3,000,000 Germans, has now been blockaded for five months by the Russians.

Marshal Sokolovky shut the road and railway on June 19. He is prepared to keep up that blockade. He is letting General Winter take command.

A Berlin winter can be very hard indeed. I remember skating in April two years ago on the White Club tennis courts. I took a few turns with General Sir Brian Robertson, the Military Governor, who has always kept his judgment measured and eminently fair to both Russians and Germans. "A crisis? There will always be a crisis in Germany, of one sort or another," he remarked. But when Sokolovky cut his communications with the West, that was the big crisis.

Robertson suspected that it would happen; he had neither the power nor the authority to do anything to prevent it, so he and General Lucius Clay, the American military governor, got together with their air advisers and invented the air-lift.

And that has prolonged the crisis from that day to this. It has grown so big that war and peace are inseparably linked to the Berlin blockade.

Can we hold out? The air-lift can supply all 2,200,000 Berliners in the Western sectors with their food ration and even increase it a little. It cannot bring them fuel. It cannot save hundreds of Berlin firms from certain bankruptcy.

The trees of Berlin are being felled. Pine and oak, green and full of sap, are crashing down in avenues and gardens. They will never burn this winter. There is not enough kindling to fire green wood.

## Empty Homes

This winter frost will creep into pipes, eisters and damp walls and continue Hitler's disastrous dilapidation. The weather is mild still, but frosts will

put the Berliners back to the hardships of winter, 1945. Many German and Allied families have left or been posted to other parts of Germany. This city has more spacious flats and houses unoccupied than any in Europe.

This British do not publish the detailed tonnage of supplies flown in because they hope to keep the



The air lift can supply Berlin with food—but not fuel.

Russians guessing. The Americans publish statistics, but that doesn't stop people guessing.

Of course, Berliners can hold out this winter, but the cost and deterioration will be enormous! Most important of all, they must know that there is to be an end to their suffering!

If General Robertson had been given a free hand and a few more cards to play, maybe the blockade of Berlin would never have been imposed, and the Russians contented themselves with obstructionist tactics this year.

## No Aces Yet

"Now it is a question of prestige," a German professor who has studied Russia all his life tells me. "You cannot leave Berlin without losing Western Germany. The Soviets, if they relax their blockade, will begin to lose their grip on Eastern Europe."

So far the only cards we have played against Sokolovky have been jacks and tens. We have stopped international trade, and that hit the downtrodden Germans of the Soviet zone harder than it hit the Russians.

Then we stopped international

"If General Robertson had been given a free hand and a few more cards maybe the blockade would never have been imposed."



## LAST ACT IN INDO-CHINA

By Andrew Roth

The final curtain is about to fall on Indo-China. Every one seems sure of that but the French.

France has failed to retake the land militarily from the Vietnamese guerrillas. It has failed—through one of the grossest political blunders in colonial history—to make any political headway. Now the climax, during which France will lose its expensively-bought beachheads on the Indo-China coast, seems on hand. The timing depends on when the Chinese Communists reach the Indo-China border, already held on this side mostly by Communist-led Vietnamese guerrillas.

Viet Nam is likely to receive the impact of a Chinese Communist victory before Burma, which also borders on China, but whose border is peopled by warlike but strongly anti-Communist tribes-people.

Shrewd observers think it would take from three to six months for the guerrillas to throw the French completely out of Viet Nam, if they receive some artillery, explosives and other technical assistance from the Chinese Communists and if France does not get substantial American or British military aid. The Ho Chi Minh government is likely to be cool about accepting the help of Chinese troops, however, because the last Chinese troops in Northern Viet Nam in 1945-46 secured the country like a plateau of locusts. Furthermore, the Vietnamese resistance leaders think they have enough forces to turn the trick. The biggest battle—if the French decide to fight it—is likely to be for Saigon, with the Vietnamese presumably co-ordinating an attack from without with an uprising from within.

## Republican Hold

At present the Viet Nam Republic—with about 150,000 full-time regular troops and about 300,000 partisans—already holds about 80 per cent of the three provinces (Tonkin, Annam, Cochinchina) which make up Viet Nam. The French—with about 120,000 troops—hold only big cities like Saigon, Haiphong and several other fortified points. The roads in between are traversable only by day and in convoy.

The situation in the adjacent puppet kingdoms of Laos and Cambodia (Viet Nam, Laos and Cambodia together made up Indo-China) is more equal. The French are in control of the puppet monarchs in the capitals but about 2,000 "Free Lao" guerrillas and 5,000 "Free Cambodian" guerrillas make their position somewhat precarious.

In recent months the Vietnamese guerrillas have concentrated their attacks on economic objectives. A Chinese cloth mill near Saigon which agreed to produce for the French Army was seized. A Swedish vessel proceeding up the river to Saigon was machine-gunned, subsequently harbour traffic dropped 40 per cent. They have destroyed more than 120 junks loaded with rice, a considerable number of rice mills and tanneries near Saigon. They have also taken a plantation three miles from a French military post, guerrillas put out of commission 20,000 rubber trees. Heavily-guarded rubber depots in the centre of Saigon have gone up in smoke with amazing regularity. A great railway bridge only seven miles from Saigon was blown up, and a railway station was destroyed. The French are in a desperate race with the Ho Chi Minh forces. A temporary replacement

was built, only to be destroyed in two days.

## Fine Organisers

Shrewd observers, explaining the effectiveness of the Vietnamese guerrillas, and not only that the Vietnamese, unlike most South East Asian peoples, are fine organisers, but also that the Vietnamese resistance government has the greatest popular support of any nationalist movement in South East Asia. In Saigon last month this correspondent asked a prominent member of the French-sponsored Bao Dai-Kuon government how many Vietnamese favoured his regime. "Almost none," he replied frankly. Asked what percentage favoured the Ho Chi Minh regime, he replied, "More or less all, almost 99 per cent."

The unpopularity of the puppet regime was clearly displayed in September when the Saigon government found it necessary—in order to gather a crowd to demonstrate in support of the Bay of Along agreement with France—to issue confidential orders that all civil servants were compelled to attend, on penalty of losing a day's pay.

All observers agree the French lost all chance of erecting an alternate, pro-French regime by unaccountably wincing on the Bay of Along agreement negotiations last June between High Commissioner Emile Bollaert and Bao Dai, former Emperor of Annam. After eighteen months of haggling and after spending millions of piastres on "subsidies" to Bao Dai and his entourage, an agreement was reached. Under this agreement—which has been denounced by the Ho Chi Minh regime—France agreed to accord Viet Nam the position of "State" in the French Union. The French-sponsored Bao Dai-Kuon government is to have "internal sovereignty." It was declared that diplomatic, military and financial agreements would be negotiated later. However, diplomatic sources disclose that it was secretly agreed that France would be free to station troops in Viet Nam (since it is still part of the French Union) but that the Vietnamese could have a French-trained gendarmerie of 100,000 men. The French agreed only to appoint Vietnamese secretaries to existing posts in neighbouring South East Asia countries, although Bao Dai asked for the right to appoint separate consular representatives. The French retained for themselves customs and control of external economics. According to diplomatic sources, Bao Dai only signed this when the French threatened to cut off his allowance.

Any hopes that Bao Dai could use this agreement to wean away support from Ho Chi Minh—on the grounds that he had secured from the French what he had failed to get—has evaporated as the French government has refused to ratify, and give life to the agreement, signed by their own High Commissioner. Six months have gone by without ratification. High Commissioner Bollaert has resigned. The Bao Dai supporters, headed by tiny General Nguyen Van Xuan, are out at the end of a limb which the French are refusing to strengthen. The French have transferred to this shadow puppet regime certain unpopular taxes—including those on opium sales which have not yet given them the police or judiciary to enforce their taxing power. And without the ratification of the Bay of Along agreement, the Bao Dai-Kuon regime hasn't any legal base whatever. Recently General Xuan wrote in reply to a UN's agency request for information on the situation: "It all depends on France. If France is not liberal, the nationalists will know they can only win by bullets."

## THE PALESTINE TRAGEDY

Palestine is the concern of no less than three United Nations bodies—the Security Council, the Political Committee of the Assembly, and the Third Committee of the General Assembly. It is a subject with humanitarian (and some other) questions. Of these the Security Council is the supreme executive of United Nations, charged with enforcing the truce and stopping fighting; the Third Committee has to do with the problem of the Arab refugees, said now to number half a million; and the Political Committee has to work out a long-term policy for the future of Palestine.

After the tragic death of Count Bernadotte—a hero of peace-making, if ever there was one—there came a chance of settling on the basis of his final report and recommendations. But the chance was not then taken by the Political Committee, mainly owing to the situation of the United States Government which did not wish to act till the Presidential election—over Mr. Truman has already the fullest authority to take national decisions; and, since he won the Presidency without winning New York State, he may perhaps exercise it without being under any cramping obligation to the New York Zionists.

## Not Supported

Accordingly, the Political Committee met, and the British Government proposed a resolution in favour of the Bernadotte report. The text, it is said, was practically the same as one prepared jointly by British and American officials before the postponement. But it was not on this occasion supported by the American delegate.

The issue primarily turns on the fate of two areas—Western Galilee in the north of Palestine and the Negev in the South. Nearly a year ago the Assembly passed the resolution of November 29, 1947, assigning the Negev to the Jews and Western Galilee to the Arabs. The Bernadotte report does the opposite; it assigns the Negev to the Arabs and Western Galilee to the Jews. But in the interval, since Count Bernadotte's death the Israel forces

have conquered not only the Negev but Western Galilee also, and the Jewish claim now is for both. Indeed a body of opinion in Israel, encouraged by present military advantage, is openly coveting the so-called "Arab triangle" round Nabulus (the ancient Samaria) as well.

These enlarged Jewish demands represent a very wide divergence from the partition of Palestine sanctioned by the United Nations Assembly. Yet that until recently was the charter on which Israel relied. The Jews appeal now

## BY SCRUTATOR

instead to military superiority. Throughout the period of truce they have been arming. Guns, munitions, armoured cars, light tanks and aircraft have been smuggled in, while at the same time immigrants have been multiplied (20,000 last month alone, it is said). The result has been a complete reversal of military strength. When the British mandate ended, and the Arab countries sent their fighting contingents to Palestine, the advantage was to them in so far as they had regular armies to draw on, with aircraft, tanks and other mechanised equipment. Now all those advantages—and in particular complete command of the air—have passed to the Jews.

When the Assembly was induced to vote for partition, there was no suggestion that the Jews would expel Arab residents from the Jewish areas. Yet that is what they have now done. Whenever the Israel forces occupy a district, the Arab inhabitants flee. Nor have they fled without reason: from an early stage the conduct of the Jews (and in particular Argun Zvi Leumi's boasted massacre of an entire village—men, women and children) left them no alternative. In the latest Jewish conquests in Galilee the same course has been followed: Arab villagers have been killed or driven into one and their homes systematically looted. The result of these atrocities is seen today in the problem of the half-

million Arab refugees—a number that would be greatly increased, if the Arabs in the Nabulus triangle shared the fate of those in Judaea and Galilee. It is indeed lamentable, after all the cruel expulsions of which the Jews have had occasion to complain in Europe, that they should when they get to Palestine, inflict the same miseries there.

The Arab refugee problem requires two solutions—a temporary and a permanent. Temporarily, these hordes of helpless beings (predominantly women and children) require relief in food, clothing and shelter, before the winter goes farther, and before hunger, cold and disease raise their death-rolls to fearful figures. Only the United Nations can supply that. Permanently, the refugees require resettlement; the natural and just course is to repatriate them where they lived before. But that depends on the Jews; and whereas wise and merciful Jews, remorseful for what has happened, have urged repatriation, it seems highly doubtful whether the Tel-Aviv Government will adopt that policy. They are under strong temptation to use the deserted Arab properties to settle their own immigrants.

Of course if that continues, and United Nations does not effectively interfere, the Zionists can create over Palestine the homogeneous Jewish population which so many of them desire and which hitherto could be seen only in the towns of Tel-Aviv. But they will have created it at terrible costs. They will have openly founded their State on an odious wrong, and they will have alienated in perpetuity the whole of the Arab world—in which Palestine is set. They cannot afford either; and if United Nations stopped them, it would be seen in the long run to have rendered them service.

## Full Of Danger

The situation is full of danger. On the one side are the Arab peoples, defeated, humiliated, surprised, unable to explain their failure except by supposing that somebody else has betrayed them and everybody's hand is against them. On the other side are the Jews, intoxicated with success, but owing it (or appearing to owe it) to the terrorist fanatic.

The first post war shipment of

DEINHARD'S

FAMOUS HOCKS & MOSELLES

## INCLUDES

Niersteiner Riesling  
Rudesheimer Superior  
Liebfraumilch 1943  
Zeltinger Riesling  
Berncastler Estate  
Sparkling Hock  
Sparkling Moselle

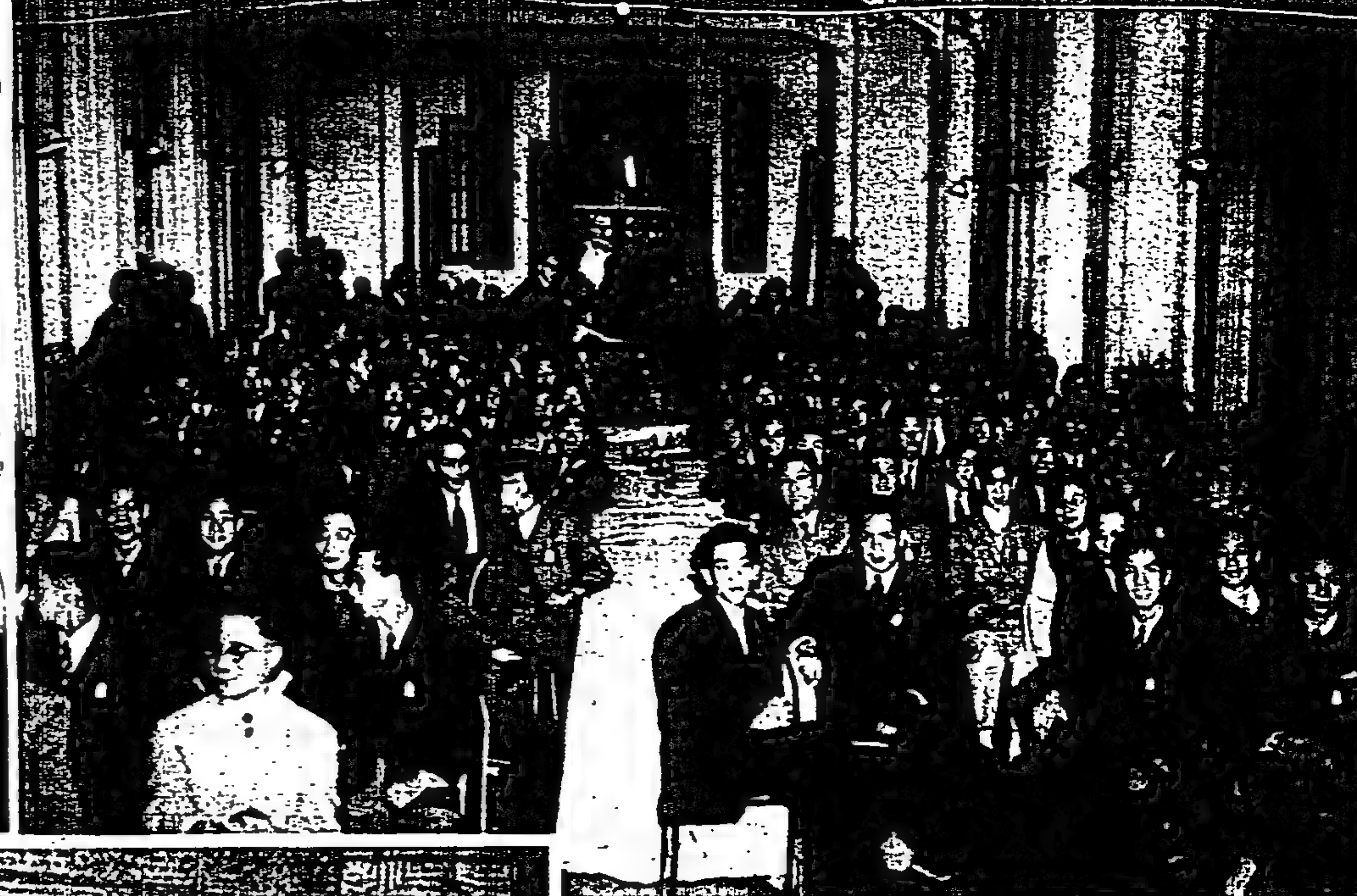
## Sole Agents:

CALDBECKS

PHONE 29078

2 CHATER ROAD





ST. ANDREW'S BALL OFFICIAL PARTY: (L to R) Mr. A. S. MacKichan, Mr. J. F. McGregor, Mrs. MacKichan, Dr. J. W. Anderson, Lady Grantham, Mrs. Finnie, Sir Alexander Grantham, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. McGregor, Mr. J. Finnie and Miss Anderson. (China Mail photo)

A section of the well-filled dance floor in the Peninsula Hotel on the occasion of the St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



Mrs. D. G. Woolgar, Mr. Woolgar, Mr. F. Brockbank and Mrs. H. Ridsdale sit one out at St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



In this corner are Mr. and Mrs. Harper, (left) Mr. and Mrs. Forsgate (right) with Mrs. Lindeman on their right and Mr. Lindeman behind them. (China Mail photo)



Mr. A. Dodd, Mrs. J. Dick, Mrs. S. Hope, Mr. Hope, Lieutenant and Mrs. R. P. Fletcher, Mrs. A. Dodd, Mrs. V. Dreyer, Mr. H. Dreyer, Mr. J. Dick and Miss Williams at the St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



(Above) Obviously enjoying the St. Andrew's Ball are (L to R) Mr. Trevelyan, Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. Holmes, Mr. L. Sykes, Mrs. Robertson, Miss Foley, Mr. Holmes and Mrs. Trevelyan. (China Mail photo)

(Left) Dancing couples fill the floor at the St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



A collection of smiles at the St. Andrew's Ball belong to (L to R) Captain F. C. H. Walker, Mr. E. W. Coulson, Mrs. E. W. Coulson, Major P. R. Cook and Mrs. Cook. (China Mail photo)



No shortage of Scots in this St. Andrew's Ball group: (L to R) Mr. M. McKay, Mrs. McKay, Mrs. Stronach, Mr. Stevenson, Mrs. Chapman, and Mr. Stronach. (China Mail photo)

Past students of the Wah Yan College congregate at College Hall for a Reception. (China Mail photo)



A TOAST, they say. Some of the Past students at their Reception at College Hall, Wah Yan College. (China Mail photo)



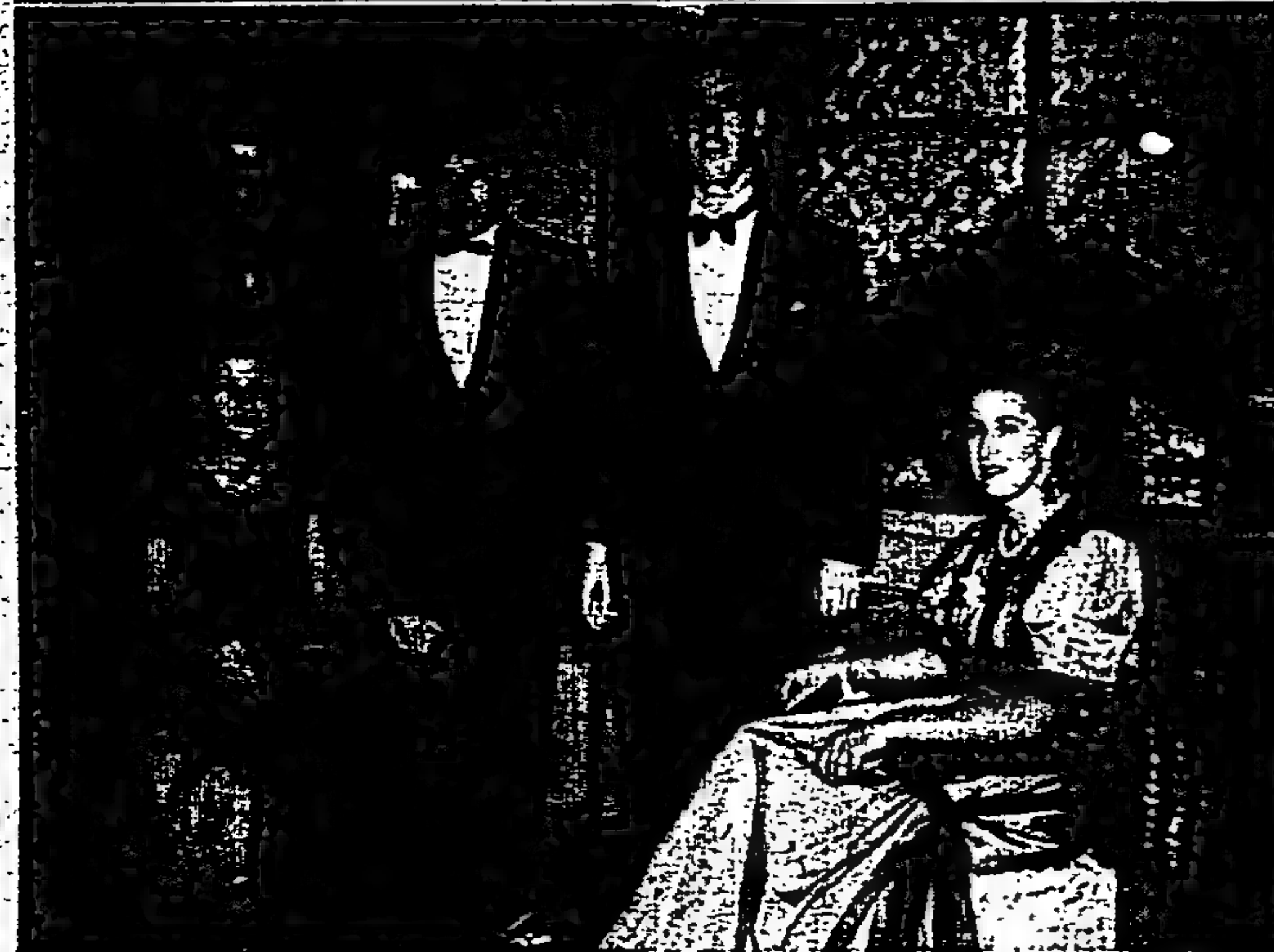
Shopping bag, meat cover or a jar of bath salts? At the Kowloon Union Church Bazaar last week. (China Mail photo)





ST. ANDREW'S BALL OFFICIAL PARTY: (L to R) Mr. A. S. MacKichan, Mr. J. F. McGregor, Mrs. MacKichan, Dr. J. W. Anderson, Lady Grantham, Mrs. Finnie, Sir Alexander Grantham, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. McGregor, Mr. J. Finnie and Miss Anderson. (China Mail photo)

A section of the well-filled dance floor in the Peninsula Hotel on the occasion of the St. Andrew's Ball.



Mrs. D. G. Woolgar, Mr. Woolgar, Mr. F. Brockbank and Mrs. H. Ridsdale sit one out at St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



In this corner are Mr. and Mrs. Harper, (left) Mr. and Mrs. Forsgate (right) with Mrs. Lindeman on their right and Mr. Lindeman behind them. (China Mail photo)



Mr. A. Dodd, Mrs. J. Dick, Mrs. S. Hope, Mr. Hope, Lieutenant and Mrs. R. P. Fletcher, Mrs. A. Dodd, Mrs. V. Dreyer, Mr. H. Dreyer, Mr. J. Dick and Miss Williams at the St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



(Above) Obviously enjoying the St. Andrew's Ball are (L to R) Mr. Trevelyan, Mrs. Cameron, Mrs. Holmes, Mr. L. Sykes, Mrs. Robertson, Miss Foley, Mr. Holmes and Mrs. Trevelyan. (China Mail photo)

(Left) Dancing couples fill the floor at the St. Andrew's Ball. (China Mail photo)



A collection of smiles at the St. Andrew's Ball belong to (L to R) Captain F. C. H. Walker, Mr. E. W. Coulson, Mrs. E. W. Coulson, Major P. R. Cook and Mrs. Cook. (China Mail photo)



No shortage of Scots in this St. Andrew's Ball group: (L to R) Mr. M. McKay, Mrs. McKay, Mrs. Stronach, Mr. Stevenson, Mrs. Chapman, and Mr. Stronach. (China Mail photo)

Past students of the Wah Yan College congregate at College Hall for a Reception.



A TOAST, they say. Some of the Past students at their Reception at College Hall, Wah Yan College. (China Mail photo)



Shopping bag, meat cover or a jar of bath salts? At the Kowloon Union Church Bazaar last week. (China Mail photo)



# The Schoolboy Detective

By MARIE MARSHALL

## THE MYSTERY OF GREY ROCK CREEK

### PART I

It was Lionel Martin who made Rob Pearce, the Schoolboy Detective, realise that there was a strange mystery about Grey Rock Creek.

When Lionel told him what he had seen, he knew that it would take all his detective powers to get to the bottom of it.

Taking a short cut through the valley late one Saturday afternoon after cricket, Lionel had been amazed when approaching the bridge that spanned Grey Rock Creek to see a tall man, carrying a large bundle, jump from the bridge. Had there been much water beneath the bridge, Lionel would have been horrified; but he knew that except for a trickle of water round the piles, the creek was dry. He had hurried forward and, leaning on the rail of the bridge, where last he had seen the man, stared below. There was no sign of the man or his bundle.

When Rob first heard this, he wasn't interested, and then, struck by the earnestness in Lionel's face, he admitted that the incident was odd, to put it mildly.

"Of course it is!" exclaimed Lionel. "That man was getting away with something pretty fast. And he wasn't carrying a dead cat in that bundle. It seemed to me like a sort of tablecloth tied up at the corners."

Rob, who was putting a battery in his torch while his pal eagerly told his tale, wished he could visit Grey Rock Creek that night. But he knew that was out of the question. His mother and father had long ago put a stop to his midnight detective work. To the imaginative schoolboy detective, the night added thrills to his work. Everything seemed so matter of fact in daylight.

"Come to the creek tomorrow afternoon," urged Lionel. "We'll have a good look round after school. It's a bit late now. I must be off. Mum wants me to sweep the yard—as usual!"

Lionel left Rob's home wishing that he could go to Grey Rock Creek himself that night but he knew he wouldn't discover much without Rob. Although he rarely admitted it, he had great faith in Rob's powers as a detective. He chafed a bit in the knowledge that he was a bit of a hanger-on in most of Rob's "cases," but he had realised for some time that he was less than a Dr. Watson to Sherlock Rob Pearce. Even so, his satisfaction was great; this time he had put Rob on the scent of something big—of that he was certain.

Rob did not mention the Grey Rock mystery to his parents. His mother was usually anxious when she knew he was trying to solve some mystery, real or otherwise. His father, who had often rescued him in the nick of time from awkward situations, would have tried to stop him doing anything in the matter. Rob, who believed in taking his parents into his confidence, decided to wait just a little longer. His parents, of course, would advise telling the police; but Rob knew that it was no use doing that until he had some real evidence.

He thought of what Lionel had told him long after he had gone to bed, and he was tempted to get up and go for a prowl with his torch. Tomorrow afternoon might be too late. Then he decided to get up at daybreak. He knew Lionel wouldn't like the idea of being left out of the first part of his investigation but that couldn't be helped.

The sky was just whitening when he slipped out of the house and made his way to the valley, about a mile away. He covered the distance quickly. He knew the bridge well, having passed over it on many a hike, but he had never explored the area. So close to home, it had never seemed a very interesting spot.

As he stood on the bridge looking down at the creek's rocky bed merging into clumps of grass rising into wild scrub on the other side, he made a sudden decision. He climbed the rail, just as the mysterious man must have done, and jumped.

(To be continued.)

## World Spotlight:

### Thunder Scared The Monkey

One of the most bloodcurdling sounds in the Guianese jungle is the cry of the Howler Monkeys, who have an enormous throat and neck development enabling them to make noises out of all proportion to their size.

An interesting Indian legend is built around these animals whose fur is a vivid chestnut red. The legend says that in olden days the monkey was black all over and was very proud of his terrifying voice.

One day he challenged Thunder to a contest. Thunder agreed and the Howler Monkey gave vent to his far-reaching roar.

"Is that all you can do?" asked Thunder, who with that made one terrific crash, so loud that lightning came from his mouth singeing the monkey's coat red. And the monkey was so afraid that never again would he use his voice while Thunder was near.

Actually one never hears these animals howling during thundery weather.

Abandoned by its mother last April when only a few hours old, a fox-cub was brought to Copenhagen by people who found it in the forest. Last month, when it was old enough to look after itself, the fox was returned to the woods.

Recently, performers at an open-air operetta in a forest just outside the Danish capital were startled by the sudden appearance on the stage of the fox, which refused to be driven away.

"Mikkel," as all Danish foxes are called, was taken home by the stage carpenter and became the playmate of his daughter, Anne-Lise, and two dogs—an Eskimo dog called "Troll" and an Aberdeen called "Scottie."

Alas, Anne-Lise may lose her pet for "Mikkel" has taken to burrowing his way under the fence to supplement his diet by raids on neighbours' hen coups.

Teacher: Henry, name two collective nouns.  
Henry: A waste paper basket and a vacuum cleaner.

Bob: Let's play zoo.  
Bobby: All right.  
Bob: I'll be the elephant.  
Bobby: Who'll I be?  
Bob: You be the boy who feeds the elephant peanuts.

Teacher: Tell me something about oysters, Johnny.  
Johnny: They are very lazy. They are always found in beds.

## SORT OUT THESE JUMBLED WORDS—

Here are some birds' names. Can you guess them? If you cannot turn the page upside down and you find them.

- (1) Rkal, (2) Oodweckepr, (3) Igtihlagain, (4) Yaj, (5) Nwre, (6) Wlloaws, (7) Ower, (8) Inorb, (9) Laege, (10) Itewp.

### Jumbled Words Answers

Robin, Eagle, Pheasant, Lark, Woodpecker, Nighthawk, Jay, Wren, Swallow, Crow.

Honour certificate Winnie Read aged 15, of 23, Lock Road, Kowloon.

Why is a dog warmer in summer than in winter?  
Because in winter it has a heavy coat, and in summer it has the same coat and pants.  
Answer: In winter it jwarms.

## THREE WISHES

Once upon a time there lived an old man, his wife died while his daughter was still a young girl.

This young girl whose name was Rachel grew up looking more beautiful each day, for she had long golden locks and blue eyes. She was always kind to the poor although she wasn't very rich herself.

One day as she was picking some daisies for the sick children she saw a pixie struggling in the grass with a big spider. Now, Rachel was always kind, and she could not bear to see such a sight, therefore she picked the pixie up from the spider's grip.

As soon as she put the pixie down, the pixie said in a very loud voice, "You have been very kind my dear, and for this you may have three wishes."

Rachel was about to thank him but he vanished into the air in the form of smoke.

That night when Rachel went home her father said to her, "Rachel, I am an old man and am not able to work for my bread any more, you must try and take care of me now."

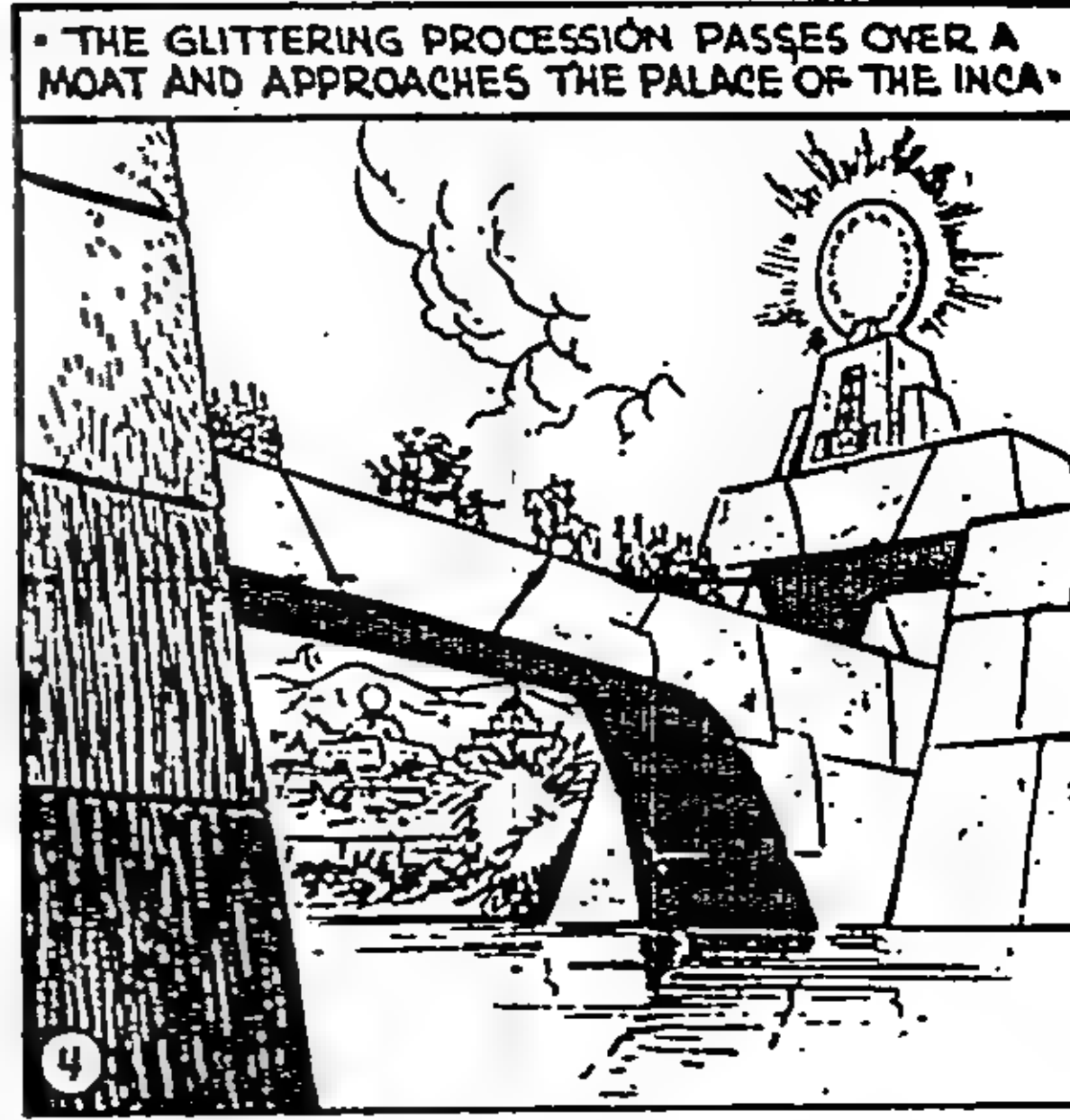
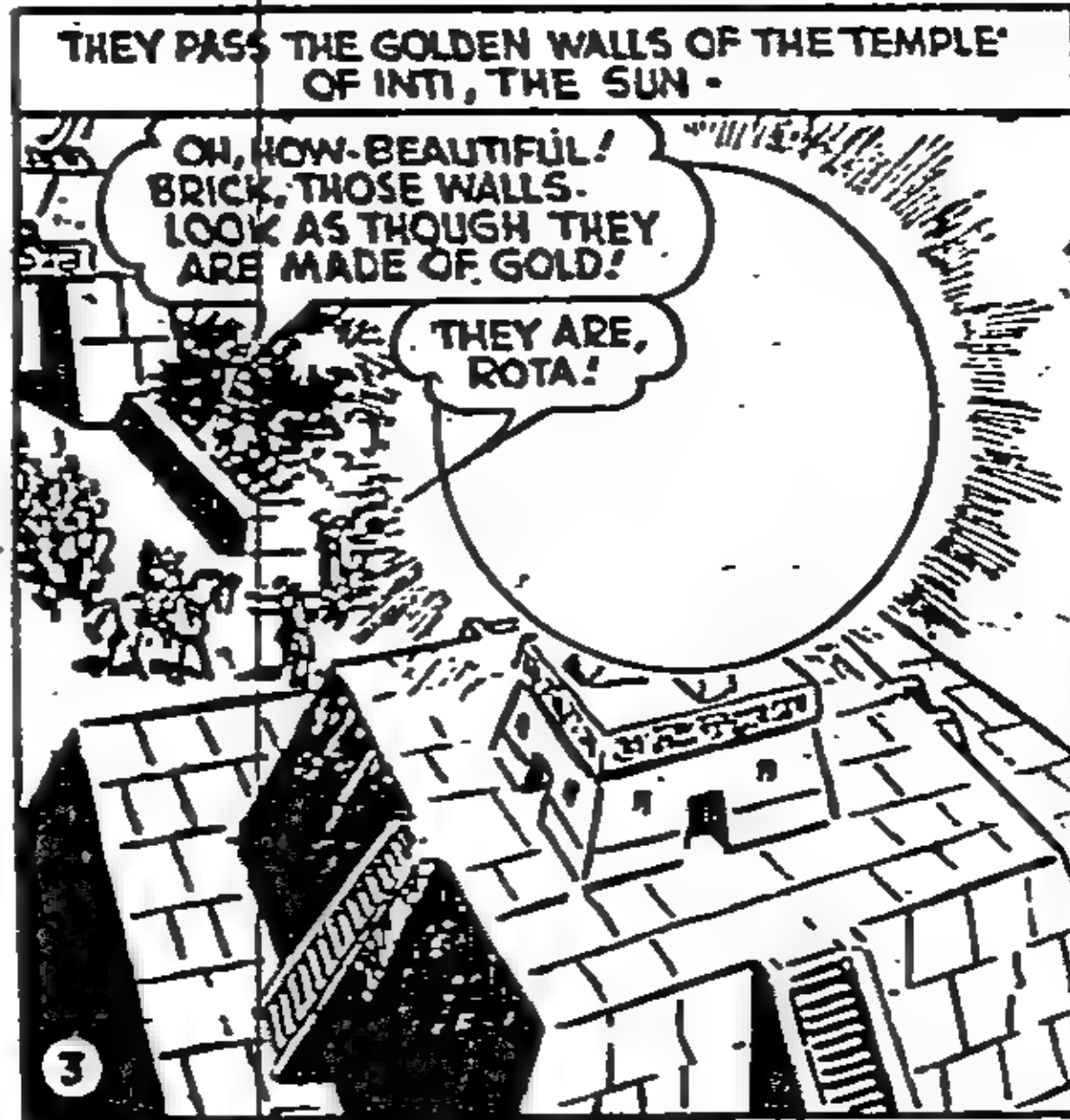
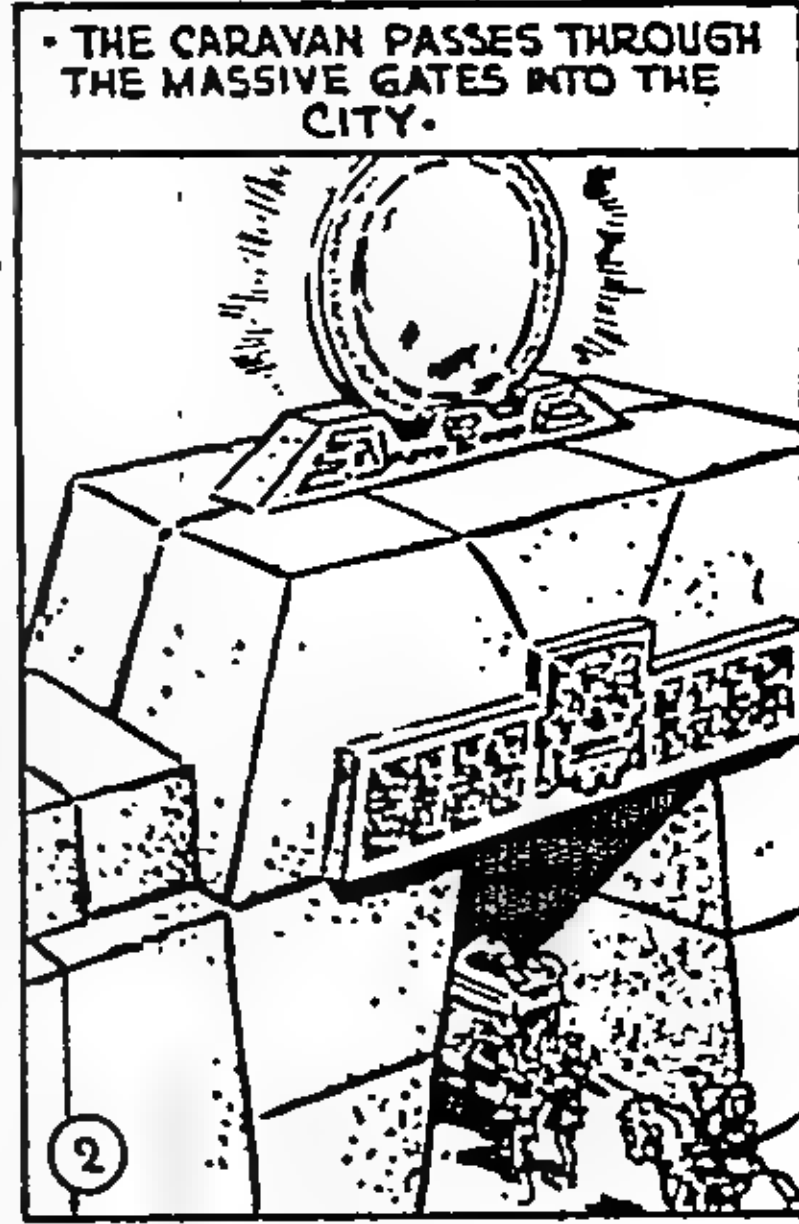
Rachel then remembered her three wishes and she took great care for what she wished.

Her first wish was to live happily with her father in a new house and have enough money to feed him.

Her second wish was to build a new school for boys and girls. No sooner had she made the wishes, she heard great thunder and as she looked out the window, she could see a lovely house, and next to it a big school, named The Pixie's Boarding School. You can imagine how glad Rachel and her father were, when they saw this.

Now Rachel still had one more wish left, and with this wish she wished to live happily with her father forever and ever.

Honour certificate to Jennifer Piatyshin aged 14, of Kowloon.





By FRANK GODWIN

## In The Mailbag RUSTY RILEY

ALICIA YUEN GARCIA, if you want to be a H.C.C. Member, just let me have your address, age, birthday and your hobbies. Then I will send you one of our beautiful certificates.

W.A. Calvert, Thank you very much for all the articles you sent in. I'm afraid I won't be able to print them all immediately, but I'll keep them safely and as soon as I have the chance to print them I'll do so. However, keep on sending in stories when you have them. Thank you.

"RODDY," will you please let me have your correct address, as I want to send you your prize for the Painting Competition.

Why is the alphabet like a philosopher?

Answer: u j dn pua qthb iTh

## H.C.C. Members

NAME: Geraldine Cox.  
ADDRESS: 2, Lock Road (3rd fl.) Hong Kong.  
AGE: 16.  
HOBBIES: Music, correspondence and stamp collecting.

NAME: David Cheung.  
ADDRESS: 68, Nga Tsin Long Road, (2nd fl.) Kowloon City.  
AGE: 16.  
HOBBIES: Music and competitions.

NAME: Michael George Code.  
ADDRESS: 4, Carnarvon Building, Mody Road.  
AGE: 11.  
HOBBIES: Stamps, reading, football, skating and bicycle riding.

NAME: Norbert Chan Chiu.  
ADDRESS: 61, Sing Woo Road, (2nd fl.) Kowloon.  
AGE: 15.  
HOBBIES: Photography, music, and collecting stamps.

NAME: George Chee.  
ADDRESS: 207, Fa Yuen Street, (top fl.) Kowloon.  
AGE: 10.  
HOBBIES: Collecting stamps and playing football.

NAME: Ian Chalmers.  
ADDRESS: 6, Tregunter Mansions, May Road.  
AGE: 10.  
HOBBIES: Collecting stamps and coins.

NAME: Mildred Chaun.  
ADDRESS: 23, Cumberland Road Kowloon.  
AGE: 11.  
HOBBIES: Photography, also collects stamps and chocolate papers.

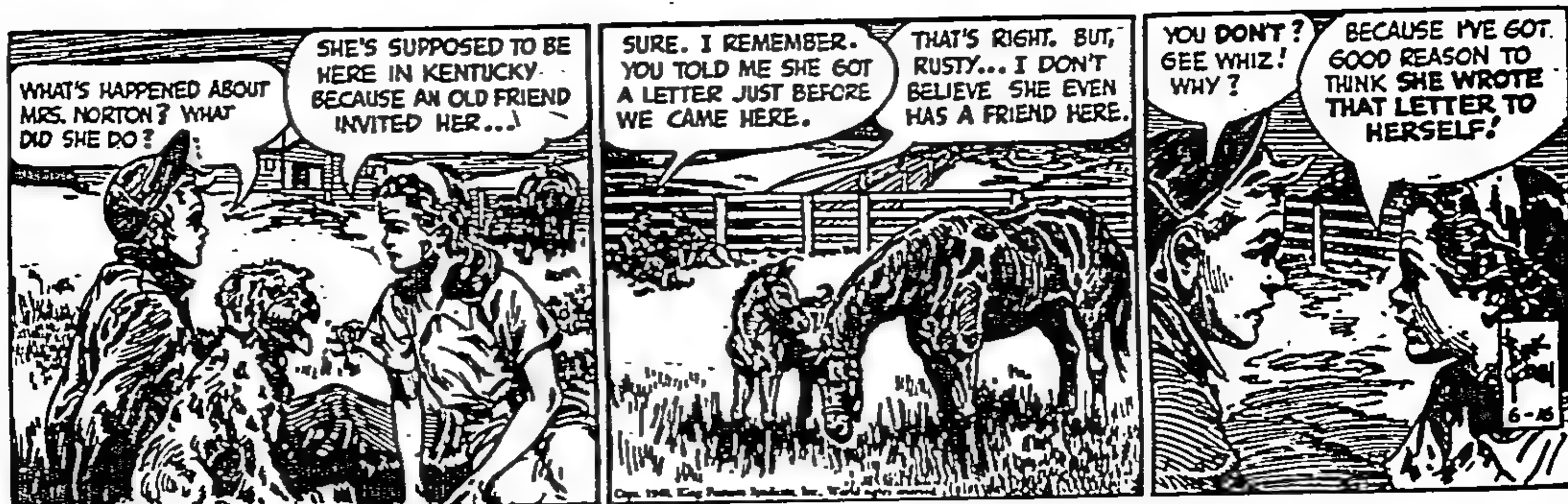
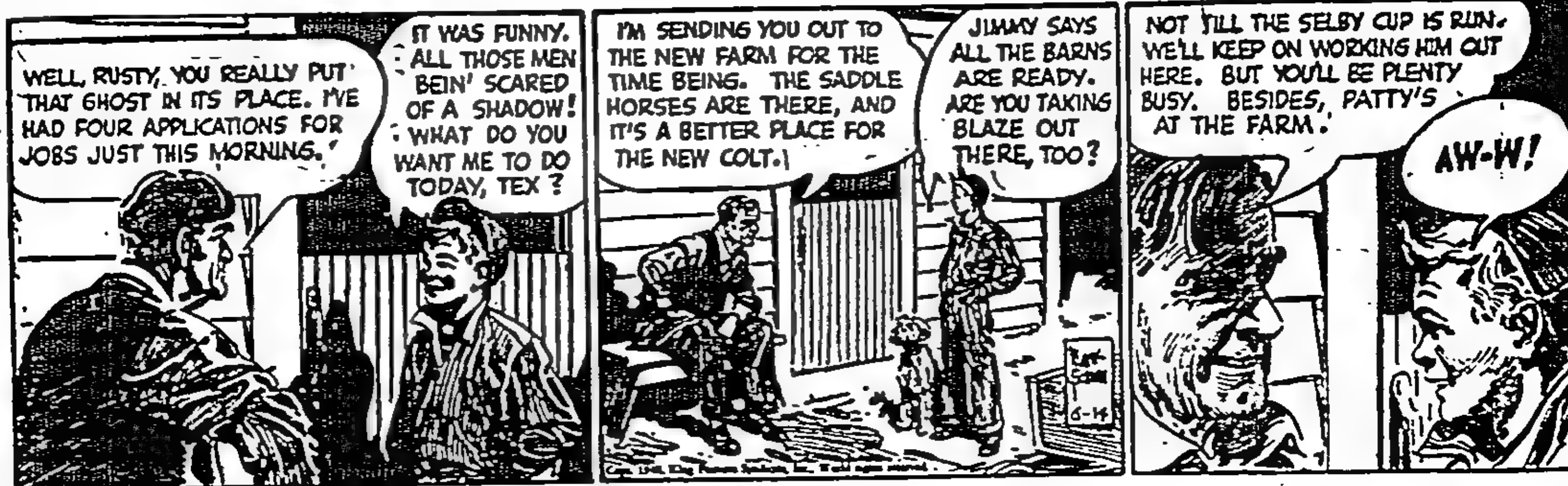
NAME: Dennis Cho.  
ADDRESS: 81, Hill Road, (ground fl.) Hong Kong.  
AGE: 14.  
HOBBIES: Stamp collecting, and photography.

NAME: Kenneth Charles Barrie Cook.  
ADDRESS: 50A, The Peak, Hong Kong.  
AGE: Five.  
HOBBIES: Making things with Mecano, swimming and books.

NAME: Maria Angelina Castro.  
ADDRESS: 129, Gloucester Road, (1st fl.) Hong Kong.  
AGE: 10.  
HOBBIES: Basket-ball, and all sports.

NAME: Hugh Chaun.  
ADDRESS: 23, Cumberland Road, Kowloon Tong.  
AGE: 13.  
HOBBIES: Stamps, and photography.

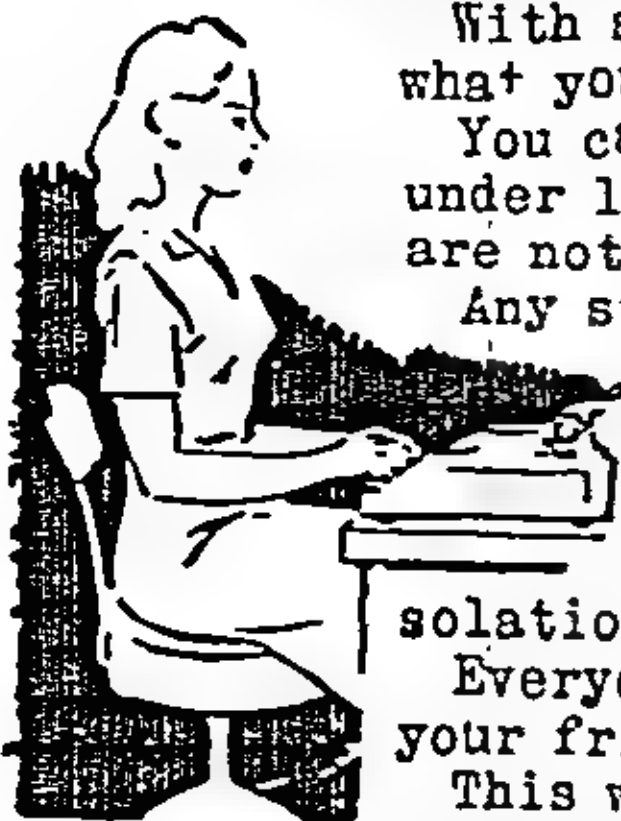
NAME: Phoebe Chung.  
ADDRESS: 62, Pokfulum Road, Hong Kong.  
AGE: 15.  
HOBBIES: Reading books, swimming, singing, and going to the movies.





# Children's Herald

## AT MY TYPEWRITER...



With so many new H.C.C. Members rolling in, I'll explain again what you have to do.

You can enter any competitions you like (that is if you are under 16 years of age) and try to win a prize; and even if you are not a member you can also try your luck.

Any stories, poems, drawings and all kinds of articles will be gladly accepted. If printed in the "Children's Herald" a certificate having a value of so many points will be awarded to you, and a prize of \$10 or a present will be given to everybody who gains certificates worth 20 points. These certificates are also used as Consolation Prizes in the competitions.

Everyone has a chance to win something, so why don't you and your friends try and see what you can do.

This week we are starting another new serial, and it is called "The Mystery of Grey Rock Creek." I hope you all will enjoy reading this.

Happy days to you all, from

*Auntie Vee*

## Competition Winners

Here are the names of the winners of the Imagination Competition. Congratulations to you all.

First prize of \$10 goes to Henry Hamid, aged 14, of 114, Tung Lo Wan Road (2nd fl.) Hong Kong, second prize of \$7 goes to Lee Wai Lam, aged 14, of 242, Nathan Road (2nd fl.) Kowloon; and the third prize of \$5 goes to Peter Braga, 11 Chatham Road, Kowloon.

Consolation prizes were sent to Richard Higgs of Stanley Prison, Wendy Yeo of 6, Suffolk Road, Kowloon Tong, and Vicente Remedios of 16, Hillwood Road, (ground fl.) Kowloon.

## WORD WISDOM

Abject (abjekt) worthless, mean, low, or despicable.  
Bicentenary (bisentenari) the two hundredth anniversary of any event, of its celebration.  
Canthus (kanthus) the angle made by the meeting of the eyelids.  
Disruption, (disrupshun) forcible separation.  
Equivalent (ekwivalent) equal in value or power.  
Fictitious (fiktishus) pertaining to, or of the nature of fiction; false, or unreal.  
Genesis (jenesis) beginning.  
Haul (hawl) to pull or draw with force; transport by drawing, or to change the course of a ship.  
Inclement (inklement) unmerciful; tempestuous.

## Who Am I?

My first is in wheel but not in heel.  
My second is in ice and also in spice,  
My third is in narrow but not in sparrow,  
My fourth is in teacher but not in preacher,  
My fifth is in ever and also in clever,  
My sixth is in rug but not in rug.  
My whole is coming,  
And is one of the four season.

Answer:  
SPRING

Honour certificate to Irene Wan, aged 14 of 1 On Lan Street, (3rd floor) Hong Kong.

## DRAWING COMPETITION

Have you ever been to a zoo or a circus? Surely you must have, and I wonder if you remember those elephants that did cute tricks, the monkeys you fed nuts to, the ponies you rode on; those brave dogs jumping over a ring of fire, the lions you were scared of, and the many other interesting animals and scenes you just can't forget.

This week we are having a different sort of a competition, what I want you to do is to try and draw me a picture with animals in it. You can draw a picture with a little boy or girl playing with their pets, or the pet alone. A scene you remember when you went to the zoo or the circus would be interesting.

In fact draw anything you like. No restriction is placed on the type of drawings entered, but it must have a picture of an animal in it. This won't be very hard for most of you are such good artists, and have good imaginations.

Give me a surprise now, and send in an interesting picture.

When you are quite sure your picture is finished, send it to Auntie Vee, Children's Herald, Windsor House, Hong Kong.

Enclose also this slip with your entry and mark the left hand corner of your envelope "Competition."

Post it as soon as you can so that there won't be any disappointment, and don't forget to mark it "All My own Work."

First prize will be \$10, second prize \$7, and the third prize \$5. There will be three certificates as consolation prizes.

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....

## THE FIRST AIRMAN

Once upon a time there was a wicked King on a certain island. He had in his service a very clever workman who was helped by his son Icarus.

The workman, being unhappy wanted to leave the service of the wicked King, but the King did not allow him to.

So, the workman told his son Icarus, "There is no other way of getting out of the island except by flying."

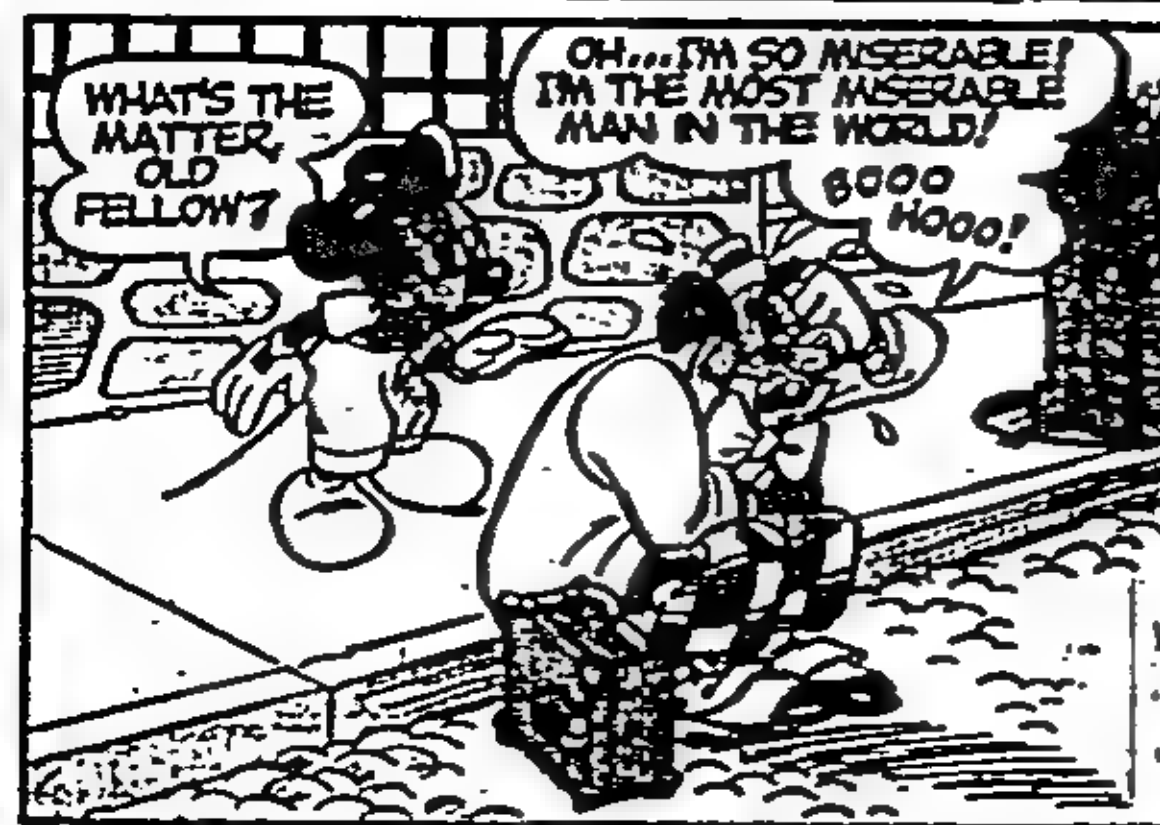
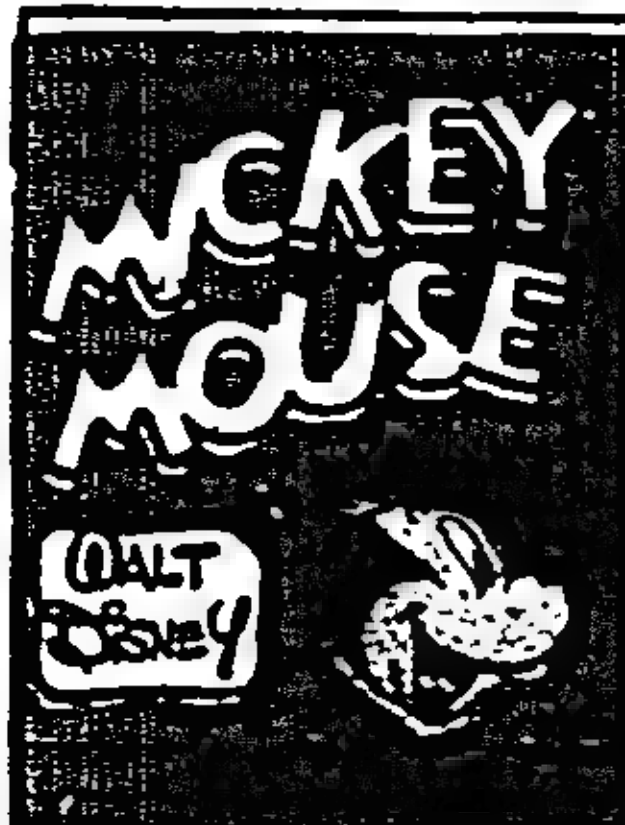
As soon as they had this idea, they started to collect feathers from the great birds of the island, and made two pairs of wings. When the wings were ready, the workman took a pair and fixed it on the shoulders of his son with wax. The other pair he took himself.

Before they started off, the workman warned Icarus not to fly too near the sun, for the sun would melt the wax.

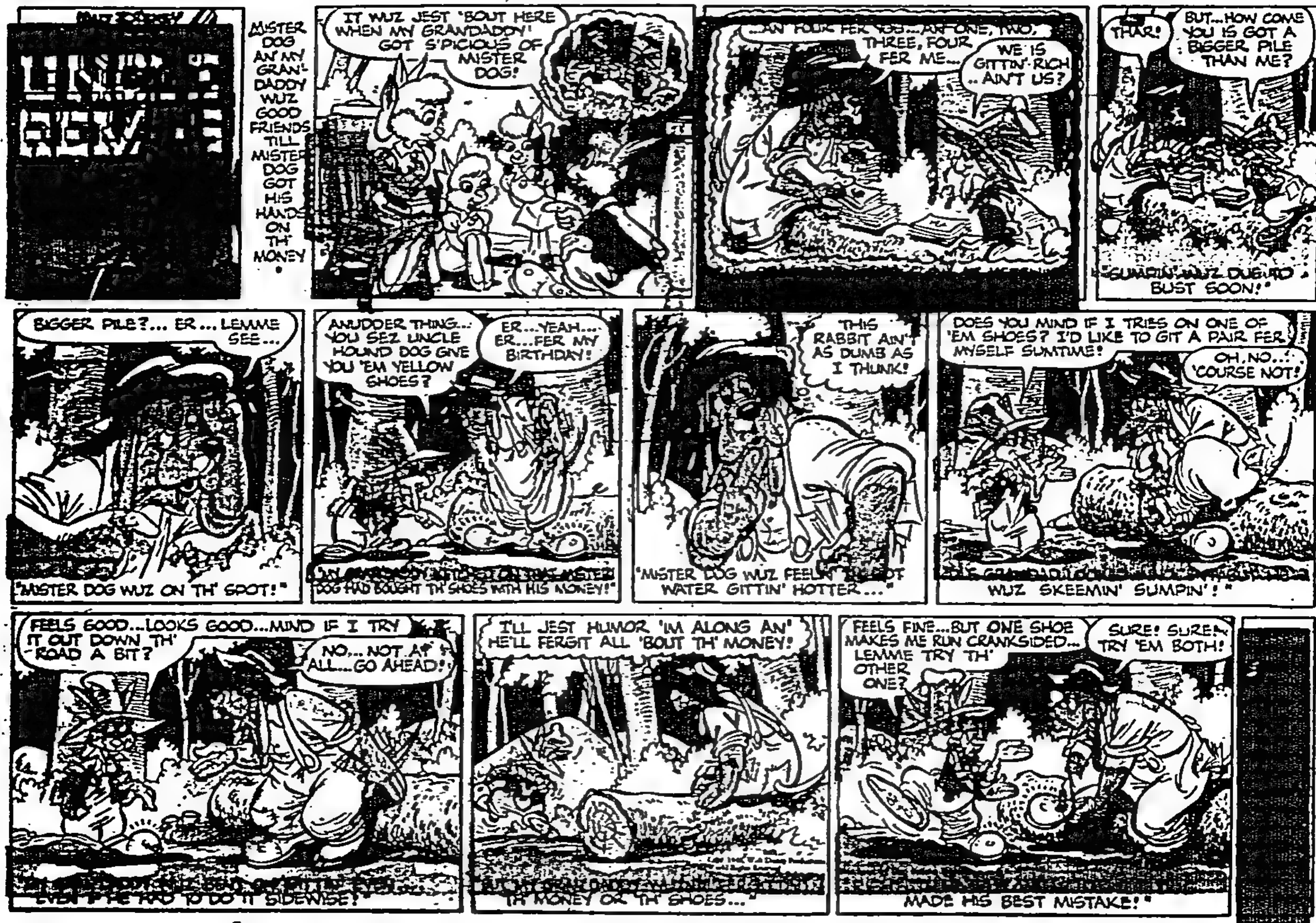
Off they went, and Icarus went flying and soaring up into the sky. Higher and higher he went, and forgot the warning of his father. He flew too near the sun, the wax melted and poor Icarus fell and was drowned.

His father being wiser, flew away to freedom.

Honour certificate to Arthur Hamid, of 114 Tung Lo Wan Road (2nd floor) Hong Kong.







## THE WINNER



This is Henry Hamid's winning entry in the Imagination Competition. Don't you think it's good?

## KINDNESS PAYS

There was once a very kind and rich man, who used his money to make poor people happy. His name was Mr. Richman, and he was looking for an unselfish poor boy to adopt, so that when he died that boy would carry on his work.

It was mid-winter, and Mr. Richman went every afternoon to Dell's park, where many of the poor people usually went, in search of an unselfish boy.

Two weeks before Christmas, Mr. Richman going as usual to his particular bench, found a little boy sitting there.

The little boy liked Mr. Richman, and Mr. Richman liked the little boy whose name he found out was John. He liked him because he looked honest and simple.

They began to talk about Christmas which was approaching. John told Mr. Richman how every day he had saved up some money to give to the lady with whom he lived, and though he was not her son, she treated him just like her own.

Mr. Richman told John how he was alone in the world with no one to think of him at Christmas, and how he had always wished for a walking stick, as he was getting old, and the rheumatism was attacking him.

On parting, they both agreed to meet next night at the same place. Night after night, they met and talked, and Mr. Richman got to like John more and more.

On Christmas Eve, Mr. Richman was surprised when he met John at the park with a parcel, which he gave him, telling him that it was a Christmas present from Maggie (the lady with whom he lived) and himself.

Mr. Richman was so moved, that he told John who he really

was, and asked him to come and live with him, and be a son to him. "But I can't leave Maggie," John said. "Well, I want you and Maggie to come and live with me," said Mr. Richman.

After much pleading, John finally consented to go. He was sent to the best colleges, and passed with honours, which made both Maggie and Mr. Richman whom he now called "Daddy" very proud of him.

When Mr. Richman died, John carried on his good work of making the poor happy and comfortable.

He married a very pretty girl, and had three children, who were just as kind as their parents.

Many years later, John sitting by the fire-side one winter night with his grand-children around him, told them stories of Mr. Richman's kindness, stories of which they never tired of hearing. When John gave Mr. Richman the cane that Christmas Eve night, he was not even thinking of reward, but gave the present out of his kind heart, and he was more than rewarded for his good deed.

Honour. certificate to Gloria Louie, aged 14, of 23 Fuk Wing Street, (1st fl.), Shum Shui Po,

## X'mas Is Coming



X'mas is coming hurrah, hurrah.

Children are coming from wide and far.

To spend holidays with their friends,

And boys play marbles for keeps and lends.

Parents buying X'mas trees, Instead of paying school fees.

Children dancing around the tree, Full of happiness, joy and glee.

Honour certificate to Roger C. Kemp aged 12, of 14c. Hillwood Road, Top floor, Kowloon.

## WHO AM I?

My first is in dope but not in coal,  
My second is in utter but not in chatter,  
My third is in zinc, but not in pink,  
My fourth is in zero but not in negro,  
My fifth is in latch but not in catch,  
My sixth is in spade but not in said,  
My whole is in something you all like doing.

Answer:  
Puzzle

Honour certificate to Michael Wilcox, of Central Police Station, Hong Kong.

## Birthday Greetings

On December 7 ANTHONY LIN of 219 Prince Edward Road Kowloon, will be 11-years-old.

On December 8 RALPH PEDRUCO of Taikoo Sugar Refinery, will be 17-years-old; and IRENE SMIRNOFF of 15 Cameron Road (top fl.) will be 14-years-old.

On December 11 MICHAEL KOODIAROFF of Peninsula Hotel, Room 231, will be 14-years-old.

The H.C.C. Members will join me in wishing you all a very Happy Birthday.

## RIDDLES

Jim: At breakfast this morning I cooked an egg that was four inches long.

Tim: I know what will beat that.

Jim: What?

Tim: An egg beater, of course.

Kind Gentleman (to a little boy eating an apple): Look out for the worms, sonny.

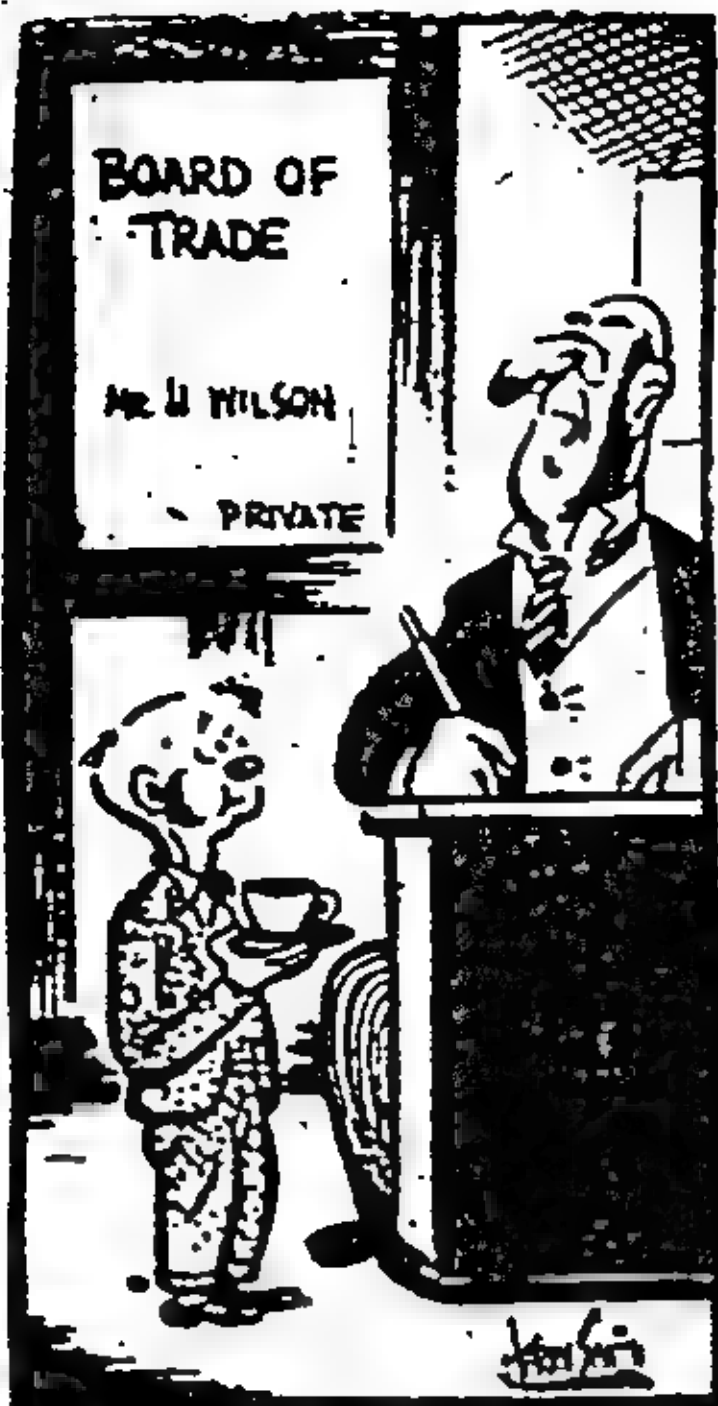
Little Boy: When I eat an apple, the worms have to look out for themselves.

Tommy: Mother, will an apple a day keep the doctor away?

Mother: Yes, Tommy. Tommy: Then quickly give me an apple, because I broke the doctor's window, playing ball.



## PIGMY CARTOON



"I don't care what your Mum says — stop referring to Mr. Wilson as 'Big-Hearted Harold'."

## Indigestion?

... Here's something worth knowing



It's probably caused by excess acid in your stomach. This often leads to frequent attacks of flatulence, heart-burn and other stomach disorders. What you need is a reliable remedy like BISMAG! (short for 'Bismarck' Magnesia) because it has a neutralising effect and assists the normal functions of the stomach. I recommend BISMAG! to all sufferers from these stomach troubles. Try it today, you'll find it brings you quick relief.

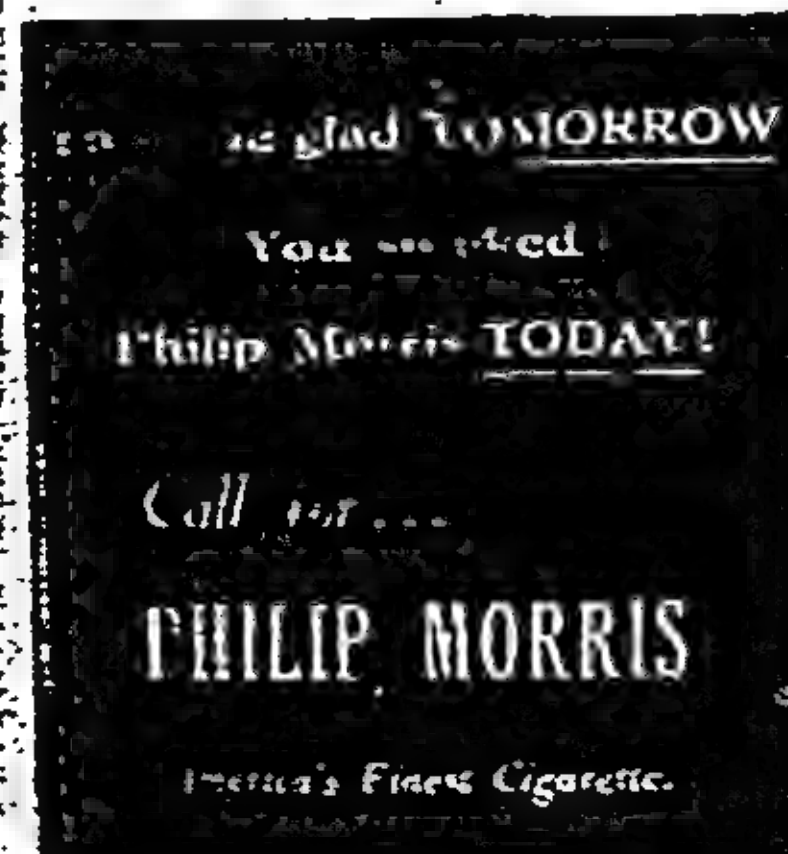
**YOU NEED BISMAG!**

**'BISMARCK' MAGNESIA**  
Tablets and Powder • Sold by all Chemists

Sole Distributors:

**W. B. LOXLEY & CO.**  
(CHINA) LTD.

Tank Building, Canton Rd., Telephone 34165



## Variety Fare

**ROMANTIC OF CLASSICAL**  
THE fallibility of any generalisation is openly admitted, since a broad attempt to classify generally any subject is obviously a procedure by which finer shades of meaning inevitably escape the net. The same applies to the broad divisions often given to Romantic and Classical Music. Both descriptions are far too wide and loosely-drawn to admit of inflexible application. It is consequently impossible to draw any rigid demarcation and allocate music inescapably to either one or the other of the two groups.

Schubert's name springs first to mind in the category of romantic music, and it is generally conceded that he was the fore-runner of this particular art-form. Whether the description "romantic" is the best term to be used is questionable, but at least it does give a diametrically opposed meaning to the completely opposite type of music known as classical.

IN Schubert's case, he was innured in an atmosphere of music from his birth onwards, since his father was an excellent amateur musician, forever welcoming friends at his house who made music together until the small hours of the morning. Small wonder then, that with such an environment as a back-ground, Schubert thus thoroughly steeped in matters musical—should have left to posterity the lovely works he has.

His main characteristics are melody, and an aura of gentleness if that is quite the right word. His song cycles, such as "Die Winterreise" and "Die Schöne Müllerin" contain so much that is lovely that a selector is set a difficult task were he to attempt a choice of the most beautiful of his many other songs, which poured with unceasing surge from his inspired pen, one can list as of exceptional beauty:—

Au Dee Musik  
Der Wanderer  
Litany

and not forgetting his immortal "Ave Maria." Such songs as these, require vocalists of the highest order. Gerard Müller, a German baritone of whom little seems to be heard nowadays, has made a perfect set of H.M.V. recordings of "Die Winterreise," whilst Elena Gerhardt—surely unequalled as a lieder-singer, has made many outstanding recordings of Schubert's lesser known songs.

SO much for the romantic aspect. In considering classical music (and be it noted, romantic music, confusedly enough, is also classical music) the names Bach, Beethoven and Brahms immediately occur. The question then to be raised is in what way do these classicists differ from their romantic colleagues such as Chopin and Schumann.

It is a difficult question to answer, since to define the exact differences in the nature of their composition almost defies a written explanation. Bach, more than Beethoven, was an adherent to classic form by nature whereas Brahms showed the same adherence more by profession on his own part than necessarily by inclination.

**BRAHMS'S** method of working was to ponder over his ideas for some long time before committing them to paper. Indeed, there seems to be some indication that Brahms would thrust aside many of the ideas he unformed as unworthy. It was as if he were fighting against two influences—the one urging him to write and the other to stay his hand, and modify the ideas which he had already formed. In this, perhaps, may lie the es-

sence of distinction between classic and romantic music. Romantic music—as its name endeavours to imply—is music written almost as it springs to mind, written to express indelibly and to crystallise the shape of things passing through a composer's mind. Classical music, on the other hand, is the outcome of more mature consideration, the result of thought. Like the bush of a fine wine many years in maturity, the full bouquet is the more apparent for the passing years.

THIS simile is not altogether apt, particularly if one considers its application to Handel, another composer of the classical school. The volume of his output alone bespeaks that he never found it necessary to devote the consideration there to that Brahms found to be essential. One will not deny, all the same, Handel's Water Music, or organ concertos are any the less worthy than Brahms on this score.

The secret of distinction between the two types lies in the innermost workings of the composers' minds, and to say more than that is to tread on theoretical grounds. It would be a rash man who would undertake to say that one category is better or more enjoyable than the other. Great music speaks a common language, the interpretation of which runs on individual lines, and, such being so, one man cannot abrogate to himself the right to speak for others.

## SUNDAY

As normally, the chief item tonight calling for comment is the Symphony Concert—again in two parts—when commences at 9.05 p.m. The programme comprises—

Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini—Rachmaninov  
Symphony No. 2 in B Minor—Borodin

Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso—Saint-Saens  
Symphony No. 8 in F—Beethoven

"Mantred" Overture—Schumann  
In the Paganini Rhapsody, Arthur Rubinstein is at the solo piano, so we are assured of a musicianly interpretation of this seldom-heard work. Rhapsodies are a musical form in which the composer's imagination can be given free reign. No conformity to convention is imposed, and musical ideas can be expressed without let or hindrance. A composer of Rachmaninov's calibre can be depended on to create an interesting work within a wide framework and this composition is no exception.

THE Borodin Symphony is the most popular of the three written by this Russian composer. A faint atmosphere of Tchaikowski is determinable in some parts of this symphony, but generally, it well merits the place it has earned in the affections of the music going public.

The Saint-Saens work is a famous tour-de-force for violinists, the soloist in tonight's recording being Ida Haendel, feminine counterpart of Menuhin. This work is a really lovely composition, and it is strange that it is not heard more often. Ida Haendel, in spite of her youth, has attained an amazing technique, and will be heard to advantage.

Beethoven's No. 8 is one of the finest of his nine symphonies. Written at a time when Beethoven's powers were at their height, and before the moroseness which was later to characterise him had fully developed, he brings to bear in this symphony all the latent powers that were his. As the last of his purely orchestral symphonies (the No. 9 is of course the mighty Choral Symphony), the No. 8 is a work of pure delight.

## MONDAY

AT 9 p.m. on Monday there is to be heard selections from "Cavalleria Rusticana." Mascagni has never equalled the popularity which "Cay" enjoys today. He has made other attempts in works such as "Iris" and "Nero" but they have sadly misfired. Possibly in "Cavalleria," he was helped by a suitable libretto. Be that as

Contributed By  
"MUSSETTA"

it may, there are a number of lovely solos, some of the best of which are included in this selection.

In different vein, at 9.30 p.m. there is a radio version of "The Upturned Glass," featuring James Mason, the film star. How the feature will go over a radio show is difficult to say but I recall seeing the film in England early in 1947. It was then an intelligent, well acted production, having the advantage of an excellent scenario. If Mr. Mason's somewhat saturnine cast of countenance was presented with any undue degree of immobility, this is not to detract from his presence as an actor.

## TUESDAY

AT 9.30 p.m. on Tuesday night, "20 questions" is on the air. The popular B.B.C. feature, with Stewart McPherson as question-master, bears out a belief I hold that sophistication is not always an essential element of entertainment. Although I could not attempt a reasoned guess at the age of this parlour-game, there can be no doubt the modern radio-version is great fun. Whoever originally devised the idea at the B.B.C. is due for especial mention.

At 10.16, Symphony No. 3 by Sir Arnold Bax, Master of the King's music, is being given. I do not know this work and cannot therefore give any comment on it. From some knowledge of his other works however, it is safe to say that erudition will be discreetly combined with expression of idiom.

## WEDNESDAY

A high-spot at 9.15 p.m. on Wednesday is a performance of Schubert's Ninth Symphony in C by the Concertgebouw Orchestra, from the Edinburgh Festival. This Festival seems fast to be taking on every appearance of a Salzburg. If one is to judge by the artistes and conductors engaged to appear, Schubert's No. 9 was written towards the end of his life, when he had behind him some 30 years of musical experience. From the composition of his 5th Symphony onwards (I speak now of his symphonic compositions only) Schubert displayed a true grasp of all that such works demanded. Previously, his symphonies had not portrayed any great ability and were more in the nature of youthful indiscretions than anything else.

In the No. 9, however, the true Schubertian characteristics are displayed to best advantage. In spite of his somewhat unhappy life, probably a little exaggerated for stage purposes, this composition discloses no such fact in its melodies and cross-rhythms.

## THURSDAY

At 8.30 p.m. a further musical treat is in store with a promise of a performance of Beethoven's Violin Concerto.

Of the concertos devoted to the violin (with the possible exception of the Mendelssohn) this remains my prime favourite. One needs to know little of the technicalities of music to realise that here lies true greatness. The expression of Beethoven's innermost feelings lay openly revealed for such as chose to listen.

The whole work is characterised by a slow, melodic outline for the solo instrument, which blends with the orchestral background so as to make a unified pattern of sound. It is an exacting work for the soloist, but one from which a supreme satisfaction must be derived in the knowledge of an achievement well-executed.

## FRIDAY

Space is running out, but there is enough to make a brief mention of Act III of "Faust" at 8.10 p.m. on Friday followed by Tartini's seldom heard Sonata for Violin and Piano at 9 p.m.

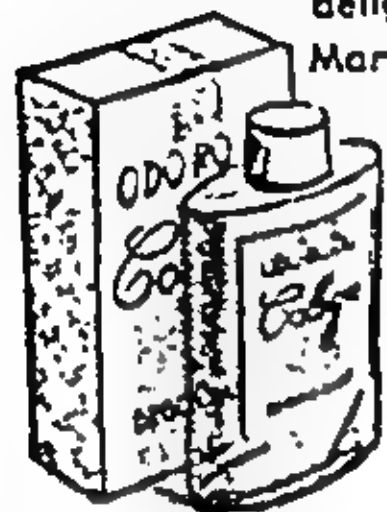
## QUIZ ANSWERS

1. In Paris.
2. John Foster Dulles, who would probably have been Secretary of State had Dewey won the American presidential election.
3. A fog blanket.
4. Dr. Juan Bramuglia.
5. A mere \$30,000.
6. Madame Sun Fo, wife of the newly appointed Premier.



## NEW ODO-RO-DO Cologne DEODORANT

Try this exciting new discovery on yourself . . . tonight!  
ODO-RO-DO COLOGNE DEODORANT is a fine cologne with special deodorant properties. Dash it all over your body. It's delightfully scented. Marvelously protective.



Obtainable at  
all dispensaries  
and stores

# Health Page

## Streptomycin Trial BY TREVOR WILLIAMS

Streptomycin is of undoubted benefit to sufferers from pulmonary tuberculosis. The information has been arrived at after extensive tests by Britain's Medical Research Council.

The first really definite answer has now come as a result of most elaborate clinical trials just completed in seven British hospitals. The verdict of the majority of the experts who organized the trials and carried out the treatment is that although streptomycin is not a spectacular cure it is beyond doubt of value in treating tuberculosis of the lungs.

The story of streptomycin is in a sense a companion chapter in the penicillin story. At quite an early stage in their investigations, British workers discovered that penicillin is extra ordinarily active against many kinds of bacterial infection but quite inactive against others. Outstanding among these because of the heavy toll it takes of human life and happiness in tuberculosis. The disease is caused

by a bacillus which thrives in the presence of concentrations of penicillin hundreds of times greater than those needed to kill other microbes, such as the staphylococci which are common cause of more or less serious infections.

This and other limitations in the power of penicillin encouraged research workers throughout the world to see whether moulds or similar antibiotic substances could produce drugs different from penicillin. Thousands of different moulds were collected from such varied sources as the soil, decaying fruit and even from the air—and cultivated in the same way as the mould "penicillium notatum" was being cultivated for the manufacture of penicillin. Hundreds of the moulds were in fact found to produce substances deadly to the germs of disease and it seemed that a veritable treasure house of new drugs had been opened. Hopes were soon blighted however. Detailed investigations showed that many antibacterial substances which looked so promising could never be used in medicine. The majority failed for the simple reason that although they were deadly to the germs of disease they were equally deadly to the cells of the human body. They were in fact general poison germs—especially those which resisted penicillin—but are innocuous to the human body.

### Controversial

Among the score or so of new mould products is streptomycin. This substance was discovered in 1944 after lengthy investigations by Professor S. W. Waksman in New Jersey who obtained it from a mould growing in the soil, and almost at once it attracted wide attention. First and foremost it was active against germs—especially the tubercle bacillus—which penicillin would not touch. Second it seemed to fulfil the other requirement of being not dangerous but only unpleasant to human beings. Preliminary tests with guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis were most promising.

Very soon streptomycin was being made in sufficient quantities to use it against tuberculosis in human beings, but the results were very controversial. The biggest difficulty was due to the nature of the disease itself. It commonly develops quite slowly, so that even under the best conditions, months or even years are needed to see whether any particular drug is beneficial or not. Secondly—and a most confusing factor—patients quite often recover spontaneously—or at least show great improvement—with no more treatment than rest in bed. If such patients have been receiving streptomycin or any other drug the recovery may quite wrongly be attributed to the drug instead of being recognised as an act of nature.

### Controlled Experiment

In September, 1946, the Medical Research Council in London formed a "Streptomycin in Tuberculosis" Committee which determined to find out just how many of the claims made for the drug could be justified. First of all they selected a particular kind of tuberculosis, for the disease can appear in a great many forms. The kind they chose was tuberculosis of the lungs. In the seven hospitals taking part in the trials 107 patients of similar ages (15 to 30 years old) were selected who showed as nearly as possible the same symptoms of the disease. Of these, 55 were treated with streptomycin.

# "I LIKE THE WAY IT FITS MY MOUTH"

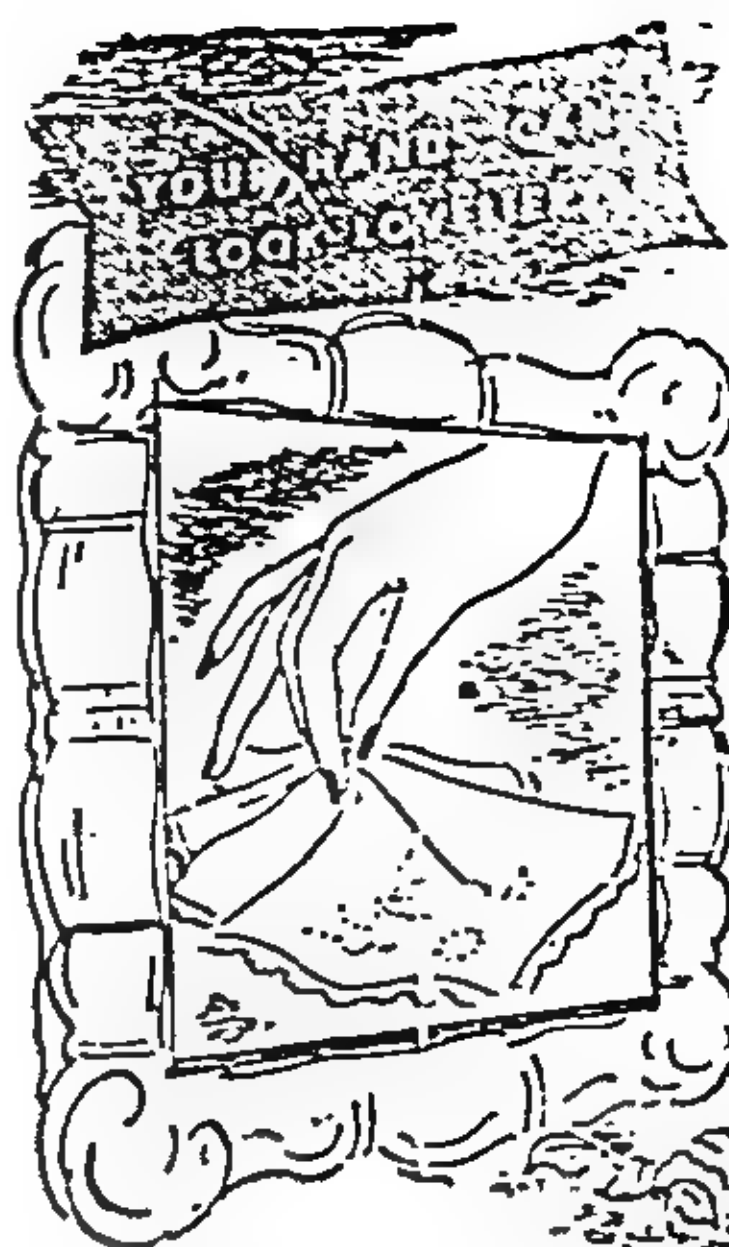


● Naturally—Dr. West's Miracle-Tuft can't help but fit the curve of your mouth. It's scientifically curved two ways to reach all corners—to clean all surfaces of your teeth. You know that you're giving your teeth a thorough brushing when you use Dr. West's.

Guaranteed for a year  
The brush  
with the non-soggy bristles

## DR. WEST'S MIRACLE-TUFT

L. D. Seymour & Co., Inc., 212, Exchange Bldg., Tel. 21231



### CUTEX-Cared-For Hands

The gentle beauty of your hands can now be of your own making. Easy-to-use CUTEX hand beauty preparations make it possible for you to give your hands that professional manicured look.

The long wearing beauty of CUTEX polish will help keep your hands looking lovelier for days and days.

Wonderful colours from which to choose... select a shade to flatter your skin tone or to harmonize with your costume colours.

For Lovely Hands  
USE



Sole Agents for Hong Kong  
and South China

**W. R. LOXLEY & CO.  
(CHINA) LTD.**

Yerk Building  
Telephone 34165

cin. The other 52 received exactly the same nursing treatment except that they were given no streptomycin. Elaborate precautions were taken to see that radiologists and other experts who had to assess the condition of the patients every month did not know which were streptomycin cases and which were control cases. It was feared that quite unconsciously this knowledge might influence their judgment.

Results showed that streptomycin is of undoubted benefit to sufferers from pulmonary tuberculosis. But they also showed that numerous problems concerning the use of the drug still await solution. These problems however are now much less formidable for the report shows that the elaborate precautions recommended by theory worked perfectly in practice.

This painstaking investigation will be welcomed by doctors throughout the world for it is the first time that the result of carefully controlled experiments have been published. At last they are beginning to have a clear indication both of the limitations and possibilities of streptomycin.



# Our Serial Story

## THE AUSTRALIAN BEST SELLER THESE ARE MY PEOPLE

By ALAN MARSHALL

"Yes—some of them,"  
"What do you think of the war?"  
he asked.

"What do you?" I countered.  
He laughed loudly and slapped the table. He nudged Sam. "A shrewd one, this bloke, eh! You can tell by his dial, anyway. About these papers, now," He addressed me. "Can you believe half of what you read in them?"

"You needn't believe any conclusions arrived at by correspondents," I said. "You draw your own conclusions from the cables."

"Look, I've never looked into this before. I'm a mug from the bush. I'm gonner learn things from you. When did you become a wake-up?"

"A wake-up to what?"

"To the papers."

"The views expressed in a paper are only the views of one man—the writer. They coincide with the views of those men who own the paper, but they needn't necessarily coincide with mine. You learn that from reading papers. I forgot when I woke up to it."

"Cripes!" he exclaimed. "You talk like a bloody book."

He turned eagerly to Sam, who was sitting with an agreeable smile on his face, pleasantly steeped in an alcoholic contentment. "See, now. What did I tell you! We should've met this bloke when we were younger. That air-force bloke woke me up, but you're still asleep."

He turned to explain: "I met this air-force bloke on the train coming from Mildura. Well, he nearly broke my heart. I started getting the paper next day, but there was never anything in it like he said. This bloke fair broke my heart. He told me things that makes me wonder what the bloody war's all about."

"Dinner's ready," said Olive, who had been busy with the camp-oven. She placed a roast leg of lamb on the table.

"You are going to eat some of your own lamb," she told Sam.

"It was a good lamb," said Sam humbly.

"Rot!" said Mick. "You haven't got no good lambs." He turned to Olive, and, with a complete change of tone, said, "Missus, you hypnotise me. Would you like a glass of wine?"

"No, thank you."

She handed him three glasses. He filled them, and handed one to me.

"That'll make you write."

"Sleep, more like it," I said.

"Sleep's good," said Sam abstractedly.

Mick drained his glass without taking it from his lips.

"I suppose I ought to tell you," he said, replacing the glass on the table.

"I'm not long out of Pentridge."

Olive stopped chewing and gazed fixedly at her plate. I looked at him in amazement.

"Yes, I just done three years for highway robbery under arms."

Sam nodded an agreeable confirmation of the statement, and remarked, "Yes, he did. This lamb is very nice. Hand me the wine, Mick."

Mick was smiling as he looked at us, but behind his smile was a wistful request.

"It makes no difference to us," I said. "It's no concern of ours what you have been in and out of."

His expression changed as if he were again at ease.

"I was on the booze with a cobbler and we ran out of beer, so just for a joke, I took my gun and held up a truck that was carrying beer through to pubs up North. I only took two

cases of bottled stuff. Anyway, we finished them before they caught up with me. I just thought I'd tell you that's all."

He filled his glass again, then handed the bottle to Sam.

"Now he's got the best bull in the mallee," said Sam.

"I'm going in for cattle," Mick explained.

"The mallee isn't suitable for cattle, is it?" I asked.

"Where I got 'em it is. You come round some day. I'll show you."

I could hear a blue wren friend of ours twittering outside the window, and I said quickly to Olive, "He's back again. Quick. Throw some cheese crumbs out of the window."

"What the hell are you talking about?" demanded Mick.

I explained that we fed the birds around the caravan, and that this blue wren had become quite tame.

"What do you think of that, Sam?" asked Mick, nudging him. "It's birds, now."

He turned to me. "Ask me about birds. I've lived in the mallee all my life. Ask me anything you like about birds. Go on."

"I know the mallee birds," I said, "but I tell you how you could help me. I don't know the names of many trees in the mallee. Do you know them?"

He nudged the sleepy Sam a second time. "What do you think of that, Sam? He asks me do I know the names of the trees round here."

He leant back with the air of an authority about to be questioned by a child. "Go on. Ask me."

I described several trees as well as I could, but my descriptions must have been inadequate, for he rose from the table—our meal was finished—and said, "I'll be back." He pushed Sam.

"Come on, Sam. Out you get."

Sam rose obediently and stepped out ahead of him. They untied the reins from the wheel of the buggy, and with a final "We'll be back" from Mick, they climbed into the seat and drove away.

"What the deuce do they think they're doing?" I murmured, as I watched them disappear up the road.

I looked at Olive, but I could see by her troubled expression that she associated their disappearance with highway robbery under arms, so I laughed and kissed her, then thrust her from me and said sternly, holding a spoon revolver fashion, "Stand back. Not a nerve out of you. Give me your quandong soncs and your two tortoise shells. Step on it."

They were back in half an hour. The back of the buggy was loaded with the branches of trees. While Sam tied the reins to the wheel, Mick spread the branches out on the ground.

"Now ask me," he said, with a patronising vanity.

I sat down on the ground beside the branches and selected one that was new to me. The leaves were a slate-green and drooped from the branchlets.

"Well, what's this?" I asked.

Mick smiled tolerantly. "Go on, Sam. Tell him," he said, as if he were a teacher granting a privilege to a favoured pupil.

Sam looked troubled. He picked up the limb and examined it carefully. He moved uncomfortably, and muttered, "I used to know all the trees once."

"Go on," said Mick implacably. "Tell us what it is."

He smiled complacently and jerked his head toward Sam. "He calls himself a bushman," he mocked.

Sam was marshalling his hazy thoughts for a great effort.

"It's a drooping tree," he said, "therefore it must be of the drooping kind."

"What's wrong with you!" exploded Mick. "You've just said a thing that's wrong. Any tree growing over water droops. You'll have to cut yourself out as a bushman if you can't pick that. I won't give you much longer."

"It's the umbrella tree," pronounced Sam, with a show of confidence.

"Umbrella tree, be damned!" exclaimed Mick. "It's a sandalwood."

He shook his head and clucked in disgust at Sam's lack of knowledge.

"I think we'll have another drink," said Sam.

"No, we won't," said Mick. "We'll stop here and pick trees."

"What's this one?" I held up another branch.

"Come on, Sam," said Mick. "Surely you know this one."

"That's the umbrella tree," muttered the unhappy Sam.

Mick laughed scornfully. "The mallee willow." He gave its name with a contemptuous gesture.

"I used to know them all," Sam felt under an obligation to explain his ignorance.

"Sam, you ought to be done away with. It would be a kindness," said Mick, and proceeded to name all the branches on the ground.

"Quandong, ming, wild cherry, blue mallee, belah, bull-oak, pine, mallee poplar and ti-trees. Now you know them all."

"Have you ever seen a mallee hen's nest?" asked Sam hopefully, determined to redeem himself.

"No," I said.

"We'd give anything to see one," said Olive eagerly.

"I'll drive you out to see one tomorrow," said Sam, with new confidence.

He turned his back contemptuously on the speechless Mick. "Mick doesn't know where there's any. I do."

CAM was suffering a hang-over when he arrived next morning to take us to the lowan's nest. He explained, as we climbed into the buggy, that he had first of all to call back at his house where several neighbours were waiting the return from Mildura of a farmer they had commissioned to buy them tobacco.

Most unobtainable and these men were in a state of restless discontent after a week without a smoke.

Sam's despairful expression was not altogether due to the lack of tobacco, though he appreciated the cigarette I gave him.

The men were gathered together in a little group when we arrived at Sam's house. Two men sitting on the shafts of a weather-beaten dray rose as we trotted through the gap in the brushwood fence. Those standing turned and they all faced us, not with curiosity, but with some quality of expectancy in their attitude.

"Any news of him?" one of them asked Sam, who had pulled in beside them.

"Not a sign of him," said Sam. "He oughter be here by now. What's happened him? What the hell's happened him?"

He leant forward with his elbows on his knees, the reins slack in his hands. "I don't know what's happened him."

I climbed down from the buggy.

"I've got a bit here," I said. "There enough for a smoke all round" and I pulled out my tobacco tin.

None of the men moved.

"You keep it, mate," said one. "We don't want to take your tobacco. You hang on to it."

"We'll get plenty soon," said another, who had been smoking a crumpled cigarette made from the crumbs of tobacco he had shaken from his pocket. "We won't take yours."

"We're going to have a cigarette all round," I insisted. "If you get plenty later I'll bot a cigarette off the lot of you."

I handed the tin to the nearest man.

"Well," he said, a little confused. "I won't say no when you put it that way."



EXECUTORS  
and  
TRUSTEES  
for the  
COLONY  
and the  
FAR EAST

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI  
BANK

HONGKONG (TRUSTEE) LTD

the Trustee Company of the  
Hongkong and Shanghai  
Banking Corporation  
Hongkong.

Look for

THE

CHINA  
MAIL

PICTORIAL

SUPPLEMENT

EVERY

WEDNESDAY

Some change came over the men. A tension left them. They gathered round the man with the tin and they smiled and talked to each other like children at a distribution of prizes. Before, each man had been isolated from his fellows in some dismal place where only words could penetrate. But now their glances were warm and their silences were as eloquent as words, friendly words, as those between brother and brother. They were not alone any longer.

They rolled their cigarettes and took that first, deep draw, that draft of smoke, soothing as sleep, which smooths the face of worry. Some closed their eyes and let the escaping smoke drift from their nostrils in a blissful stillness. They gave exclamations and sighs of content, and one man said, "Christ!"

Later in the morning a car moved out of the mallee, and drew into the yard.

"Any luck?" The men crowded round the car.

To Be Continued



## Listening-Post

English-language programmes and news from the B.B.C. in London can be heard in Hong Kong on the following stations—  
(All times given below are local Summer Time).

### B.B.C. LONDON

#### (GENERAL OVERSEAS SERVICE)

5.00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m.	16.64 metres
	11.52 metres
7.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.	15.52 metres
	16.54 metres
10.00 p.m. to 11.15 p.m.	16.54 metres
	19.52 metres
1.00 p.m. to 2.00 p.m.	25.64 metres
	19.52 metres
2.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.	19.52 metres
	16.54 metres
3.00 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.	16.54 metres
4.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.	16.54 metres
	11.52 metres
5.00 p.m. to 7.00 p.m.	11.52 metres
7.00 p.m. to 2.00 a.m.	16.54 metres
	11.52 metres

News Bulletin are broadcast at 10.00 a.m., 12.00 p.m., 1.15 p.m. (dictation speed), 3.00 p.m., 4.00 p.m., 5.00 p.m., 6.00 p.m., 12.00 p.m., 1.00 a.m. on the wavelengths indicated above.

Relays of news broadcasts from the B.B.C. in London, as well as other English-language programmes, can be heard by listeners over the following stations—

#### RADIO SEAC CETOY

19.54 metres	49.34 metres
21.51 metres	53.4 metres
16.56 metres	

News relays may be heard at the following times—8.00 p.m. and 1.00 a.m. from Monday to Friday and also at 10.00 a.m. on Saturday and Sunday on the wavelengths indicated above.

#### RADIO SINGAPORE

44.21 metres	25.575 metres
20.95 metres	19.61 metres

## Programme News

### JANE AUSTEN

'NEW JUDGMENT'—'Elizabeth Bowen on Jane Austen' in the Eastern Service on Tuesday at 10.30 p.m. has been taken from the BBC's Third Programme and is an appraisal by a present-day British woman novelist of her delightful and witty forerunner of the early 19th century. Jane Austen's home life and literary development are firmly sketched for listeners, and dramatised extracts from some of her books complete the picture very clearly. The part of the charming Miss Austen, whose work stands alone for its wit and exactitude of character delineation, is played by Celia Johnson. Carleton Hobbs is the narrator of this scholarly and entertaining programme.

### 'THE WARDEN'

ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S novel 'The Warden' has been dramatised by H. Oldfield Box and will be produced in 'Radio Drama' this week by Howard Rose. Set in the charming mid-Victorian cathedral town of Barchester in the West of England, this was the first of Trollope's Barsetshire novels. It introduces to us for the first time two Barsetshire characters, kindly and unworldly Mr. Septimus Harding, Precentor of the Cathedral, and his stately and somewhat worldly son-in-law Archdeacon Grantley. ((Eastern: Sunday, 10.30 p.m.))

### ISLAND OF PUFFINS

A NOT VERY far-flung outpost of Great Britain is the subject of a BBC feature broadcast on Friday at 5.00 p.m. in the General Overseas Service, when listeners will be taken to Lundy, an island off the North-West coast of Devon. During the greater part of the year there is only one link with Lundy, and that is Skipper George Irwin of Ilfracombe, who makes the trip from the mainland in his Cornish lugger, 'The Girl Joyce'. Lundy has no aids to modern living such as cable, telephone, and regular mail service; the coastguard lookout, as a special favour, will radio a message saying that 'The Girl Joyce' is on her way. Frank Gillard made the twenty-four mile crossing a few months ago to record the people there.

## Sunday, December 5

Eastern Service.

P.M.

10.30 RADIO DRAMA 'The Warden'—Dramatised from Anthony Trollope's novel by H. Oldfield Box. General Overseas Service.

# B.B.C. Highlights

A.M.

10.15 MUSIC OF THE REGIMENTS—Band of the Royal Artillery (Mounted).

10.45 CHURCHES AT WORSHIP—6: 'Village Methodism in Berkshire,' by R. G. Burnett.

11.15 VARIETY CALLS THE TUNE—BBC Variety Orchestra, conductor: Rae Jenkins, with Lorely Dyer.

11.45 BANDS WITHIN BANDS—The Sidney Bright Septet from Gerald's Orchestra.

P.M.

12.30 BRITISH CONCERT HALL—EEC Symphony Orchestra Conducted and presented by Sir Adrian Boult. Symphony No. 5 in D. Vaughan Williams.

Scenes from 'Job': A Masque for Dancing, founded on Blake's 'Illustration of the Book of Job' (dedicated to Sir Adrian Boult).

2.15 TIME FOR WORSHIP—from a London studio, conducted by the Rev. Francis House.

2.30 Frederick Grinke (Canadian violinist).

2.45 FOOTBALL RESULTS.

4.15 GENERALLY SPEAKING 'In My Experience'—Sir Robert Watson-Watt.

4.30 SUNDAY SERVICE—from St. Paul's Cathedral, London, conducted by the Rev. Charles Moxon, Minor Canon and Sacrist of St. Paul's.

8.15 'ITMA'.

8.45 LIFE IN BRITAIN.

9.15 MELODY TIME—Gerald and his Concert Orchestra.

10.00 RADIO NEWSREEL.

10.15 CONCERTO Richard Strauss's—Oboe Concerto, played by Leon Goossens and the BBC Scottish Orchestra, conductor, Ian Whyte. Programme also includes Borodin's Symphony No. 1 in E flat.

11.30 'For the Service of Mankind'—A dramatic feature by Howard Jones on the work of the St. John Ambulance Cadets, ending with a short talk by the Countess Mountbatten of Burma.

## Monday, December 6

Eastern Service.

P.M.

10.30 FROM THE THIRD PROGRAMME Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield—A comment on letters to his son and godson by Professor Bonamy Dobree.

General Overseas Service.

P.M.

1.30 MUSIC OF THE REGIMENTS—Band of the Royal Artillery (Mounted).

3.15 MUSIC FROM GRAND HOTEL—Palm Court Orchestra Directed by Tom Jenkins and Lorely Dyer (soprano).

3.45 MAINLY FOR WOMEN.

4.15 CRADLE TO GRAVE 'Maturity'—The Soldier: Third of four programmes describing Britain's new Social Security System, written by John Harries.

5.00 CELEBRITY RECITAL—Jascha Spivakovsky (piano).

6.15 ORCHESTRAS OF THE WORLD.—Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra (gramophone records).

7.15 MARY MACLEOD—(Australian pianist).

8.45 BRITISH INDUSTRY—A talk by William Holt.

9.15 MUSICAL MEMORIES—played by the Melachrino Orchestra.

10.15 Eric Barker in 'THE WATERLOGGED SPA'.

10.15 STRADIVARI ORCHESTRA—Directed by Michael Spivakovsky.

## Tuesday, December 7

EASTERN SERVICE

P.M.

10.30 NEW JUDGMENT Elizabeth Bowen—on JANE AUSTEN with Celia Johnson as Jane Austen and Carleton Hobbs as the narrator.

GENERAL OVERSEAS SERVICE

A.M.

9.15 LET'S MAKE MUSIC—Eric Winstone and his Orchestra, with Roy Marsh, Leslie Howard Julie Dawn, and The Quartet, and Tito Burns and his Sextet.

10.00 GENERALLY SPEAKING—A talk from the BBC Home Services.

10.15 TIP-TOP TUNES—Gerald and his Orchestra.

11.15 RING UP THE CURTAIN—BBC Theatre Orchestra Sylvia Roope (soprano) Robert Irwin (Baritone) Conductor: Walter Goehr 'Music for Shakespeare'.

P.M.

12.30 VARIETY BANDBOX—with Derek Roy, Doreen Harris, Bill Kerr, Eric James and George Myddleton. Valerie and Day, Ronald Chesney, and The Humoursesques.

2.15 JAN BERENSKA—and his Orchestra Evelyn Stevenson (soprano).

5.00 BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA Conducted by Constant Lambert Lenau's Faust: Procession by Night; Dance in Village Inn... Liszt.

5.30 FROM THE THIRD PROGRAMME Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield—A comment on letters to his son and godson by Professor Bonamy Dobree.

8.15 TO TOWN WITH TERRY—with Peter Dawson, Claude Hulbert, Ruth Dunning, April, May, and June and Terry Thomas BBC Variety Orchestra Conductor: Rae Jenkins.

8.45 BRITISH FARMER—'Feeding the Dairy Herd' A talk by Clyde Higgs.

9.15 LET'S MAKE MUSIC.

10.00 RADIO NEWSREEL.

## Wednesday, December 8

GENERAL OVERSEAS SERVICE

A.M.

9.15 ANNE SHELTON.

10.15 ARTHUR BIRKBY OCTET—with Billy Mayerl (piano) and Roland Robson (baritone).

11.45 STAR VARIETY—Maudie Edwards and Eddie Carroll.

P.M.

1.00 'THE CLOCK STRIKES EIGHT'—by John Dickson-Carr.

1.45 AS THE COMMENTATOR SAW IT—Rugby Union: Oxford v. Cambridge, at Twickenham. Commentator, Rex Alston.

5.00 FROM THE THIRD PROGRAMME Mozart and Haydn—Gwen Catley and Nora Gruhn (sopranos) George James (bass) London Baroque Ensemble Divertimento in G for flute, two horns, two violins, viola, violoncello, and double-bass.

Haydn (recorded repeat of first performance).

Adagio for two clarinets and three basses horns.

Six Notturmi for two sopranos and bass, with three bass-horns.

Divertimento in C for flute, oboe, two horns, two clarinets, two violas, violoncello, and double-bass.

Haydn (recorded repeat of first performance).

Programme arranged and conducted by Karl Haas.

6.00 REPORT FROM BRITAIN.

7.15 BBC MIDLAND LIGHT ORCHESTRA.

8.15 BANDS WITHIN BANDS—N. Temple, his Chorus, and his Quartet, from the N. Temple Orchestra.

5.30 VARIETY CALLS THE TUNE—BBC Variety Orchestra Conductor.

Rae Jenkins with Victor Newbury.  
9.15 'THE YUKON TRAIL'—A feature programme produced by Michael Barkway.  
10.00 RADIO NEWSREEL.  
10.15 BAND PARADE.

## Thursday, December 9

EASTERN SERVICE

A.M.

9.30 BBC NORTHERN ORCHESTRA—Conductor: Charles Groves Symphony No. 4 in A (The Italian) Mendelssohn.

10.45 LIFE IN BRITAIN.

11.15 MANTOVANI—and his Orchestra.

P.M.

1.00 ARTHUR BIRKBY OCTET.

3.15 BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA—Conductor: Sir Adrian Boult Symphony No. 1 in C..... Beethoven.

3.45 LIFE IN BRITAIN.

7.15 STAR VARIETY—with Ronald Chesney and Steve Conway. Introduced by Derek Baker.

7.30 BBC WELSH ORCHESTRA—Conducted by Arwel Hughes.

9.00 THE NEWS.

9.15 ACCORDEON CLUB—George Scott-Wood and his Accordion Band.

10.00—RADIO NEWSREEL.

10.15 BRITISH CONCERT HALL—(see Sunday, 04.30).

11.30 THE BRAINS TRUST—Resident Team: Collin Brooks, Kingsley Martin, and Wilson Harris. Question-Master: Gilbert Harding.

## Friday, December 10

GENERAL OVERSEAS SERVICE

A.M.

11.15 BBC MIDLAND LIGHT ORCHESTRA.

P.M.

12.30 LISTENERS' CHOICE.

1.00 'ITMA'.

1.45 LISTENERS' CHOICE.

2.15 CELEBRITY RECITAL Jascha Spivakovsky (piano).

Keep this page for use during the week.

2.45 ANNE SHELTON.  
3.15 'MUCH-BINDING-IN-THE-MARSH'.  
4.30 IN BRITAIN NOW—A National Magazine.  
5.00 ISLAND OF PUFFINS Lundy—Frank Gillard speaks from the island by radio link, Lockwood West introduces recordings made on the island.  
5.30 NEW RECORDS—Presented by Spike Hughes.

7.15 QUEEN'S HALL LIGHT ORCHESTRA—Conductor: Sidney Torch.  
9.10 HOME NEWS FROM BRITAIN.  
9.15 BBC NORTHERN ORCHESTRA—Conductor: Charles Groves Symphony No. 1 in C minor.... Brahms.  
10.00 RADIO NEWSREEL.

## Saturday, December 11

GENERAL OVERSEAS SERVICE

A.M.

10.15 'MUCH-BINDING-IN-THE-MARSH'.

10.45 MAINLY FOR WOMEN.

P.M.

12.30 'THE WATERLOGGED SPA'.

1.00 BOYD NEEL ORCHESTRA—Conductor: Boyd Neel.

2.00 THE NEWS.

2.10 THE DAILY SERVICE.

5.00 'GREAT EXPECTATIONS'—by Charles Dickens 'The Princess With No Heart'.

5.30 SCOTTISH MAGAZINE.

6.00 WORLD AFFAIRS.

7.15 HARRY ISAACS AND YORK BOWEN—at two pianos.

7.30 'THE CLOCK STRIKES EIGHT'—by John Dickson-Carr.

8.30 'MUCH-BINDING-IN-THE-MARSH'.

10.00 RADIO NEWSREEL.

10.15 REG PURSGLOVE—and his Music Makers.

10.50 DANCE MUSIC.

11.05 SATURDAY SPORT—including commentary on Association Football: Middlesbrough v. Aston Villa.

All Times Are H.K. Standard Time





To Keep

PRESENTABLE ALWAYS

To keep presentable always, shave with Mennen Lather Shave. This cream contains special ingredients which wilt the beard and soften the skin.



After shaving  
use Mennen Skin  
Bracer.

THE MENNEN CO.  
NEWARK, N. J.

**MENNEN**  
Lather Shave

Tired & run down after  
the heat of the Summer?  
You need a Tonic

**HEPABOS**

A palatable and readily  
assimilable syrup.

Ask your doctor about this  
leading tonic.

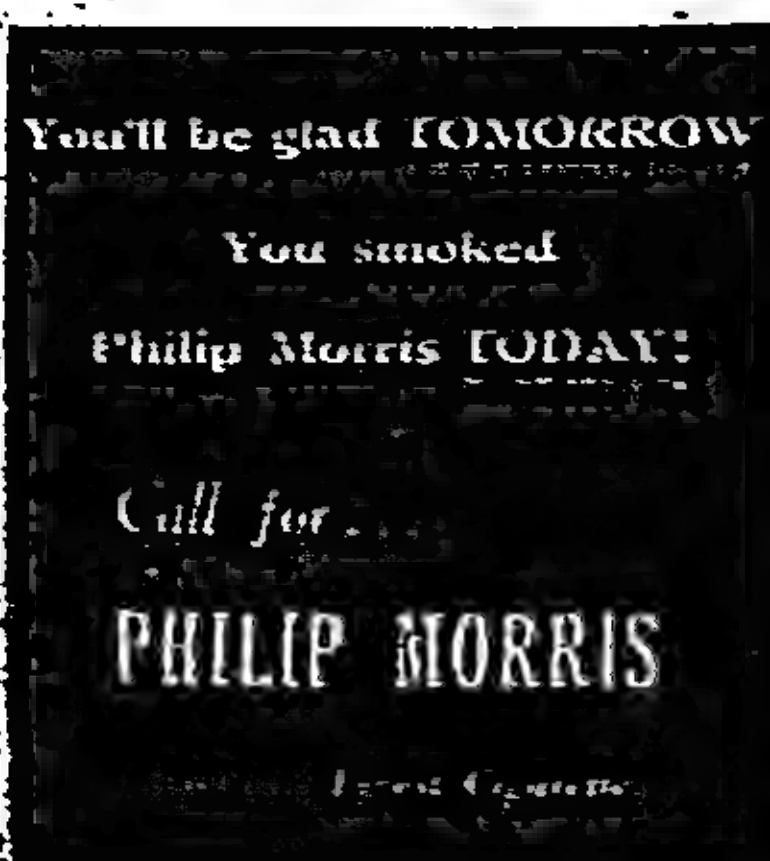
Obtainable at all first-class  
dispensaries and stores.

Sole Agents:

**M. BATER-LYNN  
HELLWIG,**

Marina House. Hongkong.

APB4



## Talking about Films

### One-Man Show By James Stewart

By FRED MAJDALANY

CALL NORTHSIDE 777" may easily revive the legend, long since exploded, that newspaper reporting is a colourful and rewarding vocation.

Its method is the semi-documentary one successfully used in "Naked City."

Its story—true one—is an account of a miscarriage of justice which ended in Illinois a year ago when a free pardon was granted to a man who had served 15 years of a life sentence for a murder he didn't commit.

Its central character is the Chicago reporter whose efforts brought the case to a successful conclusion.

It begins when reporter McNeal (James Stewart) is sent by his news editor to follow up a small ad. insert in a personal column by the convict's mother.

One clue leads to another. McNeal's assignment turns out to require the acumen of Sherlock Holmes, the faith of a crusader, and the toughness of Rip Kirby. By the time he has finished he has become the champion of the weak, the scourge of corrupt officialdom, democracy's stoutest defender, and very nearly George Washington—all this besides filling the front page of his paper with a daily account of his progress.

Oddly enough, the only respect in which McNeal seems to fall short is in his reporting. The examples we are shown hint at a commonplace approach to the writing of English prose. From an acting point of view this is a one-man show, and the dry, boyish waywardness of James Stewart seems outstandingly right.

The film is not quite the thundering classic its sponsors would have you believe. But it is a most satisfactory thriller, generously streaked with class, much of which is due to the vital direction of Henry Hathaway.

AS long as you are not specially allergic to cows, you can hardly fail to wallow happily in "Red River", a huge, red-blooded, cowboy picture full of all the right qualities.

It is by "Covered Wagon" out of "The Overlanders," if you want its precise pedigree, and it describes a 1,000-mile drive of 10,000 cattle from Texas to Abilene in the days when that sort of thing went on.

The drive is made harder because the tough leader (John Wayne) and his sullen subordinates can never agree about just where they are going. So, besides having to kill numerous Indians they are constantly having to kill one another too.

The film is richly endowed with such bloodshed, besides offering an impressive cattle stampede and some lovely photography. And for once the boyish fun is singularly free from interference by females.

There is one right at the beginning who barely has time to be renounced by John Wayne before the Indians get her. There is another just before the end. This one is caught smartly near the apex of her shoulder strap by an Indian arrow, which passes through the skin and out the other side.

This, is occurred to me in passing, is one practical solution to that shoulder-strap trouble which seems to afflict even the shyest of our woman friends from time to time.

"ANOTHER SHORE" should finally dispose of the idea that an atmosphere of hilarious whimsy is created merely by making people talk Irish and behave foolishly.

It is about a young Dubliner (Robert Beatty) who lives in a mackintosh and wishes to retire to a South Sea island. To raise the fare he spends day after day at the town's worst traffic spot waiting for accidents. His idea is that if he can render first aid to a rich casualty the casualty may produce the cash.

He is obstructed in this design by a young woman who keeps driving up in a sports car and asking him to marry her.

This unfunny whimsy is supported by the flattest dialogue and a sort of doomed determination to be funny in an Irish manner.

## TOO FEW STARS FOR TOO MANY BRITISH FILMS

By CECIL WILSON

Crisis follows crisis in the British film industry. The worries go on even when the State's Film Finance Company comes forward with loans like the £1,000,000 announced as a leg-up for Korda pictures.

You can always count on something to hold up production. If it isn't lack of money it's lack of studio space.

### No Names, No Pack

Now there is a surplus of studio space (Warner Brothers are closing down at Teddington because no independent producer can be found to make pictures there) a new crisis looms up—shortage of stars.

Production plans are piling up at an impressive rate, but the number of box-office names is not growing in proportion and producers are finding it a desperate job to spin out the supply.

The Rank studios are hardest hit, for the simple reason that they make the bulk of Britain's pictures. In the next quota year they plan to make 60, compared with 45 in the current one. But where they are going to find all the stars to put them over is another matter.

### Hollywood's Envy

The near stars—feature and small-part players—raise no problem. Their abundance, in fact, is the wonder and

envy of Hollywood. It is the people who can pack a cinema that are so scarce.

You can count them on just about two-hands. Among the men are John Mills, Laurence Olivier, Michael Wilding, Stewart Granger, Robert Donat, and Jack Warner; among the women, Margaret Lockwood, Anna Neagle, Ann Todd, Patricia Roc, and Jean Simmons.

These stars are working harder today than they have ever worked before. Where they used to make two pictures a year they now make three, and in many cases four and five.

Producers are registering films a year ahead to stake their claim on one or other of the precious few who can be counted on to pull the public in. Sometimes all they have in mind is a title. The script, director and other details can wait. It is the star that matters.

Margaret Lockwood's filming dates look like the belle of the ball's dance card. She is booked up for the next two years.

As the big names become booked up so the demand increases for the stars-to-be and the people who stay just on the fringe of stardom. Consider, for example, 19-year-old Susan Shaw. This little girl from the Sydney Box Company of Youth (now part of the



says

Dana Andrews

Starring in SAMUEL GOLDWYN  
PRODUCTIONS now appearing in  
"THE BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES"

Kolynos Dental Cream is concentrated...just a half-inch of it helps leave your teeth clean and sparkling. Kolynos freshens your breath, too. Its abundant, pleasant-tasting foam really "wakes up" your whole mouth. Kolynos is a favorite because it...

cleans...tastes good...  
is economical!



A breath that's fresh—a dazzling smile.  
The two are always quite in style.

Enjoy them both the pleasant way  
By using Kolynos twice a day!



Use Kolynos...  
See (and feel) the difference!

Rank Charm School) will be seen in eight new Box pictures between now and the middle of next year. She is already booked for one beginning next June.

David Tomlinson has six on his list and Kathleen Harrison five.

### Swapping Stars

The Rank producers meet every Friday to battle over the desk for box-office names or to trade one for another. ("You can have Lockwood next March if I can have Simmons in May.") Sometimes they meet two or three times in between.

"If you don't plan far ahead—like this you find yourself right out of the running these days," says Sydney Box, chief of Gainsborough Pictures, with a £3,000,000 annual budget of films which he must stud with stars.

The production boost is creating a tremendous new opportunity for the budding Lockwood or Mills.



# CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF

By F.G. PRINCE-WHITE

Writing for children is a deceptive art; it is so much more difficult than it seems.

At its best it demands a wizardry in the blending of fact and fantasy that is possible only to imaginations of a rare kind. If you must, the mixture be sure your sin—or, at any rate, your young reader—will find you out.

Those writers who properly appreciate this will always get a flying start in what is becoming a very crowded race for juvenile favour. Christmas is the time when that favour is most clearly indicated.

What will the youngsters like best? What will be voted not merely "jolly good" but "super!"

Boys want quick action, suspense, an all-in fight or two, shivers down the spine now and again — and plenty of loud laughs.

For all these reasons I think they will like Norman Dale's *Mystery Christmas* (The Bodley Head, 7s.). Here is a book by a writer who knows what boys want. One can see them licking their lips at the mere sight of such chapter headings as "Discovery in a Cellar" and "Enter the Mystery Man!"

Four boys discover a miser's hoard, and run foul of a couple of desperadoes. There's the plot in a nutshell—which young teeth will crack with avidity.

Then there is *Holiday River* (ns.) — a strangely quiet-sounding title for a first-class story by a writer of full-scale thrillers for grown-ups, Gladys Mitchell.

This book will get top marks from girls as well as boys, for its most effective character is a girl — a school hockey captain who is not to be daunted by a whole gang of villainous smugglers that she and a party of holiday-making friends encounter on the Norfolk Broads.

Although its pace is not at all breathless, *The Stolen Jewels* by Virginia Fye (Faber, 8s. 6d.), have qualities — simplicity and lucidity among them — that give even its excitement a special savour.

If it is pure fantasy that's wanted there's a most delightful sample of it in *Down the Bright Stream*, by "BB" (Eyre and Spottiswoode, 12s. 6d.).

This book — all about the escapades of gnomes with the delicious names of Dodder, Baldmoney, Cloudberry, and Sneezewort — will certainly be clamoured for by every child who has read its predecessor, "The Little Grey Men." Its illustrations, by Denys Watkin-Pitchford, are a joy.

I would add two other specimens of the completely fanciful which are otherwise quite dissimilar and, indeed, separated by more than 600 years.

One is that universally known European children's classic *The Amazing Pranks of Master Till Eulenspiegel* in a very attractive new edition (Parrish, 8s. 6d.), and the other the *Teddy Tail Annual* (7s. 6d.), a chronicle, merrily pictured as usual, of fresh adventures of the *Daily Mail's* long-famous children's friend and pet.

Boys and girls of all ages will insist on having the new *Daily Mail Annual* (7s. 6d.). Its puzzle and games for parties alone would make it a grand Christmas present — say nothing of its big sheaf of stories and its articles that deal with all sorts of subjects (from the Christmas stars to horse-sense!) and its splendid coloured plates.

For the young mind that thirsts for knowledge as well as hungers after entertainment there is a wider choice than ever before.

In innumerable cases it will narrow down to two books that are strikingly unusual and which embody a true inspiration; these are the first and second volumes of *Look and Learn*, an entirely new pictorial encyclopaedia (7s. 6d. each) in the *Daily Mail School Aid Publications* series.

The first contains more than 800 pictures and 20,000 fascinating facts about a multiplicity of things ranging from cocoa and caterpillars to films and newspapers; the second, similarly bulging with photographs and information, has a special section telling the wonderful story of Australia.

Here is education made instantaneous.

## New Books

### To Ireland Again With

### 'Odd Man Out' Green

By Peter Quennell

Whether they like it or like it not, the Film and the Novel are destined as years go by to see more and more of one another. The result should be mutually advantageous. Each is in a somewhat unhealthy state; each possesses qualities of which the other stands in urgent need.

The Film needs a background of human intelligence; the Novel, that gift of portraying life in movement, of combining broad and dramatic effects with clever use of detail, which gives its power over our emotions to the better type of screen play.

Most novels are too loosely constructed, too leisurely, and much too woody. The average film, even the average good film, has far too little light-and-shade.

I am always interested, therefore, in novels that seem to reveal the influence of modern film-technique. Here are two: *Mist on the Waters*, by F. L. Green, and *The Conspirator*, by Humphrey Slater. F. L. Green's previous book, "Odd Man Out," has already been translated into terms of celluloid by a brilliant English film-director, Humphrey Slater's story, when it appeared in America, was at once snapped up by Hollywood.

Both books have obvious pictorial merits, but also, it must be admitted, some accompanying defects.

In "Mist on the Waters," a drama of crime and punishment, F. L. Green again chooses a setting amid the slums of Belfast. His chief characters are a pair of small-time crooks who blunder into blackmail, but are horrified by the repercussions of their crime as soon as they have brought it off.

The tale is told clearly and graphically, without superfluous use of words. The novelist sees what he sets out to describe, but he is less successful in his treatment of individual thoughts and feelings. An uncommonly readable production, but, lacking a firm grasp of psychology, not so impressive as its predecessor.

That Hollywood scouts should have pounced on "The Conspirator" does not

at all surprise me; for the theme is topical and sensational, though handled in a lucid, amusing, and unpretentious manner. We meet Major the Honourable Desmond Furneaux-Lightfoot, a young officer of the Brigade of Guards, only to learn that he is a secret Communist agent and involved in just such a web of conspiracy as was recently disentangled at the Canadian spy trials.

The story develops with the speed of a well-directed film, and with something of the vividness. What it does not provide is any insight into the devious mental processes that induced this rich, efficient, conventional young man to betray his king and country and acquiesce in the attempted "liquidation" of his youthful and attractive wife.

Why? we ask ourselves again and again. And, because the novelist consistently fails to respond, I find his narrative exciting but not altogether satisfying.

My Friend H. is an apt title, if at first sight rather mystifying; for, although John Cam Hobhouse lived to a good old age, had a distinguished parliamentary career, and at length received a peerage, nobody could quite forget that he had once been Byron's great friend.

Like many loyal and devoted friends, he was not without his weaknesses. His virtues were many, but grace was not among them. He was often singularly ungracious, and at times a trifle patronising. "This singular young person..." he once remarked of Byron. And soon after his own marriage, "It has come round to me from several quarters that Julia says she enjoys perfect happiness; some folk are easily pleased."

I recommend Michael Joyce's biography to every reader who enjoys taking a meditative stroll round an unusual personality. You may laugh at "My Friend H." and vote him an insufferable prig, but before your stroll is at an end discover that, in spite of yourself, you have come to love and understand him.

## Quick Looks

*Farewell, Happy Fields*, by Norah Hoult. (Heinemann, 10s. 6d.)

Adam owed his Creator a grudge and determined to get his own back by going to hell gradually and imperceptibly but as thoroughly as possible. After many years he found the pace too slow, and decided to accelerate the process of damnation by maiming or murdering his infant son. Oddly enough, the story has a happy ending. Norah Hoult is a fine novelist; but this is not her best book.

*The Tongue-tied Canary*, by Nicolas Bentley. (Michael Joseph, 8s. 6d.) Talent is seldom transmitted; but the son of the author of "Trent's Last Case," himself, a delightful comic draughtsman, has here produced a most ingenious thriller.

*The Voyage of the Luna 1*, by David Craigie. (Eyre and Spottiswoode, 6s.)

Children on a voyage to the moon. One of the best juvenile adventure-stories that have reached me for a long time.

*Time Was Away*, by Alan Ross and John Minton. (John Lehmann, 21s.)

Writer and artist have worked in close collaboration to make this survey of the sweet-scented island of Corsica something new and refreshing among contemporary travel books.

*The Book of Flying*, edited by Carlton Wallace. (Evans Bros., 12s. 6d.)

Though planned for teen-age readers, this introduction of flying should also appeal to a far more grown-up public. Nearly 240 large pages of text, diagrams, and coloured illustrations seem remarkably cheap at the price of 12s. 6d.

## PETTICOAT INFLUENCE

A part of the social revolution that seems to have been overlooked by the chroniclers is the change in the habits of Will Hudson, hedger and ditcher, one of our Downland types.

Instead of taking his dinner out in-

to the fields in a red handkerchief as he once did, and as his father before him always did, he now carries it in an aluminium picnic tin, complete with greaseproof-paper lining and strap.

"Ah the W.I. done that," he will tell you as he sits in the long sere grass of a bank eating his midday meal. He still obstinately calls it his "grub," probably to his wife's disgust.

### 'Smashin,' He Says

His wife, he informs you, joined the local Women's Institute branch during the war. He says she learned to cook "like she never did afore."

As he talks he unwraps a tier of extremely well-cut, tasty-looking sandwiches. "Anchovy," he says with a very long "o." The filling turns out to be the sauce, not the fish. "Smashin'," he says it is.

He washes them down with gulps of hot cocoa from a vacuum flask, and that is something new in his life, too. For years he worked on cold tea.

What the Women's Institutes are doing for rural England is beyond assessment. It is not yet feasible to claim, for instance, that they are stopping the drift from the land or that they are capable of doing so.

But if the women of the villages are happier in their homes and among their neighbours for belonging to the W.I., then the men of the villages are likely to be more contented in their jobs. The logic is that of our local branch's "Madam President."

She is probably right. The Women's Institute movement is contributing, undoubtedly, to both those desirable conditions.

### A Home Drive

Though it has improved some of our housewives' cooking, the branch, 37 members strong, has not banished the smell of boiled cabbage from the village. It has quite possibly reduced the quantity of cabbage water poured mistakenly down our sinks. "Madam President" herself gave a lecture recently on "Vegetable Salts and Their Value."

Our W.I.'s most positive achievement this autumn has been to put things into our village store-cupboards that have not been found in them for a long time, and that without benefit of Flack Market. There has been a home-production drive.

An inventory would probably show that, among other things, the village is lush just now with marrow jam. An accompanying census of local tastes would almost certainly disclose, also, how few of us care about marrow jam.

### Without A Jar

It has been a good plum and damson year. As a consequence, a jam-jar shortage was reported. Our W.I. branch took charge of the emergency with its customary briskness. Another consequence may be that this winter you will be offered jam or preserve from a jar that a few months back was used for bringing tiddlers in from the brooks.

You may be squeamish. Our W.I. ladies are not. They had a lecturer down the other afternoon to speak on "Humorous Philosophy," and anyway, they are strong on hygiene. Their shining faces show that.

REGINALD POUND.

### General Knowledge Answers

- Four, excluding the former German West Africa, under mandate. They are: Cape of Good Hope; Natal, The Transvaal, and Orange Free State.
- The Colonial Office.
- The Rt. Hon. J. Westwood.
- As the crow flies, 603 miles; by road approximately 900 miles.
- 8,393 miles.
- Six hours, one minute, from Gandar to Rineanna, Eire, by Constellation.
- The Lower Zambezi, which is 12,064 feet long.
- The sum of £527,808 was set aside by Lord and Lady Inchcape in memory of their daughter to accumulate for not more than 50 years and then to be applied to reduction of the national debt.

ous—and extremely pleasant. They are books that would make a boy forget his Christmas pudding.

### RAPID REVIEWS

*The Tall Green House*, written and illustrated by Neave Parker (Garthorn, 21s.). A special gift for any boy or girl who is particularly interested in natural history.

*Getting to Know Your Pony*, by Lionel Edwards (Collins, 10s. 6d.). Tells young riders all they ought to know about their first mounts and how to look after them.

*The Third Holiday Book*, by Enid Blyton (Sampson Low, 12s. 6d.). A score of stories for the smaller members of the family.

*Teddy Tail's Book of Children's Songs* (2s. 6d.). Just the thing for the Christmas party.



# SUNDAY HERALD MAGAZINE SECTION

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1948.

In Paris the United Nations are discussing the Greek troubles. In Athens the Government is shaking under threatened crisis. In the House of Commons Mr. Bevin has refused to state how many British troops there are in particular areas of Greece. Our Special Correspondent in Athens answers the question—

## WHY ARE OUR TROOPS STILL IN GREECE?

BY KEITH BUTLER

Four years ago British troops landed in Occupied Greece. They came to chase out the retreating Germans and bring liberation and recovery to the starved 7,000,000 Greek people.

Within less than two months the British troops in Greece were in action again, this time to protect the Greek people from a plot to impose by force a Communist Government.

Since then the Communists in Greece and the Cominform Powers over the Greek frontiers have allowed the Greeks not a moment's respite in which to rebuild their shattered country.

Only British and American aid has enabled the Greeks to resist the Russian-generated Communist pressure and to begin the work of reconstruction so far as guerrilla terrorism and sabotage will allow.

There are now just over 4,000 operational British troops in the country, two-thirds of whom are in the area of Salonika in Northern Greece.

There is also a British Military Mission about 1,000 strong, most of whom are officers. Their job has been, and still is the reorganisation, training and equipment of the Greek Army.

### Guerilla Tactics

For the British training there has been nothing but praise, though the organisation and equipment have been strongly criticised as following the normal British Army pattern, without taking into consideration the special nature of the Greek military problem —

the entirely mountainous nature of the terrain and the guerrilla tactics of the enemy.

But without British help since 1944 there would probably have been no Greek Army and no Free Greece. The Iron Curtain would have swallowed Greece, too.

But what are the 4,000 operational troops still doing in Greece after four years? There has been constant pressure for their withdrawal, from Russia and her Cominform satellites in the United Nations Assemblies, from Communists and fellow-travellers at home and abroad, and from sections of the Labour Party in Parliament. But the British Government has resisted all pressure and demands.

### British Role

Our troops' role is quite clear in the present guerrilla war. On February 23 this year, Mr. McNeill stated in Parliament that "British troops will not become involved in fighting unless they are attacked, or unless their security is directly threatened."

So far that has not happened, though some British soldiers were killed and

wounded by guerrilla artillery fire on Salonika earlier this year. Their time is occupied with normal training and guard duties. And, unofficially, they are Britain's best ambassadors.

Why are they still here? On January 20 this year Mr. McNeill reminded the House of Commons that there were about 5,000 troops in Greece (less now, probably), "retained at the request of each Greek Government since the liberation of Greece."

During this period the Greek Government has also several times expressed its satisfaction at the continued presence of British troops in Greece and the hope that they will not be withdrawn until internal and external conditions so improve as to allow Greece full security.

### Hypothetical

Technically the Greek Government can, if it is unable to maintain or restore order with the Greek forces at its command, request the British Government for the assistance of the British troops in Greece to do so.

But this is a hypothetical case, and such a request would have to be considered by the British Government on its own merits.

Mr. Bevin, in a speech in Parliament on February 25 this year, bluntly expressed the fundamental and most important reason for the continued presence of the British troops in Greece. He said:—

"We are prepared to withdraw the small detachment of British operational troops from Greece once her Northern neighbours honourably agree to leave Greece alone."

This is the crux of the problem. It was given weight last year when it became known that Yugoslavia was contemplating and preparing for a military coup d'état with a lightning dash across the frontier to seize the Greek port of Salonika and part of Greek Macedonia and present the United Nations with a 'do-what-you-dare' fait accompli.

Military and diplomatic observers believe that it is the token presence of British troops in Greece representing the British Government's lively interest in the independence of this small country that has prevented this and other probable acts of aggression against Greece.

The Greeks themselves believe that their freedom and independence are bound up with the continued presence of British troops in Greece.

## CLUB FOOT LINKED TO VITAMIN LACK

The possibility that club feet in a child may be due partly to a vitamin deficiency in the mother has been advanced in America.

Dr. Steele Stewart of Honolulu told closing sessions of the Western Orthopedic Association last week that the deformity is partly hereditary, but heredity may not be the whole story.

"There is a definite possibility that it could be a vitamin deficiency in the mother during the fifth, sixth or seventh weeks of pregnancy," he said. "That may be before she even knows she's pregnant."

Research workers in Cincinnati have shown on experimental animals that deformities similar to club feet will result in the offspring if the mother is deprived of vitamins at an early stage in pregnancy.

A shortage of insulin and exposure to x-rays at that period, he said, may also produce deformity of the feet.

"In preparing for parenthood," he said, "a man should be careful whom he picks for his partner. And when he picks her, he should feed her properly."

In a study in Hawaii, Dr. Stewart

found that club feet occur more frequently in full-blooded Hawaiians than in any other group.

He reported it to be six times as prevalent in full-blooded Hawaiians and twice as prevalent in part-Hawaiians as in members of any other race.

Two thirds of the victims are boys. "The hereditary factors," he declared, "seem to be transmitted generally from a man through to his daughter to his grandson."

The direct cause seems to be a "lag" in the embryonic development of the unborn child. Foot muscles or bones, which ordinarily separate from the fifth to the seventh week, do not separate properly. The muscles may become attached to the wrong bones.

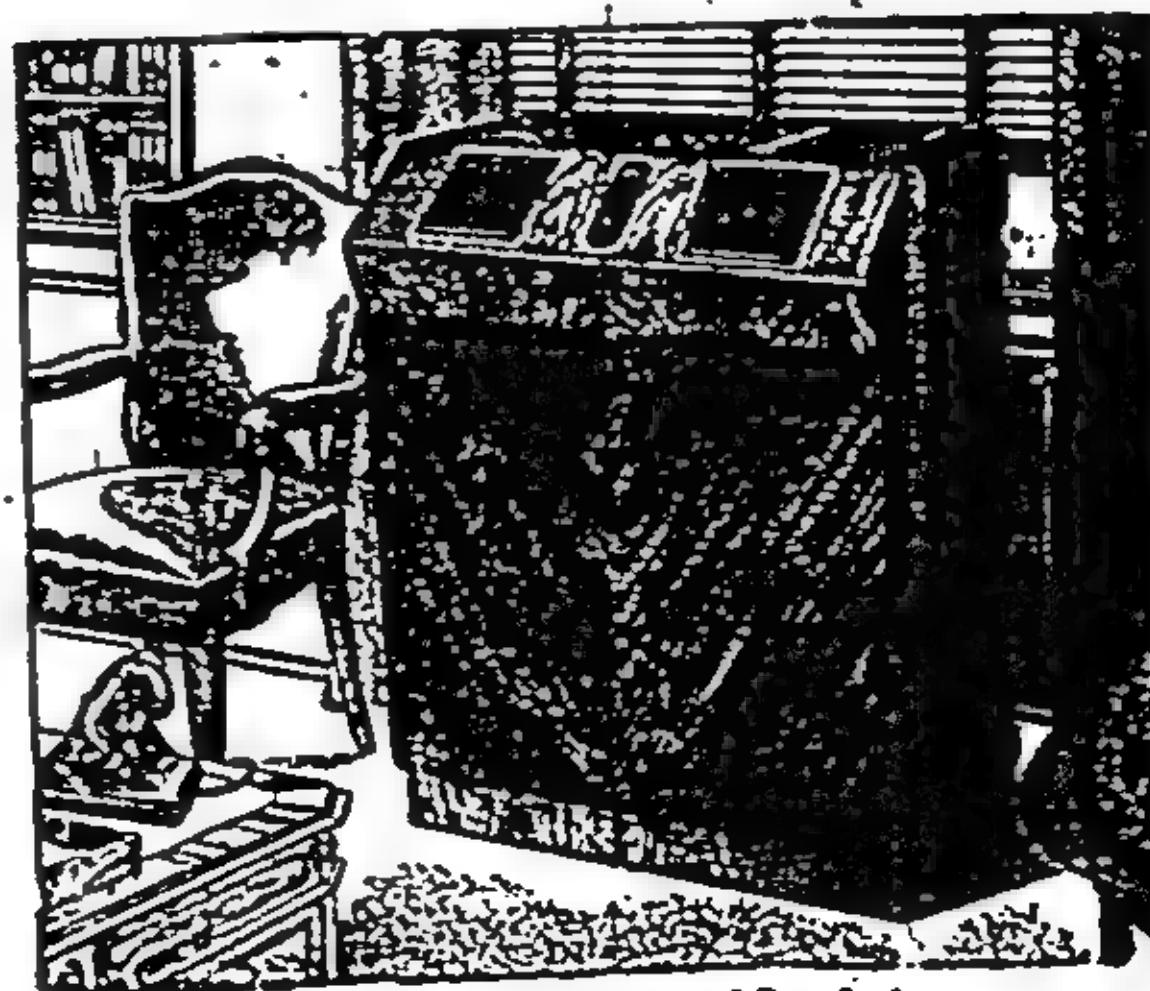
"Today," Dr. Stewart claimed, "we can take care of about 50 to 60 per cent of the affected children with braces or casts and splints. We can help an additional group with 'urgery'."

A total of 75 to 90 per cent can be helped, he estimated.

"We can do only a substitute job for what Nature should have done," he said, "but the results are pretty good."

If an operation is necessary, it can be performed on a child only a few months old.

## PHILCO AIR-CONDITIONERS



Again Available

GILMAN & COMPANY LTD.

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

Gloucester Arcade.

Tel. 33461



**VANGUARD**  
Symbol of Supremacy

FAR EAST MOTORS LTD.  
TELS: 56849 & 57250

## Lane Norcott

### Report to the nation

We have been asked by the National Glue Board to publish their audited accounts for the year ended October 15 last.

Under Para 7 of the Glue Act (1947) it is forbidden to show total receipts and outgoings, but the following figures indicate how every pound sterling received by the Board was absorbed: leaving a deficit of an unstated sum to be carried over to the Treasury.

	s.	d.	s.	d.
Cost of Raw Glue	0	14		
Salaries, and wages of inspectors, public relations officers, zoning overseers, glue hostesses, chef, kitchen staff, and comforts	2	7		

Other expenses, including entertainers, depreciation of crockery, washing, and disinfectants ... 1 9½

National Glue Board lie ... 1 14

Posters and handbills 1 11

Upkeep of National Glue Queen (Miss Utter) ... 0 10½

Transport (limousines and cycles) ... 2 3

Transport (aircraft) ... 3 6½  
Good will visits of Chairmen and staff to foreign countries in sterling area ... 2 2½

Ditto, outside sterling area ... 2 6

Office teas ... 1 14

Loss on sale of National Glue ... 20 0 47 8½

The foregoing summary covers all the widespread and multitudinous activities of the Board. There has been a vast increase in figures over the figures for a similar period last year, and it is confidentially hoped that the target will soon be struck, thereby enabling the Board to increase the ration of faulty and unexportable glue to registered home consumers.

### For The Gourmet

It is rumoured in influential nutrition circles that a life-size bust of Mr. Strachey, chiselled from a solid hunk of frosted Snork, the new laminated whale offal in sanitary aspect, is to form the table centre at next week's banquet given by the Worshipful Company of Fishknackers and Offalwainers, at Fishknackers' Hall, to celebrate the scarcity of edible horseflesh available for meat-eaters today.

The augmented brass band of the Fishknackers will play throughout the evening, and it is hoped that no less an epicure than Dr. Edith Summerkill herself will be present to welcome the 60 Eskimo foremen blubber-tasters who are being flown from Lapland in centrally cooled airliners specially for the occasion.

### Neat

"Ray has a neat trick of stretching one-syllable words into two-syllable ones."—B.B.C. Announcer on a Boopity-Booper.

Sorry, No Virginian

"SMOKING KILLED 75."—Headline.

### NEWS QUIZ

1. A worldwide Bill of Rights was born last week, proclaiming freedom and equality for everybody. Where did this historic event take place?
2. The danger of war has been greatly reduced, according to one of America's outstanding foreign affairs experts. Who is he?
3. Throughout Europe there has been for several days what has been described as a 'white black-out.' What is this term supposed to mean?
4. A new formula has been devised in an effort to produce a satisfactory compromise in the Berlin crisis. The man behind it was the Argentinian representative on the Security Council. Who is he?
5. The Government itemised the costs in the building of Leighton Hill Apartments. How much was spent on turfing?
6. The report that the wife of a prominent politician had left Nanking for Hong Kong was denied. The report concerned?

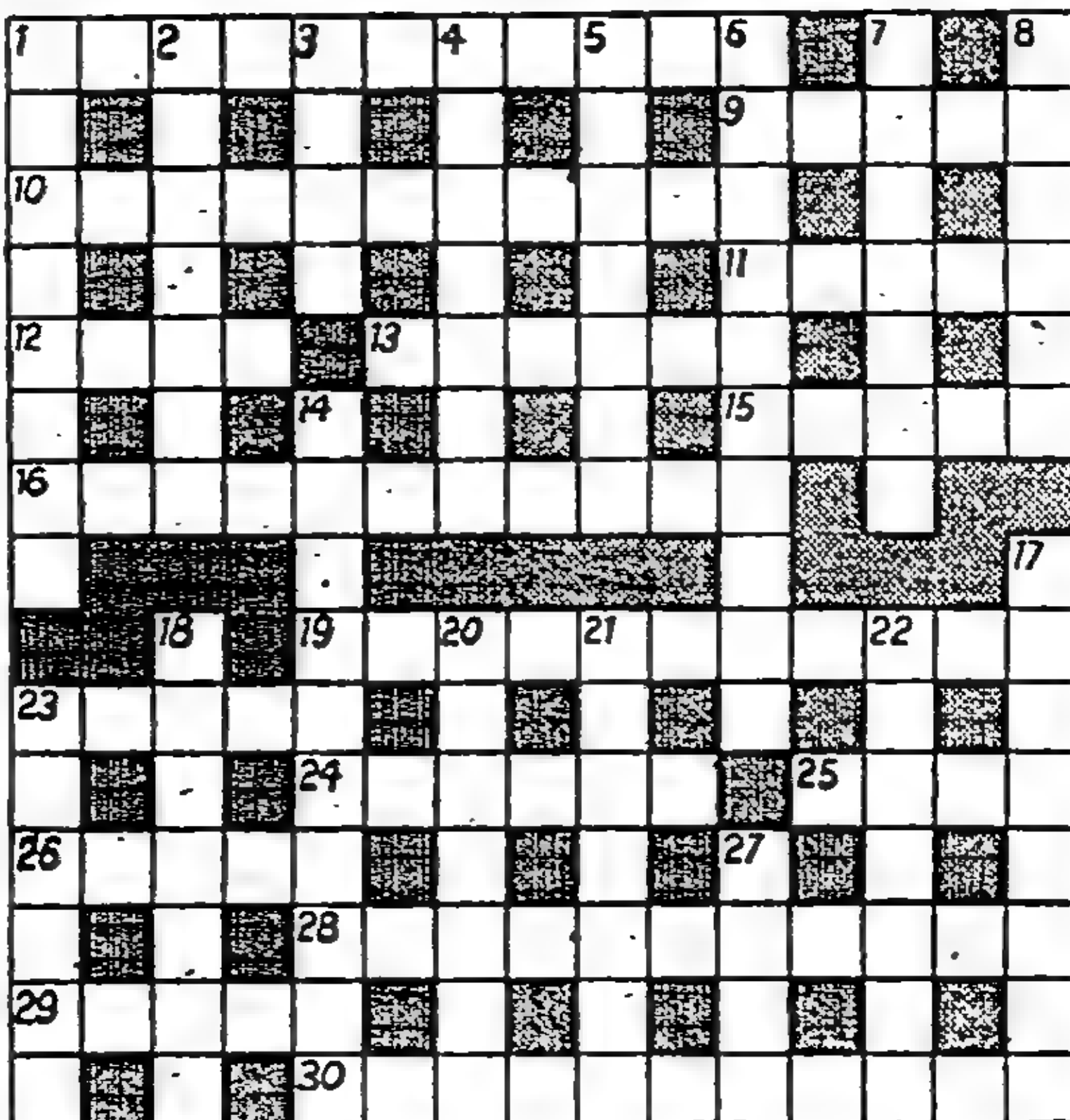
(Answers on Page Four)

### GENERAL KNOWLEDGE

1. How many are the Provinces of the Union of South Africa and what are they called?
2. Under whose control do Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland come?
3. What is the name of the present Secretary for Scotland in the Labour Government?
4. The customary measurement of the Isle of Great Britain is from the site of John o' Groat's house near Duncansby Head, Caithness, to Land's End, Cornwall. What is the total distance in a straight line, and by road?
5. What would you estimate the air distance to be between London and Singapore? No prizes.
6. Do you know the record for the crossing of the Atlantic by a commercial aircraft?
7. Which is the world's longest railway bridge?
8. What is the Elsie Mackay Fund, and its purpose?

(Answers on Page Eleven)

## THE SUNDAY HERALD CROSSWORD No. 85



### ACROSS

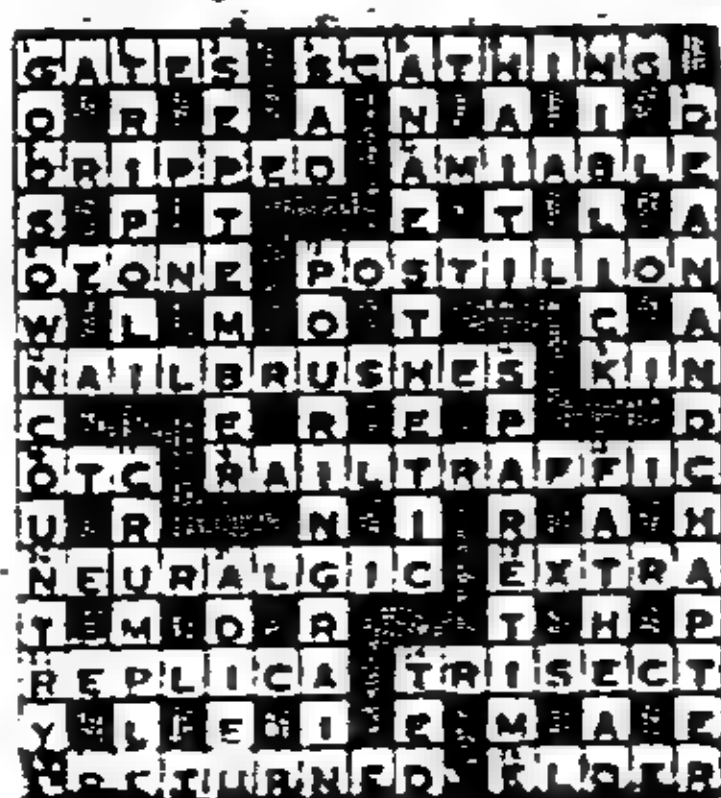
1. 9. Should one consult a commission agent to do this? (4, 4, 3, 5)
10. Fate's split. (5, 2, 4)
11. He was a brute to horses. (5)
12. Post Mr. O'Flaherty returns. (4)
13. The first part of the play is being performed. (6)
15. Either way it is held. (5)
16. Christian was shown "excellent things" at his house. (11)
19. Cuddle repeatedly in America on the level. (4, 3, 4)

23. Mill was no doubt good at such study. (5)
24. The famous flyer seems to keep his distance. (6)
25. Sherlock Holmes in real life, they say. (4)
26. This clothing material is a boring thing. (5)
28. I race a mile back first. (11)
- 29, 30. Here, in Shakespearean phrase, there's nectar. (5, 3, 3, 5)

### DOWN

1. Come, trim, and do it again. (5)
2. This makes the sirens sound. (7)
3. It looks genuine. (4)
4. Not always a bureaucrat. (7)
5. A follower of the Angelic Doctor. (7)
6. Rude men try for her. (10)
7. He was tempted. (7)
8. Fellow travellers. (6)
14. A splendid quick lot. (5, 5)
17. Aeroplane services, perhaps. (5)
18. Restrained as a U.S. express. (7)
20. The vehicle in my possession is red. (7)
21. Caviars deer make one so greedy. (7)
22. Sort of verre, in "Alice" for example. (7)
23. Descend for a war-horse. (6)
24. This will let one through, but without honour. (6)

### SOLUTION TO No. 84



## BRIDGE

Valuation is the foundation of bidding. A direct count of actual tricks (i.e., by winners or losers) is the only safe form of valuation. An indirect method by counting points in the old Milton Work way and then transferring these to tricks can be very unsatisfactory on distributional hands such as the following:

S J 10 9 x x x	S x x x x
H x	H Q x x x
D A Q J x x	D none
C x	C K x x x x
	x
S A K Q	N
H 10 9 8 7	W E
D 9 x x	S
C Q J 10	
	S 8
	H A K J x
	D K 10 x x x
	C A x x

North, the dealer, at the score love all, made an unorthodox opening bid of One Spade on a count of only eight points. He was not, however, counting points but his expectancy of actual tricks, three "long" winners in Spades (after the suit was cleared) and two high-card winners in Diamonds. There was the additional expectancy of a "long" winner or two in Diamonds, making in all, more than the necessary five winners for an opening bid. A certain degree of solidity in the two suits promised control of play in one or other after the partner had shown a preference.

South's response (to One Spade) was Two Diamonds. He had a misfit for his partner's Spades so did not jump the bidding. The later bidding stopped at Five Diamonds and 12 tricks were made by establishing the "long" Spades in North's hand.

A point-count of eight in one hand and 15 in the other produced a Slam for which well over 30 points are assumed to be required. A count of winners for a contract in Diamonds shows 11, four high-card winners and two long-card winners in South's hand and two high card winners and three ruffing winners in North's hand. A 12th winner was developed in the play. Risky opening bids are safer on two-suit hands.

No trouble  
at all to keep  
dentures  
clean, sterile  
and fragrant  
if you let

**SURANOX  
DENTURE  
CLEANER**

clean them

this  
way





# MME. CHIANG SEES MARSHALL

## Much Encouraged By Results Of Visit

### WILL GIVE HEARING IF ASKED

Washington, December 4. Senator J. Alexander Smith, New Jersey Republican, said today that the Senate Committee on Economic Cooperation, of which he is acting chairman, will grant Madame Chiang Kai-shek a hearing on possible aid to China if she asks for one.

But he told a news conference he does not think she will ask to appear before the committee nor will the committee ask her to appear before it. The committee feels it has no jurisdiction on possible aid to China if she asks for one.

A reporter asked whether the Economic Cooperation Administration, whose work the committee watches, will continue giving aid to China in case the Communists occupy Hainan and Shanghai and drive the Nationalist Government into South China.

Mr. Smith said he assumed the ECA would continue to aid China on a relief basis, only if it has some relief being given to Soviet satellites in Europe.

"Congress has never taken the position that we will not grant relief to Communist-controlled areas," he said.

"The same principle applies in China as I see it. Where there is suffering, I believe we should help. We have a relief question and a recovery question."

He added that any new Government in China probably would find it difficult to meet the demands of the PRC for regulating and Associated Press.

### But Officialdom Is Still Cool

Washington, December 3.

Madame Chiang Kai-shek today made her first plea for American aid to China at a three-and-a-quarter hour meeting with the Secretary of State, Mr. George Marshall.

There was no intimation that she obtained any promise of help.

Accompanied by Mrs. Marshall, China's first lady called for the second time at the Army's Walter Reed Hospital where Mr. Marshall was undergoing a physical check up.

When she emerged, she told reporters that she was encouraged by the results of her visit. But she qualified that statement later, apparently after reconsidering the implications of her answer.

She said, "I would like to see anybody who has seen General Marshall who is not encouraged."

After posing smilingly for photographers, she stepped into a State Department motorcade with Mrs. Marshall and drove away. She parried all questions about future plans with the explanation that she has no formal schedule and does not know when she will see next or when.

Madame Chiang acknowledged that her long visit today consumed the urgent business which brought her by plane from Chungking on Wednesday—large-scale American help for her husband's shaken Chinese Nationalist Government.

#### U.S. Coldness

She said she and Mrs. Marshall had lunch with the Secretary and they talked about China.

### Miss Rita Hayworth Suspended

Hollywood, December 4.

Rita Hayworth, who has been gallivanting around the world with a rich Prince for six months, was suspended by Columbia Studios today for not showing up for work.

The studio announced: "Miss Hayworth refused to report yesterday for the forthcoming production of 'Luna Henson' due to start shooting next week in Nogales, Arizona."

The studio spokesman said that Rita, whose divorce from Orson Welles was made final on Wednesday, refused to come to her telephone, even though she arrived back in town alone yesterday.

Someone answering the telephone tonight said she did not know where Rita was.

The red-haired film queen's romance with Prince Aly Khan has been burning up the headlines and airlines, and reporters who could not get yes or no out of them.—United Press.

### King To Make Usual Xmas Broadcast

London, December 3.

The King, who is suffering from an obstruction to the blood circulation in one leg, will broadcast to the nation and the Commonwealth on Christmas Day, as in previous years, it was officially announced today.

No indication was given in the announcement of where the King will be when he makes his Christmas broadcast. In previous years he had broadcast from his study at Sandringham, the Royal country establishment.

The broadcast will be at 3.00 p.m. GMT (11 p.m. Hong Kong time).—Reuter.

### Hoffman To Study China Problems

Washington, December 4.

Mr. Paul G. Hoffman, Economic Co-operation Administration chief, today made a brief statement on his visit to China.

He will familiarise himself with problems arising out of the civil war, he said.

On this quick world trip, he also will visit Korea to get preliminary information on whether a full-fledged recovery programme is feasible there.

Next spring, ECA is due to take over Korean relief and rehabilitation, now handled by the United States Army at a cost of more than \$100,000,000 a year.

In Japan Mr. Hoffman will confer with General Douglas MacArthur, Supreme Allied Occupation Commander. He did not go into details on his visit to Tokyo.

Mr. Hoffman gave this information at a news conference called preparatory to his departure on Saturday.

He called at the White House to say good-bye to President Truman before leaving on the flying trip that will take him first to London, then the Far East and back to Washington a week before Christmas.

#### China Trip

Mr. Hoffman said the President had given him no special instructions with regard to his stop in China.

He will leave handling of Chinese problems concerning the agency with Mr. Roger D. Lapham, ECA's Mission chief there, he said.

Mr. Hoffman said the U.S. Congress very definitely should adopt a stronger programme for buying vitally needed defence materials abroad.

Congress should strengthen the Marshall Plan provisions intended to encourage American business investments overseas, he added.—Associated Press.

### Europe-Saigon Cycle Trip

Milan, December 3.

With his bicycle covered with the flags of the countries through which he hopes to pass, Lionello Braus left here today to cycle to Saigon, in French Indo-China.

A large crowd gathered in the Piazza Duomo, Milan's principal square, to see him start on the first leg of his journey, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, India, Burma, Siam, Cambodia, Cochina-China and so to Saigon.

Braus was quite unperturbed at the prospect of the ride and declared that he possessed all the necessary visas for the journey.—Reuter.

### Uncivilised Acts By The Soviet

Paris, December 3.

Britain and the United States today accused the Soviet Government of inhuman and uncivilised violation of the basic rights by forbidding Russian wives to join their foreign husbands.

The British delegate, Mr. G. Fitzmaurice, told the United Nations Legal Committee that

Mr. Clement Attlee, Mr. Ernest Bevin and Field Marshal Lord Montgomery had all intervened unsuccessfully with the Kremlin on behalf of British husbands.

The Russian refusal had done perhaps more than any other single thing to convince the average person that the Soviet Union is a country having completely different standards from those in most civilised countries.

Mr. Ernest Cross, of the United States, said that 350 Soviet wives and 65 Soviet husbands of American citizens had been refused permission to leave Russia.

Also unable to leave were 820 people claiming American citizenship, Mr. Cross said.

Since 1940 only 12 people with claims to United States nationality had been granted exit visas by the Russians.

The British delegate spoke after yesterday's attack on the Soviet policy by Senator Cruz Camacho, former Chilean Ambassador to Moscow, who has been attempting to get an exit permit for his son's 20-year-old Russian wife.—Reuter.

### CANADIANS TO 'LEAVE BY AIR'

Ottawa, December 4.

Arrangements have been made for some 80 Canadians in China to return home by air, the External Affairs Department announced today.

The Department has arranged to charter two aircraft; look after necessary landing rights and solve problems of foreign exchange.

The first aircraft, with 40 passengers, is expected to arrive at Vancouver, British Columbia, from Shanghai between December 12 and 16.

The decision to return to Canada presumably was influenced by the current fighting in China.—Associated Press.

### Fly to the States

The Friendly Way



Take a PAL DC-4 to Manila, there board a Big PAL DC-6 on Saturday afternoon and you'll land in San Francisco Sunday night!

## Philippine Air Lines

BOOKING: 58330

FREIGHT: 58277

### TOO BIG A BITE FOR THE KREMLIN

New York, December 4.

"The Kremlin would bite off a terrific mouthful if it should get technical control of China," says the Daily News.

Calling the Chinese Communist leaders tools of Stalin, the paper asked editorially what would happen if the worst comes, to the worst and they gain control of China.

It continued: "There are some 450,000,000 people in China as against perhaps 200,000,000 in the Soviet Union."

"The average Chinese has always had great contempt for any kind of Government. He would probably tolerate dictatorship from Moscow with enthusiasm, especially if Moscow tried to fasten the collective farm system on China's individualistic, land-owning farmers."

"It looks from here as if the Kremlin would bite off a terrific mouthful if it should get technical control of China."

"If that control could be made actual (which we doubt) the job would take years and would use much of the energy which Moscow is now throwing into other cold war sectors, especially the West European sector."—Associated Press.

#### CABINET MEETS

Washington, December 4. President Truman and his Cabinet discussed foreign affairs for 45 minutes today but no detailed announcement has yet been made.—Associated Press.



This'll kill you—they want money!

#### Not Interested

Senator Connally told newsmen that he was not particularly interested in seeing Madame Chiang either officially or informally.

The general impression circulated in newspapers was that Madame Chiang was hoping to get a declaration of American support to revive the morale of the Chinese people, he said.

He repeated his own conviction that the best thing the Generalissimo could do for his people's morale would be to take personal command of his troops.—United Press.

#### BOUND TO BE A WORLD WAR

Quito, December 3. China's Minister to Ecuador, Mr. K. Chen, told a press conference today: "If the emergency situation continues in China, there is bound to be a third World War."

"China's cause is universal and I believe the Western countries should help her overcome the ambitions of the enemies of democracy," added Mr. Chen.—United Press.

#### GREEK PREMIER MUCH BETTER

Athens, December 3. A medical bulletin announced today that M. Themistocles Sophoulis, the 68-year-old Greek Premier, will be able to get up in a few days.

M. Sophoulis was taken seriously ill last week. The French heart specialist, M. Donzolet, examined him again today before returning to Paris. He said his condition continued to improve.—Reuter.

### Foot Itch Healed in 3 Days

Do your feet itch, smart and burn so badly that they nearly drive you crazy? Even the skin crack, peel or bleed? The real cause of these skin troubles is a germ that has spread throughout the world, and is called various names such as Athlete's Foot, Ringworm Itch, Ditchy Itch. You can't get rid of the germ unless you remove the germ cause. A new discovery, called Nixoderm, stops the itching in 1 minute. Kills the germ in 24 hours and starts healing the skin soft, smooth and clear in 3 days. Nixoderm is so successful it is guaranteed to end the itch and heal the skin not only on the feet but the most stubborn cases of Eczema, Pimples, Acne, Bells, and Ringworm of face or body or money back on return of empty canister. Ask your chemist for Nixoderm today. The Nixoderm For Skin Troubles protects you.

Nixoderm today. The Nixoderm For Skin Troubles protects you.



Round-the-World tickets may now be purchased in Sterling, valid for one year.

Baggage Allowance 40 Kilos  
Fare £421-17-0

Particulars of Alternative Routings on application.

#### HONG KONG AIRWAYS

HONG KONG—SHANGHAI  
Every Mon., Wed., & Sat.  
HONG KONG—CANTON  
Four Times Daily  
HONG KONG—MANILA  
Every Thursday

For further information and bookings apply to the General Agents:  
Telephones 27765 & 27766

JARDINE MATHESON & CO. LTD.  
AIRWAYS DEPT. 6-8 CHATER RD.



#### SCHEDULED AIR SERVICES

From HONG KONG To SAIGON

every SUNDAY

From HONG KONG To HAIPHONG & HANOI

every MONDAY

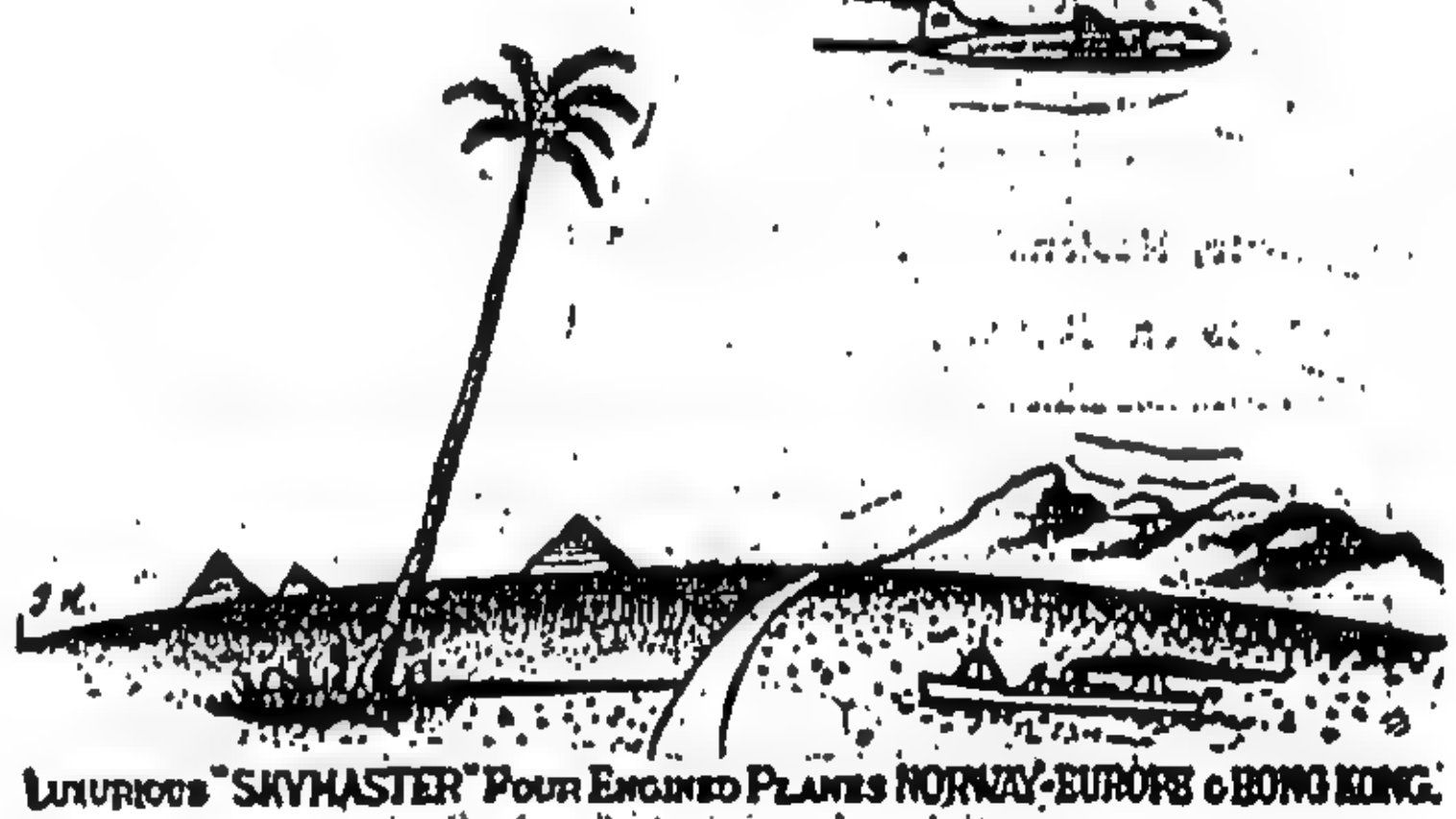
From HONG KONG To LONDON via PARIS

FRIDAYS, NOV. 26 AND DEC. 10.

For Particulars Apply To:—

#### CIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Queen's Building. Tel. 26651 (3 lines).



### HONGKONG-LONDON

VIA AMSTERDAM

BOOKINGS ACCEPTED FOR ANY EUROPEAN DESTINATION

Also through bookings via Amsterdam to:—

BERMUDA, HAVANA, ARUBA, CURACAO, VENEZUELA, COSTA RICA

on S.A.F.E.'s South American Service.

BRAATHENS S.A.F.E. AIRTRANSPORT A/S.

ARRIVALS DEPARTURES

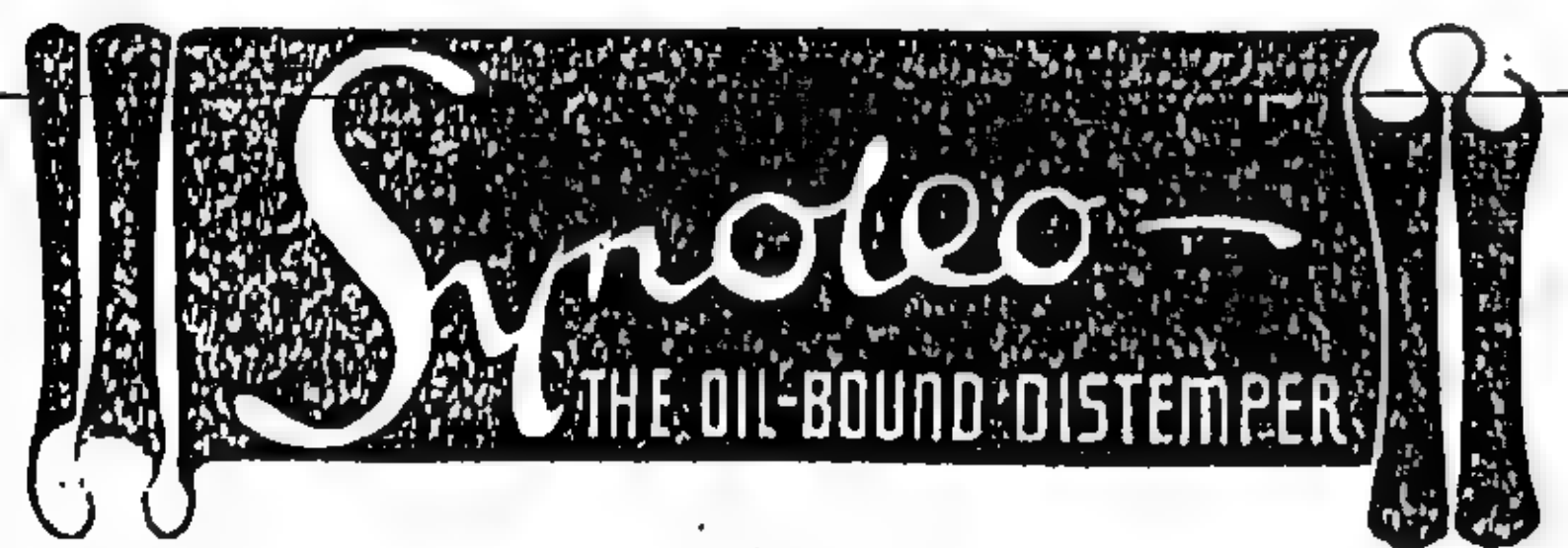
9/12	11/12
16/12	18/12
24/12	27/12
2/1	4/1

For Passage & Freight Bookings Apply to:—

#### WALLEM & CO

Agents:

Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Bldg. Tel. 24177-8.



A Washable wall finish that does not rub off.

All Shades Available

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

TEL 24121 PAINT DEPT. TEL 30331

And from leading Dealers and Contractors



## Behind The Political Scene—

## THE 'IRON CURTAIN' IN TORY PARTY

Undeterred by a more recent verdict in the British courts, the Socialists continue to dance a jig in celebration of Mr. Truman's re-election. The latter is being greeted by their propagandists as a sort of Transatlantic addition to the admittedly long list of Labour by-election victories.

It is probably a waste of time to seek to dissuade exalted Government supporters of such a fallacious notion, which comes in so handy at a moment when the preliminary slogans for 1950 are being coined.

## Most Doleful Blues

We must not doubt prepare ourselves for speeches by leading Socialists (telling us that only a Labour Britain will be able to maintain cordial relations with a "progressive" United States. The old speeches of 1945 will need to be rehashed; all that will be required will be the substitution of the initials U.S.A. for U.S.S.R.

It is sadder to report that the sight of this premature Socialist saturnalia has plunged many Tories into the deepest gloom. While the Daily Herald leads the chorus into "We're just wild about Harry," the Tory organs are sounding forth the most doleful blues.

Indeed, many Conservatives have jumped to false conclusions with the same incautious precipitation as that displayed by their political opponents.

A Tory ex-M.P., Mr. Ronald Tree, whose American connections should have guarded him against the drawing of any parallels at all between the politics of the two great English-speaking peoples, has urged his party to follow Mr. Truman's electioneering tactics.

## A Powerless Minority

Now, it is clearly necessary in the first place to recall that America has just had her second election since our own in 1945. In 1946 she turned unmistakably to the right and elected a Republican Congress.

Owing to the peculiarities of the American political system the Republican Party became an Opposition and not a Government majority. It had legislative authority without executive authority.

It abused what powers it possessed in a manner which it would scarcely have dared attempt had there been a Republican President in the White House. It was this dire folly

which caused the American people to return Mr. Truman.

Now, the Opposition in this country has never been in the same position as the Republicans in the 80th Congress. British Conservatives have throughout been in a powerless minority in the House of Commons. There can be no question of Mr. Atlee's going to the country in an attempt to put the blame for rising prices or inflation on to the Tories at Westminster.

On the contrary, it will be impossible for the Socialists to escape full responsibility for the state of the nation when they ask for the people's votes once more. There is, therefore, no reason for the Tories to make such pessimistic comparisons; more especially since their own policies bear much closer relation to Mr. Truman's than to Mr. Dewey's.

## Mr. Morrison's Taunts

Nevertheless, it is likely that a large section of the electorate may be persuaded to judge the competence of the Opposition to govern on the basis of its competence to oppose in the present Parliament.

Mr. Dewey's fate should certainly have warned Lord Woolton that much more is required for victory than an efficient machine—and it would be unwise for Lord Woolton to assume that his existing machine is as efficient as was Mr. Dewey's.

There can be little doubt that Mr. Morrison's taunts at the Opposition, after its singularly poor performance in the King's Speech debate went home, and that dissatisfaction with the conduct of parliamentary Opposition has contributed to the present serious drop in the morale of the Conservative Party.

Such drops have occurred before, and perhaps too great importance should not be attached to them. Yet it may be that their cause can be sought and found without too much difficulty and adjustments made which could restore the spirit of those whose mutterings in the Lobby are now merely bringing cheer to the Socialists.

Some Conservatives have made timid or clumsy attempts to suggest remedies. But both complaints and remedies have been so vague and cryptic as to justify their being interpreted as mutinous chatter directed against Mr. Churchill.

## A Priceless Asset

There is no quarrel with the choice of Supreme Commander, except one of Socialist invention, and that is not one which anybody can take seriously while Mr. Michael Foot continues to pick as a leader of the "Churchill must go" movement Mr. Harold Macmillan, who is probably the most devoted and uncritical supporter possessed by Mr. Churchill in his own party.

But there is certainly a quarrel with the Tory General Staff, and more particularly with its staff-work.

It would be quite wrong to assume that there exists a sort of Eisenhower-Montgomery situation between Mr. Churchill and his deputy, Mr. Eden. Mr. Eden's

friends have perhaps done him a disservice by fostering the impression that he is restless and unhappy in his present position.

## Needs Reinvigoration

By Mr. Churchill's choice, as well as by general consent, he has been raised from the position of heir-presumptive to that of

By Alastair Forbes

heir-apparent. He is within sight of the party leadership at a time of life when Mr. Churchill was in the wilderness without any certain hope of return to party prominence, let alone to office.

It seems difficult to believe that, with all these blessings showered upon him and after so long and intimate a collaboration with his great chief, Mr. Eden should not now be capable of working out with Mr. Churchill an entirely amicable, efficient, and satisfactory arrangement for the planning of Tory policy in Parliament.

Mr. Churchill possesses already the proper instrument in the Shadow Cabinet. But Shadow Cabinets, like all other Cabinets, require occasional refreshment and reinvigoration.

In Opposition as in office the dead wood must be cut out from time to time. The present Shadow Cabinet contains too many figures whose links are rather with past Parliaments than with the present. It is too loose and ineffectual a body for swift parliamentary or public action.

There is a rich vein of talent to be tapped on the back benches, men who would be called on by Mr. Churchill if he were today in Downing-street, but whose voices now go unheard in Hyde Park-gate or at Churwell—men like Mr. Birch, Mr. Eccles, Mr. Walter Fletcher, Colonel Lancaster, Mr. Hogg, Brigadier Head, Mr. Maude, Mr. Hollis, and a dozen others.

But this iron curtain which has been allowed to fall between the leader and his ablest supporters in Parliament and in the Central Office is not of Mr. Churchill's fabrication.

He is ill-served by those who, even in the highest councils of the party, offer trembling sycophancy instead of their unfettered judgment and advice. What is a man's opinion worth if he dare not place it before his leader?

Anybody who reads General Eisenhower's memoirs, or those of Sir James Grigg, or of Mr. Hopkins, will see how well repaid every man has been who thrashed out policies in loyal but fearless fashion with Mr. Churchill.

Of course, the present system of day-to-day leadership of the Tory Opposition can be overhauled and improved. But it will not be done without recourse to Mr. Churchill's own second genius, imagination, and experience.

As it is, the process of gearing up action and policy is being delayed by the critics themselves who stand condemned by their failure to propose useful reforms to their leader, by their failure often even to set down their views on paper for that voracious consumer of minutes and memoranda.

## WHAT THE CHINESE PRESS IS SAYING

Ta Kung Pao: Reports have been widely circulated that one of the conditions forwarded by America for giving China further aid is the re-opening of China's rivers to foreign shipping.

At the height of the current civil strife in China, every expedient is being sought to relieve the situation. In view of this, there is a deeper meaning to the question of opening the rivers to foreign shipping than appears on the surface.

Dr. Leighton Stuart, American Ambassador to China, has said that he hoped the Yangtze River would be opened to foreign vessels to facilitate the protection of American property and nationals by sending warships inland. Dr. Sun Fo has said that to expedite the delivery of relief supplies, American vessels may be allowed to unload directly and load on goods destined for abroad. He stressed that this concession was different from opening China's internal waters to foreign shipping. No doubt, America has demanded, unofficially, that the rivers be opened to her shipping.

East And West

New Life Evening News: The European situation remains gloomy. The General Assembly of the United Nations is about to conclude its sessions but nothing has so far been achieved in smoothing out the unfriendly relations between America and the Soviet caused by the Berlin question.

A more distinct line between the East and the West will be drawn by the Berlin Council next week. Then the whole European situation will become an explosive camp.

With her concentration of diplomatic and military experts in Western Europe, America plans to form a North Atlantic Organisation of a military nature including the five Western countries, Britain, France, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg in addition to America herself and Canada. Development of this, however, will be slow, and not likely to materialise until next February or March, because of certain factors.

To win over the five European states, America prefers the Berlin issue to be prolonged, so as to have more time in setting up the proposed organisation which will eventually turn into a military alliance. This is the fundamental reason for the Berlin issue not being solved yet.

## British Empire

Kung Sheng Yat Po: A new equilibrium of power was one of the policies proposed at the last conference of Prime Ministers of the Commonwealth. From what Mr. Bevan has said it is not difficult to understand this policy.

The Conference's principal objective obviously was the strengthening of the ties with India, Pakistan, Burma, Malaya and South Africa. According to newspaper reports, the Conference was a success. A defen-

sive plan for the Commonwealth was also discussed.

Ever since the end of the second World War, the ties between the Commonwealth nations and the mother country have gradually loosened. To strengthen these ties, it is essential to have a pivot. This is not easy.

Stressing the existence of an assumed enemy is less important than the need for preserving world peace if unity within the Commonwealth is to be achieved. Let mutual welfare be developed without racial prejudice. Discrimination against the Indian people and the White Australian policy are the great obstacles to unity. Unfortunately, lack of courage prevented these issues from being presented to the Conference.

The policy should be preservation of peace, opposition to aggression, promotion of economic welfare and social security, elimination of racial discrimination and class distinction, mutual assistance for development of backward countries.

The policy must not be preparation for a cruel destructive war, or an attempt to exploit backward peoples, or the continuance of the old erroneous conceptions of racial and cultural discrimination.

Britain is not built on the basis of military strength. She has a fine tradition, but is not completely free of shortcomings.

If present day trends are toward a federation of nations, then the British Commonwealth of Nations under the new policy formulated at the Conference should achieve unity. If this is achieved, she would set an outstanding example in view of her experience. Only by such standards can the constructive value of such a policy towards mankind be judged.

## Housing

Wah Kiu Yat Po: The housing problem is still a source of worry to many. With rents so high, the average wage earner has little left of his income for other necessary expenses.

Recently, the Chinese Manufacturers Union submitted a plan to Government for the building of workers' quarters. If approval is obtained, construction may start immediately.

The solution of the housing problem should not be left alone to government. It can only be solved with public co-operation. The Union's plan is successful, will provide a fundamental solution to the problem. It will help bring down prices and help stabilize economic conditions.

Now that the Chinese Manufacturers Union has taken the lead, other organisations should follow the example for the welfare of the community.



Sherry that is its Excellence...



FINDLATER'S

A WINTER'S TALE Sherry

is one of the finest examples of very old claret extant

Sole Agents GILMAN & COMPANY LTD.

For Beauty!



Noxzema

Noxzema Skin Cream is wonderful for Large Pores, Pimples, Blackheads, Oiliness, Chapped Lips, Roughness, etc.

At all Drug & Department Stores

Sole Distributors: UNITED TRADERS, LTD. HONG KONG

Whenever you wish to travel please consult

CHINA

TRAVEL SERVICE

approved booking agents of all leading Steamship Companies, Railway Lines & Air Lines.

6, Queen's Rd., C. Tels. 21826, 31116, 31279

THE TINY TOTS

Specialists in BABY'S LAYETTE SETS \* CHRISTENING GOWNS \* HAND EMBD. FROCKS

ALSO ENGLISH NURSERY TOYS CHILDPROOF GARMENTS KARRI KOTS

PRAM, RUGS, QUILTS, SWISS MUSICAL BOXES

Orders Taken Union Bldg., 4th Fl., Rm. 419 P.O. Box 272 Hong Kong.

THERE are certain things by which a man's social standing is judged. The cut of his clothes; the wine he offers to his friends; the cigarettes he smokes. To smoke De Luxe Virginia cigarettes is to reveal to all one's discrimination and appraisal of the real luxuries of this world.

Rothmans De Luxe Virginia

MADE IN ENGLAND

THE WORLD'S LUXURY CIGARETTE

Sole Distributors: GILMAN & COMPANY LIMITED

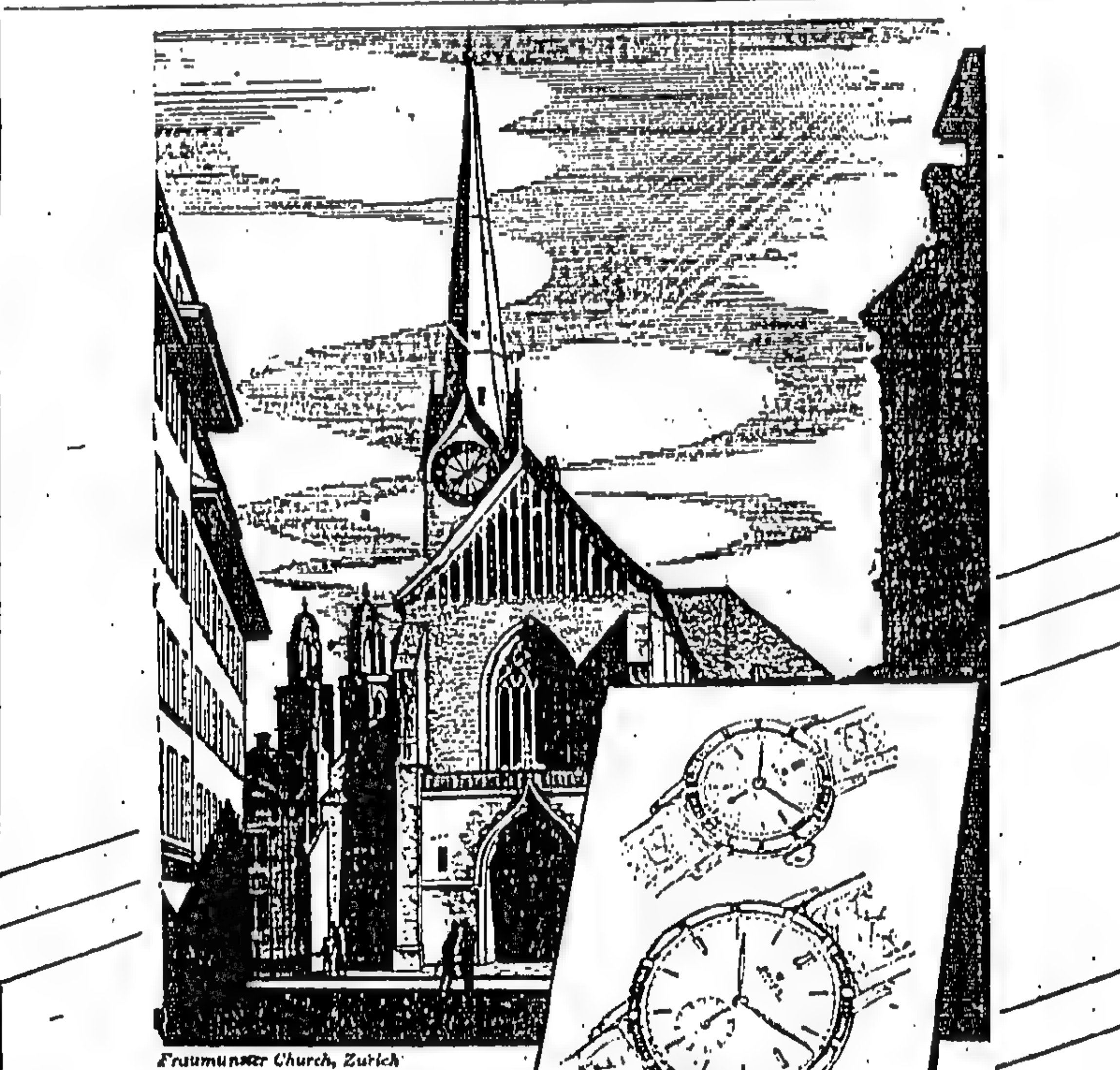
BACKACHE! That's where the pain-used to be

But not now thanks to DE WITT'S PILLS - they got to the root of the trouble in no time, and now housework and shopping are a pleasure once again.

DE WITT'S PILLS

Obtainable at all Dispensaries K90

For Kidney and Bladder Troubles.



Precision wedded to Elegance

THESE ultra-slim, ultra-flat dress watches represent one more triumph in the unique Rolex tradition of craftsmanship. In them, Rolex has achieved a perfect blending of precision and elegance.

By means of an extremely clever design of the case, Rolex craftsmen have eliminated completely the common pitfall of this type of watch, the ultra-flat movement. In its place, in both ladies' and gentlemen's models, they have succeeded in incorporating 17 jewel movements of standard thickness, so that none of that precision and sturdiness for which Rolex is known the world over. There is also an 18-jewel chronometer grade, available in gentlemen's also only. Finally, for those who desire them, Rolex has designed some extremely attractive gold bracelets. These also are of unusual beauty and elegance.

Available in gold with either gold or stainless steel back, these supremely elegant models occupy a worthy place in the long Rolex list of achievements.

ROLEX IS ALWAYS AHEAD

1905: The first modern wrist-watch design.

1914: The first Rolex wrist-chronometer (for Observatory, Class A).

1926: The first waterproof watch - the OYSTER.

1931: The first waterproof and anti-magnetic watch - the OYSTER PERPETUAL.

1945: The first waterproof, self-winding Oyster wrist-chronometer - the DATEJUST.

1947: Production of the 100,000th Rolex officially certified wrist-chronometer.

and now Rolex presents the OYSTER and the OYSTER OYSTER, younger members of the family.

THE CHRONOMETER ACCURACY A watch must be tested by an official chronometer tester. Rolex watches are tested by an official chronometer tester. Rolex watches are tested by an official chronometer tester.

ROLEX

OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED WRIST-CHRONOMETERS

GILMANS SUPPLIERS OF

ARCHIMEDES A/B. Outboard Motors.

BELLING & LEE LTD. Aerial systems and Radio Components.

CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY Office Equipment & Furniture, Floor Cleaners and Polishers.

ENGINEERING & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT CO. Industrial and Street Lighting.

FERRANTI LTD. Meters & Instruments, Heating Appliances (Waterheaters), Transformers, moving coil regulators.

JAMES GIBBONS LTD. Steel Windows and all types of door furniture.

GOODE DURRANT & MURRAY "Kango" Electric Hammers.

J. & E. HALL LTD. Lifts & Escalators.

HYMATIC ENGINEERING CO. Portable Compressors & Spray Paint equipment.

GEO. W. KING LTD. Sliding Door Gear, cranes and hoists.

KOHLER OF KOHLER Bathroom, Sanitary ware.

KRESKY MFG. CO. Heating Appliances—waterheaters.

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION CO. Fire Appliances.

J. G. NAYLOR & CO. LTD. Abrasives.

P. & B. ENGINEERING CO. Load Testing Instruments.

F. PERKINS LTD. Vehicle & Marine Diesel Engines.

QUASI-ARC LTD. Welding Equipment & Electrodes.

SIKA LTD. Integral waterproofing materials for cement.

TYZACK & CO. Files and hacksaw blades.

P. WISTROM JOB Swedish "Nordex" wallboard.

WHITE ENGINE WORKS Diesel Electric Generators & Small Stationary & Marine Engines.

GILMAN & COMPANY LTD. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

4a, Des Voeux Rd., C. Telephone 31140.

Please go in Sir....

You'll find Mr. Daintree HAPPY AT HIS

SANKEY-SHELDON DESK!

Desks, cabinets, cupboards - all these things should be steel built, standardized for economy - should be Sankey-Sheldon for efficiency and comfort!

U. SPALINGER & CO., LTD. OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEPT.

York Bldg. Tel. 31258, 20774





Model 405A  
A Five Valve Set  
with 9 Valve performance.  
You'll marvel at its  
Tonal Qualities too.  
Price \$330 Nett  
Obtainable at all leading  
Radio Dealers.

**PHILIPS**  
*Aero SERIES*  
Service — Sales — Distribution  
**Central Radio & Electric Company**  
60, Nathan Rd., Tel. 59814.  
Kowloon.



**Jimmy's Kitchen**

**Glands Made Young**  
—Vigour Renewed  
Without Operation

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nervous, brain and physical weakness you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery, which restores youthful vigor and vitality quicker than any other treatment. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Doctor. Absolutely harmless and easy to take, but the newest and most powerful treatment known to science. It acts directly on your glands, to give you new vigor, builds new, pure blood, and works on the fact that you can see and feel in a body power and vigor in 24 to 48 hours. It acts on the natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and weight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vitamin is called **Vi-Tabs**. It is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemists here. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test. See the big improvement in 24 hours. Take the full bottle, which lasts eight days, under the guarantee guarantee that it must make you full of vigor, energy and vitality, and feel in 24 to 48 hours. strength, health of 48 Vi-Tabs costs little, and the guarantee is absolute.

**Vi-Tabs**  
Restores Men and Women

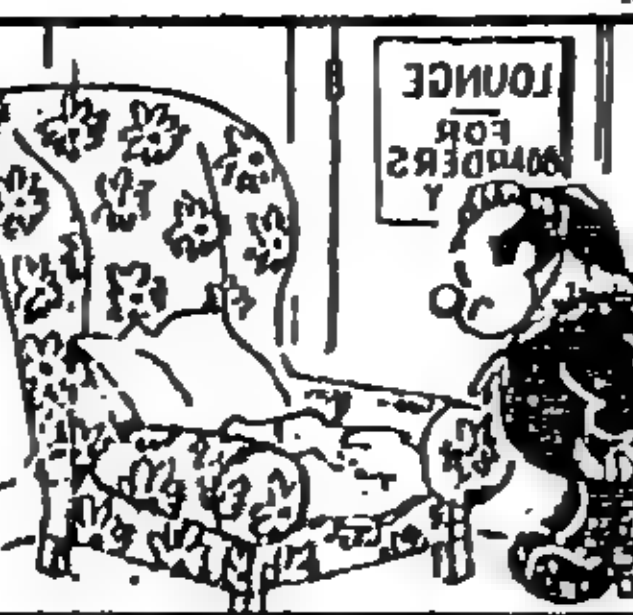
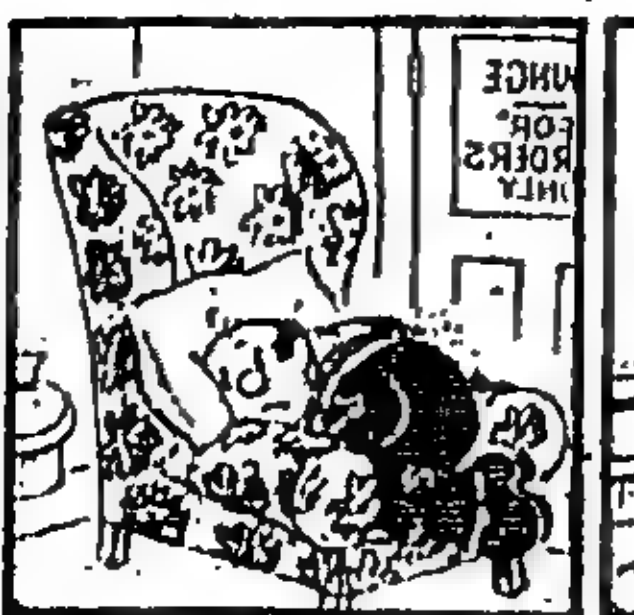
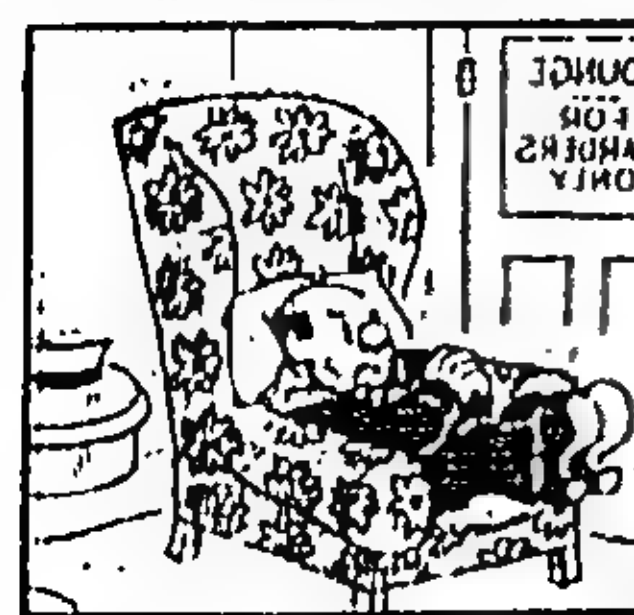
**British craftsmen at their best make**  
**SLUMBERLAND**



**Slumberland**  
MATTRESSES BY BRITAIN'S FINEST CRAFTSMEN  
Distributors for Hong Kong: S. H. LANGSTON & CO., Ltd.  
QUEEN'S BUILDING, 1-101 HOUSE STREET, HONG KONG  
Slumberland Ltd., Export Dept., Warrington, London, England

**UNIVERSAL** 宇魯德  
Sole Distributors:  
**LANDIS BROTHERS & CO., LTD.**  
6, Queen's Road Tel. 36099

**ABLE SEAMAN**



**By HOLT**

## France Backs Britain's Claims Over Cyrenaica

### "Political Bigamy" Attacked

Paris, December 3.  
M. Edouard Herriot, the 76-year-old Speaker of the French National Assembly, was today re-elected President of the Radical Party at its annual Congress in Paris.

M. Herriot declared that Parliamentarians who belong to a political party and to General Charles de Gaulle's Rally of the French People at the same time are committing political bigamy.

The Congress, however, decided in favour of double membership, provided members of the Radical Party obey party discipline when republican institutions are at issue.

The Congress was in favour of electoral reforms on the lines advocated by the Gaullist organization but decided that a dissolution of Parliament before its constitutional term ends, another Gaullist demand, is unacceptable.

The Congress also adopted an economic policy which promises to bring it into conflict with the Socialists and Popular Republicans in the present Government, calling for a clean-up in the administration of monopolised industries, and in a reform of the social security system.—Reuter.

**Paris, December 3.**  
The French Government has decided to support Britain's claim to trusteeship over Italy's former North African colony of Cyrenaica. The French attitude is conditional on Tripolitania being placed under Italian trusteeship at the same time.

This change in French policy is due to the conviction of the French Government that any other solution would be unfair to Italy and would create bitterness between two European powers—Britain and Italy—at a time when friendship and understanding among all Western powers was essential for the peace of the world.

The announcement of France's change of policy—previously she favoured the return of all the colonies to Italy—came on the eve of the United Nations General Assembly discussion on the subject.

It is hoped here that Britain will support France's new policy, which is the result of first-hand investigation by experts of the four powers who had been unanimous that the native Arabs of Cyrenaica do not want the Italians to return.

**More Time**  
In the case of Eritrea, the French Government believes more time should be allowed before a final decision is made to enable direct negotiations between Italy and Ethiopia.

France continues to support Italian trusteeship over Italian Somaliland.

France will support Italian trusteeship over Tripolitania with all the firmness at her command. The French member of the Investigating Commission, M. Burin de Rozier, has reported that all four members had agreed that only a minority in Tripolitania favour independence and the territory is not ripe for it.

The 43,000 Italian settlers are on good relations with the Arabs and play an essential part in the economic life of the country. They would return home if an Italian administration is not established.

**Matter Of Equity**  
This would result in economic regression of the territory. Furthermore, France considers Italy's return to Tripolitania a matter of equity.

France herself wants trusteeship only over the Fezzan—a desert area containing 44,000 nomadic Arabs and no Italians—which lies on the direct air route between Madagascar and French North Africa.

A spokesman insisted on the importance France attached to a simultaneous solution being found for all Italy's former colonies.—Reuter.



"It's a church mouse — sorta symbolic, huh?"

### Hecklers Injured

Berlin, December 3.  
About a dozen hecklers were slightly injured by pro-Western Berliners today when they tried to break up a Social Democratic Party election meeting in the British sector.

They were attacked with everything from fists to walking sticks and handbags and were eventually taken into protective custody by the West German sector police.

The uproar halted the meeting for 15 minutes while Frau Louise Schroeder, Western acting Lord Mayor, was speaking.

West sector police headquarters announced that the hecklers taken into protective custody were released soon afterwards.

Professor Ernst Reuter, a leading Social Democrat, told the meeting that those responsible for the Berlin blockade should be tried for crimes against humanity.—Reuter.

### WILLOW RUN PURCHASE

Detroit, December 3.  
America's famous bomber factories at Willow Run, which turned out 8,085 planes during the war, have been bought by the Kaiser-Frazer Corporation, automobile manufacturers, for \$15,100,000.

The factories were built in 1942 at a cost estimated unofficially at \$100 million. Kaiser-Frazer have held the plant under lease since the end of the war and have produced 325,000 cars since June, 1948.—Reuter.

## Ban On Comic Books Spreads In America

**Chicago, December 4.**  
The American Municipal Association reports that nearly 50 cities have banned the sale of certain comic books.

The books were declared objectionable by various civic groups.

Los Angeles and Terre Haute, Indiana, are the first localities to pass ordinances placing the ban in effect. In Los Angeles County, the ordinance prohibits the sale of comic books dealing with murder, burglary, kidnapping, arson or assault with deadly weapons.

County Supervisor Leonard J. Roach of Los Angeles seeks to have the ban adopted by the California Legislature to cover the entire state.

Terre Haute's ordinance bans the sale, display, printing and distribution of undesirable comic books. A 10-member civic board will decide which are undesirable.

**Dealers Co-operate**

Many other cities are setting up censorship committees. Among the most recent to do so are Oneida City, New York, and Hartford, Connecticut. In both cities dealers promised co-operation.

Indianapolis has removed 52 objectionable comic books from

the market through co-operation with distributors.

In Racine, Wisconsin, comic book dealers are doing their own censoring, in co-operation with city officials and civic groups.

Twenty states have laws forbidding the sale of obscene, indecent, harmful or immoral literature. These statutes could be applied to comic books. In Detroit, the county prosecutor held that certain comics violated Michigan statutes, and Detroit distributors banned the books from circulation.

**Supreme Court Rules**  
However, the validity of such state laws is being questioned. A recent decision by the U.S. Supreme Court held a New York law unconstitutional. The law prohibited distribution of magazines composed principally of crime news or stories of bloodshed and lust.

In Illinois, lower courts have a case pending in which the city of Chicago has been challenged for interfering with distributors of comic books under a state law.—United Press.

## It's fun to have a Model for a Mother



Lovely Joan Sleeman (Mrs. Ward) is teaching her son the simple routine which preserves her own entrancing smile. She knows to-day's soft foods do not provide enough gum exercise, so this is what she is already impressing on young Anthony:

Brush the teeth morning and evening with Ipana Tooth Paste; then massage the gums vigorously with Ipana on the finger-tip.

This helps teeth become whiter, more lustrous; gums firmer, healthier. Get started towards a "model" smile yourself.



**IPANA**  
A BRISTOL MYERS PRODUCT  
Sole Agents:  
**M. BATERLYNN HELLWIG**  
Marina House  
Tel. 20040  
APD6

## Smoking In Bed Led To Their Death

Hamburg, December 3.  
Two Norwegian sailors died in hospital here from smoke poisoning after they had fallen asleep with burning cigarettes and caused a fire in their ship's cabin.

The sailors, who died yesterday, were 30-year-old John Rangsvid Lee and 17-year-old Joern Storlar. They belonged to the Norwegian 500-ton steamer Plimco from Haugesund.—Reuter.

## Newsman Gaoled For Contempt

Manila, December 4.  
The Supreme Court has sentenced a Manila newspaperman to 30 days' imprisonment for contempt of court because of his refusal to divulge the source of his information for a story which claimed there was a leakage in the last Bar examinations.

Angel J. Parazo, reporter of the afternoon paper Star, had written about an alleged leakage of questions given in a Bar test last August. When summoned by the high tribunal to explain, Parazo said it would be a betrayal of trust to divulge his sources and sought refuge under the press freedom law.

This law says newsmen may not be compelled to reveal their sources of information unless the interest of the State so demands.

The Court ruled that the interest of the State demanded disclosure of information which might aid the Court in investigating the alleged scandal. Two associate Justices dissented from the majority ruling. One concurring Justice said the punishment should have been only two days.—United Press.

## Here is delicious, fresh-tasting KLIM!



Klim is powdered whole milk. It is checked many times in the laboratory. It is pure, safe—as fine a milk as money can buy. Doctors the world over recommend Klim highly for babies!



Mother: Is Klim just for babies?  
Elsie: No. Your family never tasted such fine, delicious milk. Use Klim for every fresh-milk purpose. And, remember, with Klim, you always have fresh, safe milk immediately available! Try Klim today!

**TAKE PURE WATER**  
**ADD KLIM**  
**STIR AND YOU**  
**HAVE SAFE, PURE MILK**

Sole Agents **GETZ BROS. & CO.**

**WHITEAWAYS**  
(WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.)  
POST BOX 470 HONG KONG TELEPHONES: 20092 32567

## ALL BRITISH X'MAS GIFTS FOR MEN, WOMEN, CHILDREN AND THE HOME.

FOR MEN	FOR WOMEN	CHILDREN	THE HOME
B.B.B. Prior Pipes. "BENLOW" Lighters. Fancy Wool Suitings. Lovely Silk Ties. Ties with Handkerchiefs to match. Wool Lined Leather Gloves. Grey Suede Gloves. "VAN HEUSEN" Shirts. "SAXONE" Leather Shoes. Cozy Felt Slippers. Wool Dressing Gowns. Silk Dressing Gowns. Silk Mufflers. Silk Handkerchiefs. "KILSPINDIE" Cashmere Coat Sweaters. "DEEMSTER" Cashmere Slippers. Fancy Check Cashmere Half Hose. Yardley's Gift Sets. Fitted Dressing Cases. Real Badger Shaving Brushes. Leather Wallets and Writing Cases. "PYRAMID" Handkerchiefs in White and Colours.	Hand Printed Silk Squares. Soft Cashmere Squares in all Colours. Kid and Nappa Gloves. Wool Gloves. Nylon Hose in New Shades. Fancy Handkerchiefs. Novelty Belts for Day and Evening Wear. Yardley's Gift Boxes. 4711, Lavender, and Eau de Cologne. Handbags and Combs. Beauty cases... Perfumes. Evening and Day Blouses. Wool and Padded Bed Jackets. "Chilprufe" Dressing Gowns. Bedroom Slippers. Pearl Necklaces, Chokers and Earrings. Costume Jewellery. Scotch Novelty Gifts. Beautiful Lace Trimmed Underwear. Smart Umbrellas in Fancy Designs. Cut Crystal Perfume Sets. "JOYCE" Shoes. "BURBERRY" Weathercoats. Pyjamas: An Excellent Selection.	Girls' Woolen Gloves. Girls' Nappa Kid Gloves. Girls' Wool Cardigans in Pretty Colours. Girls' "CHILPRUFE" Frock and Knicker sets. Boys' Jersey Suits. Boys' Buster Suits. Boys' Grey Flannel Shorts. Boys' Blue Gabardine School Coats. Boys' Coloured Shirts. Children's Leather Strap Shoes in DK. Children's Slippers. Cot Blankets. Babies' Gift Sets. Babies' Brushes—Boxed. Soap Boxes in Pretty Colours. Infants' Woolen Booties in Popular Colours. Matinee Coats in Soft Colours. Babies' Rattles—Boxed. Babies' Powder Boxes. Children's Silk Dresses in soft colours. Silk Fish-Net Socks. Toys of every description for boys and girls of all ages.	Tea Cloths in Various Sizes. Beautiful Damask Table Cloths and Bath Towels. All Colours. Art Silk Bedspreads. Cozy Elgorgowns Plain or Embroidered. Axminster Carpets in Plain or Fancy Designs. Collular Blankets. Gold, Green, Blue, Pink etc. "WITNEY" All Wool Blankets. All Wool Travelling Rugs. Electric Vacuum Cleaners. Cocktail Cabinets. Suit Cases & Trunks. Cut Crystal Liqueur Sets. Cut Crystal Wine Sets. Crystal Glassware in full Sets or Separate Items. Dinner sets and Tea sets. EPNS: Tea sets, Etc., etc., dishes, Chalice dishes, Cake baskets, Toast racks, etc. Storling Silver: Full Cutlery sets, Condiment sets, Ash Trays, Cake Forks, Tea Spoons, etc. Canteens of Cutlery.

**Don't Fail To Visit Our Toy Dept.!**



## How he thrives on 'KEPLER'!

Keep him full of energy—healthy and sturdy—by giving 'Kepler' regularly. It's an established family favourite—rich in the nourishing, strengthening elements that growing children need, including Vitamins A and D. For adults, too, it's a sure strengthener in convalescence.



MORE  
GOODNESS  
TO THE  
SPOLFUL

**'KEPLER'**

COD LIVER OIL  
WITH MALT EXTRACT

A BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. PRODUCT  
Sole Agents in Hong Kong: JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO. LTD.

## SevenSeaS is the food for growth and vigour

SevenSeaS is a splendid food which also contains the natural cod liver oil vitamins. These vitamins help to form strong bones and teeth and to provide a natural resistance to disease. They also help to promote good growth. SevenSeaS is a splendid fatty food, too. It is easily digested. It will give you vigour and vital energy. Children grow well and strong on SevenSeaS. And SevenSeaS will give the adult that extra energy which other people admire.



**SevenSeaS**  
PURE COD LIVER OIL

8 oz. B.K. 12/6  
16 oz. B.K. 13/6

## My True Short Story

### CONSUL WAS NURSE

It happened while I was staying at the Palace Hotel, Madrid.

I heard the story from George himself. I saw him most days so I knew it to be true.

Bill was ill, and early one morning Bill's Spanish girl friend Theresa telephoned George to say that he was worse.

"The hotel doctor has been," she said, "but please come quickly. I must go out to get some special medicine. I don't want to leave him alone in case he regains consciousness and wants something."

#### Both Newspapermen

Bill and George were friends and colleagues. Both were correspondents in Madrid for their London newspapers.

As soon as he got the telephone call George left the article he was writing and went at once.

The Palace Hotel is a typical international hotel—though, perhaps, just a little more flamboyant and grand, with a few dozen more potted ferns and flowers with stained glass skylights than one has been accustomed to expect.

Sometimes one travels up in a lift with nuns, or has glimpses of them passing quickly down the thick carpeted corridors. They are the symbols of sickness—sent for from a local convent by the hotel porter to nurse sick clients.

#### Room in Disorder

Bill's room on the fifth floor was an exact replica of George's room, which was on the third floor. An exact replica, for that matter, of any hotel catering for international travellers in Europe. The same harmless tough furniture, the same patterned quilt, the same tiled bathroom leading off. A dreary sort of room if things are going badly.

But like other unmarried newspapermen who find it simpler in the long run to live in a hotel, Bill had surrounded himself with the indescribable disorder—the odds and pieces of his profession—which for him was the next best thing to home. Empty beer bottles had a corner to themselves near the wardrobe. Bottles of gin, whisky, beer, and anis in current use were propped a little precariously on a large atlas which was balanced on the radiator. Bill was a prone shape under the plum-coloured quilt.

The bathroom door was shut. There was no sound but that which rose on the hot air from the sunny pavements of the Plaza Cebada below. The melancholy

insistent cries of the blind lottery sellers: "Sale Hoy! Sale Hoy!"—"Draw today! Draw today!"

#### A Bearded Stranger

But Bill heard nothing. He was unaware that Theresa had left his room or that George, finding the door open, had come in and standing there wondering what on earth he could do to help. Even the harsh ring of the telephone did not stir him.

"Dig!" George answered the telephone.

At the same moment the bathroom door flew open and a small man with a pointed beard and pince-nez, wearing a face towel

By JENNY NICHOLSON,

#### Our Roving Reporter

round his waist like an apron, sprang into the room.

"Excuse me, dear sir. But that is perhaps the housekeeper. I left word at the desk for her to telephone. It is! Good. Allow me, dear sir."

The little man bustled round the bed and took charge of the quilt. He ordered several pairs of sheets, explaining to George: "The fever requires a frequent change of sheets."

Then he asked George to telephone room service and order a teaspoon and a tablespoon—"You cannot be sure which one the medicine will require. The medicine is coming?"

"Yes Mr. Smith's friend has gone out to get it, hasn't she?" "Splendid," and he hustled back into the bathroom, where a few minutes later George watched him rinsing out tooth-glasses. He raised one to his sensitive little nose and sniffed. "Anis," he decided. "It is best to introduce a little hygiene." And from the back pocket of his striped trousers he brought a small bottle marked "Disinfectant," from which he poured a few drops into the water in which he was washing the glasses.

"I'm Not The Doctor"

"There now! I have restored some order to Mr. Smith's bathroom. The bedroom itself presents more of a problem. Not as I like to see a sickroom. A little dressing for a patient when he is under treatment."

"Oh, I think he's pretty well used to it. I've worked with him all over the world. His room is always like this. But I'll have a shot at restoring some order if you like, doctor."

"Oh, indeed—I am not the doctor. But I understand from the floor maid that the doctor has been and says that Mr. Smith will need very careful nursing. The convents seem to be very busy and the nursing sisters in short supply just now. What hours do you think you could arrange to be here?"

"From three to seven?"

"All right," agreed George. "Has he a...?" the little man coughed and looked at his little black button boots.

"A girl friend?—Yes." "Good. She had better be here in the mornings. I will look in around this time every morning and take over from you for a few hours in the evening. That is the important time..."

#### Clinical Gestures

Theresa returned with the medicine. She looked worried. "The doctor says he is very bad, George."

A pageboy appeared with the two spoons on a silver tray. "That was very efficient of you, George." She peered helplessly at the directions on the bottle and the little boxes of pills.

The little man appeared again from the bathroom like a leprechaun, bowed politely, and took the medicine from her. "Tray excuse me, senorita. I have much experience," and with the clinical gestures of a hospital nurse made a professional job of spooning the medicine between Bill's lifeless lips and allowing it to trickle down his throat.

#### 'Extraordinary Thing'

He reached down a white napkin coat from behind the door, and retrieved a cane and gloves.

"There—now I must be off. Change his sheets when necessary. Be strict about the hours of the medicine. Take his temperature every hour, and if you need my help—which I pride myself is expert—you will be so good as to call my office." He handed his card to Theresa and tip-toed out, closing the door quietly behind him.

The card announced him as the Consul of one of the South American republics.

"Does Bill know him well—this Consul?"

"Bill has so many friends and acquaintances whom I never meet," said Theresa bitterly.

"Extraordinary thing," said George.

The Consul arrived punctually in the evening, scolded George for not having made a temperature chart, and generally bustled about. George was in a hurry to get to the office and left him to it.

The following evening, as George was handing over to the Consul, Bill regained consciousness. The Consul sprang over and took his temperature with little cries of satisfaction. Then he hurried back into the bathroom to do nameless things on Bill's behalf.

#### 'Never Seen Him Before'

Bill turned his head heavily and asked in a weak voice. "Who is that, George?"

"Thought you knew him."

"Never seen him before in my life," said Bill.

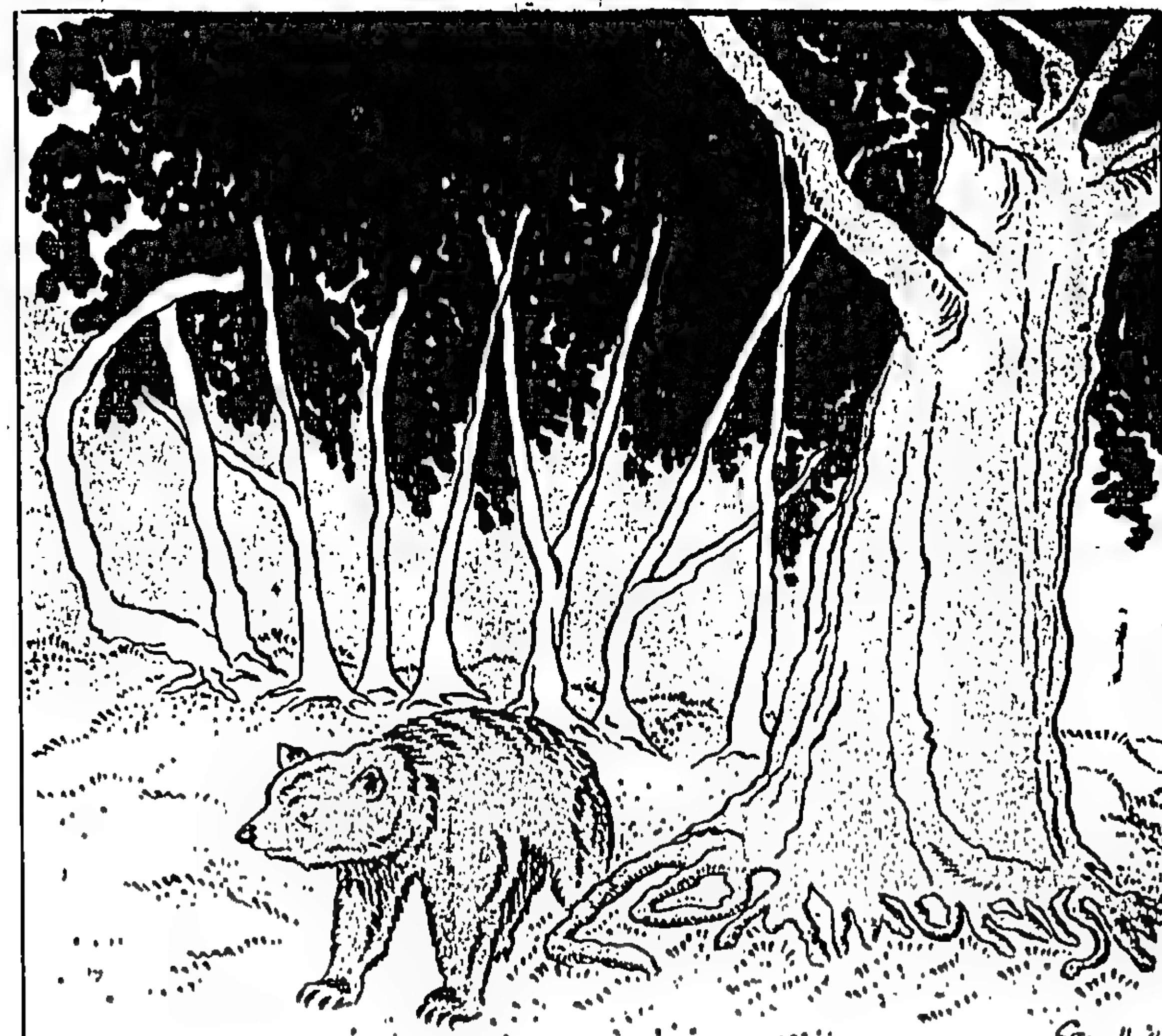
It was clearly time for an explanation. And when the Consul appeared again George said: "Mr. Smith claims he has never seen you before in his life. Could you...?"

"Well, yes," said the Consul shyly. "I can explain. I did not wish to bore you with the story before. It is like this—"

He stood there, a medicine spoon he had been "washing" in

## CARTOON

BY STAN HILL



DOWN IN THE FOREST SOMETHING STIR-RED.

## Australia's Eyes On "Atom Exercise"

By GRAHAM STANFORD

Commonwealth defence experts—particularly those of Australia—place great importance on the "Atomic Air-Sea" exercise to be carried out by the British Navy this month.

Scientists, military observers, and atomic experts will sail in the ships that are leaving home bases to join the Home Fleet now returning from its West Indies cruise.

Lessons learned from the exercises will be shared by Commonwealth partners. Australia—with wary eyes on events in China—forges ahead with plans to increase her naval strength; has recently signed up scores of British recruits for her growing fleet.

A moat or a Prison?

Realistic note was struck the other day by Rear-Admiral John Collins, First Member of the Australian Naval Board, who said that Australia's remoteness placed her in a position similar to that which Britain occupied 30 years ago. As an island herself, said the admiral, Australia had not only to defend her ocean "moat" but also to make sure that it did not become a prison.

Close co-operation between British and Australian naval forces was established during the war, when they operated together as the British Pacific Fleet. Together they learned how to manage the first "Fleet Train" which revolutionised and refuelled the fighting ships for weeks on end without returning to base; side by side they weathered the revolutionary "sink or die" tactics of Japan's suicide pilots.

Our present First Sea Lord, Lord Fraser, was then C.-in-C. of the Pacific Fleet, based on Australia, and, apart from his responsibilities of running the fleet, became one of Britain's best ambassadors within the Commonwealth.

Today Australia sees the position very clearly. Her population is growing; her influence as a Commonwealth Power is extending. It is vital that her naval strength shall be sufficient to defend her shores.

India, too, has acknowledged the big part played by British officers in building up the Royal Indian Navy, and Mr. Nehru's Defence Department is also occupied these days in strengthening the Dominion's naval power.

I have sailed both with the Australian Navy and the Royal Indian Navy, and at a time when some seem anxious to, put the word "British" on the black list it is worth recording that officers and men of both navies are proud of their traditions, which are essentially based on those of the R.N.

Australian M.P.s who are decorated or retire are to receive an £8-a-week pension. But the M.P. must be 45 years old and have eight years' service.

New Zealanders are to decide by referendum whether hotel bars should continue to close at six p.m. or have broken opening hours to 11 o'clock.

Enting Studios are planning to produce Australian-made films for release throughout the world. Australian general manager, Eric Williams, says the new films will compete for screen space with the world's best.



## NATURAL RUBBER

Sole Agents in South China  
HONGKONG CANTON EXPORT CO., LTD.

French Bank Building,  
HONG KONG  
PHONE 22765

## Women of Distinction Choose Celta Watches



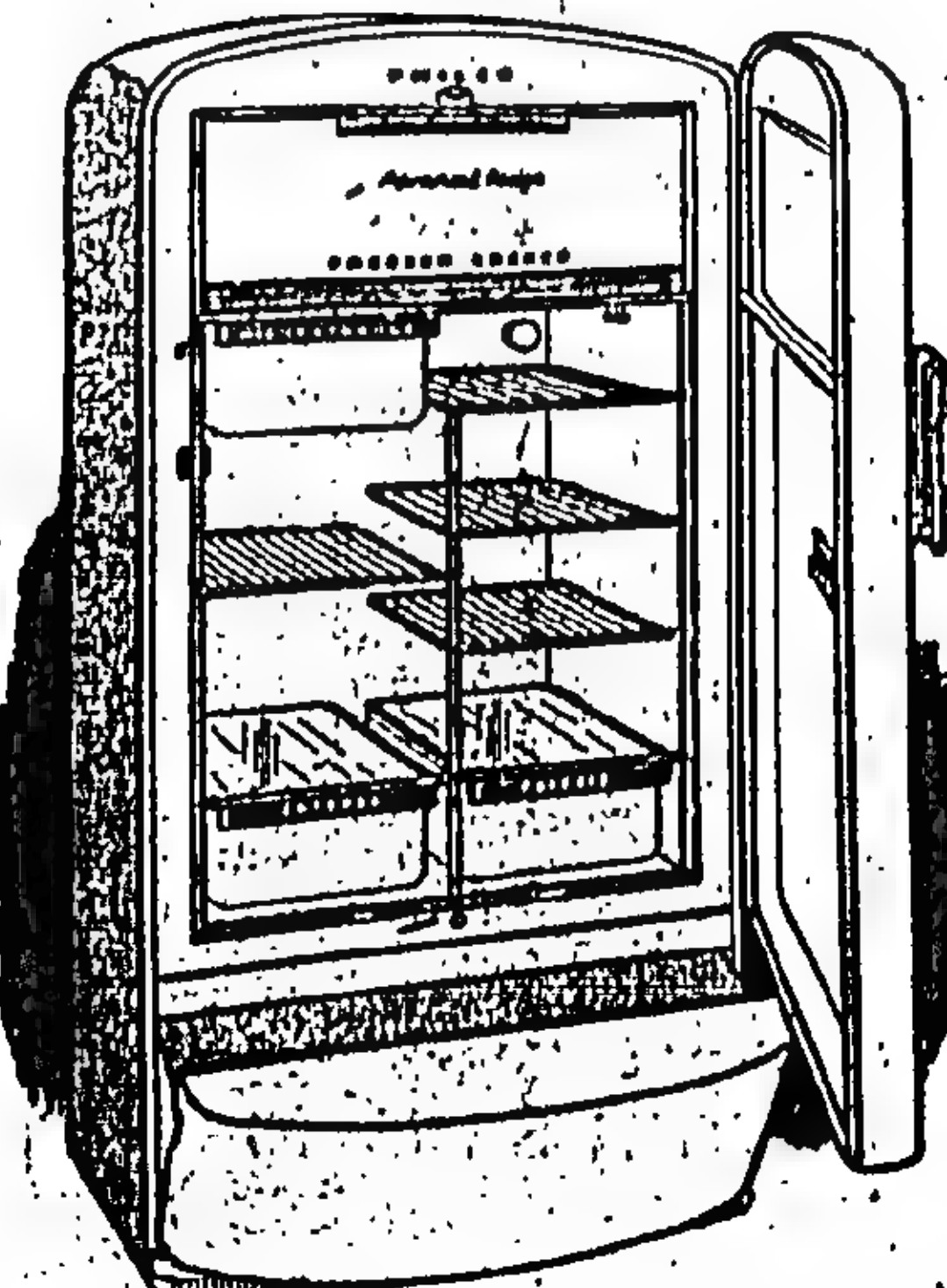
ELEGANT STYLES  
QUALITY MOVEMENTS  
AT  
MEDIUM PRICES

H. CHEONG LEEN & CO.

MEZZANINE FLOOR, WANG HING BUILDING, HONG KONG.

TEL: 28332

HONG KONG  
WINTER  
Never  
GAVE YOU  
FOOD That's



PHILCO  
Fresh

Here you see two models of the finest refrigerators ever built—all the fascinating Philco features will be shown to you in Gilman's Gloucester Arcade Showroom where you'll find a real PHILCO galaxy to choose from

GILMAN  
& COMPANY LIMITED

REFRIGERATION DEPT.  
Gloucester Arcade Tel. 33461



# NANKING EXPECTED TO FALL THIS YEAR

## Mayor Hits Out At Rumours

Shanghai, December 4. "There's nothing wrong with Shanghai today except the prevalence of numerous unfounded rumours," Mayor K. C. Wu stated yesterday in answer to pressmen's questions on the local situation.

After reiterating that the reports of the formation of an International Volunteer Corps on the lines of the pre-war Shanghai Volunteer Corps, composed of some half dozen nationalities, for the city were unfounded, he pointed out that the number of foreign residents here was no large enough to make such a plan feasible.

The Mayor admitted that some local factories had received, by the South Sea, and there were no effective means of preventing such movements as long as the plants were not taken out of the country.

He added, however, that as general conditions improve and public confidence is restored, local industry would soon reduce their reliance on foreign goods.

## MR. VORYS WANTS TO KNOW WHY

Washington, December 4.

Representative Jerry Vorys, Republican, said today that the United States is not getting enough strategic raw materials from the Marshall Plan countries.

He wants to know why Mr. Vorys, a member of the Congressional War Relocation Committee.

Smallholders in the United States, China, and elsewhere, said the Government's \$3,000,000,000 five-year plan for stockpiling strategic materials is lagging seriously behind schedule.

The 10 Marshall Plan nations are required to get certain strategic raw materials on reasonable terms for the United States and at reasonable prices.

These include such items as raw rubber and copper.

"The plan for shipment of these scarce materials in exchange for grants, loans or dollars simply is not working," Mr. Vorys said.

Government reports show the largest of such supplies reaching the United States is 25,000 tons of rubber from British sources.

Associated Press.

## Communism Denounced

Shanghai, December 4. More than 40 local university professors issued an open letter last night denouncing the Chinese Communists, and warning that the democratic influences of the world are today facing a grave crisis.

The lengthy letter, which was published in all vernacular papers, said any aid to rescue China under the present pressure of the Communists must be sure and quick.

It emphasized the urgency of the situation and the need for all democratic countries to prevent a further deterioration of the China situation in particular and the world situation in general.

Reuters.

Shanghai, December 4.

Nanking is likely to be in Communist hands before the end of this year.

Its fate was sealed by the announcement that General MacArthur will not go to China and by the U.S. failure to announce the sending of munitions to the Nationalists.

It is known that Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek's forces are unable to continue indefinitely without American supplies, and observers think that the Generalissimo may soon have to remove his headquarters to Nanchang, where he may hold out temporarily before removing to Canton.

It is always possible that the Nanking officials may stage some miracle such as the Generalissimo did when he out-talked his kidnappers at Sun in 1936 and obtained release on his own terms, but American military experts do not expect it.

United States policy—or lack of policy as some critics assert—is evidenced here in Nanking appears to be based on the following assumptions.

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek's Government is bankrupt, has lost the support of the vast majority of the Chinese and is not worth supporting even as a stop-gap measure.

## American Hope

It was hoped that some worthy group would emerge and obtain the support of the majority of Chinese, but it was admitted

that no such group is at present visible or in prospect.

It was asserted that the Generalissimo had had every opportunity and failed and should make way for some other leader, but who such a leader would be, none was prepared to say. It was emphasized that the United States was not promoting anybody to succeed the Generalissimo.

2. Official American information indicates that the Chinese Communists are not entirely under Soviet control, so it is hoped that the Communists will form, temporarily at least, a democratic coalition regime including non-Communist elements which will enable Americans to remain in China to continue to do business.

## Wait And See

3. In view of the admitted failure of the American policy of limited support of Nanking to date, it is felt that the best policy at present is wait and see, in the meantime maintaining hands off.

Viewing the Chinese problem as part of the whole world struggle against Communist aggression, the policy is based on the supposition that any showdown involving a possible war with Russia should be in Europe rather than in Asia, partly because the United States is on stronger economic and moral grounds, such as is the situation in Berlin, than in China.

Opposing this policy, numerous Americans, including many military figures with long experience of Asia, feel that Washington's policy is causing disaster and is seriously similar to that towards Japan in the years before Pearl Harbor.

These Americans admit the imperfections of Chiang Kai-shek's regime, but believe that Chiang is still the only Chinese capable of maintaining resistance against the Communists. In this connection, even Chiang's bitterest critics say there is no question of his personal integrity, complete patriotism and indomitable courage.

## Mao's Line

It was asserted that Chiang, despite his admitted unpopularity in Shanghai and other large cities, still enjoys immense prestige throughout the nation, and his disappearance would result in immediate and complete disintegration of organized opposition to the Communists, enabling them to take over the country quickly and effectively.

Answering the argument that the Chinese Communists are not united in support of the Soviet Union, critics assert that Mao Tse-tung is still the unquestioned leader of the Chinese Reds, and any study of his speeches and writings will show that he has lavishly followed the international Communist line.—United Press.

## Quads Born In Hanover

Hanover, December 3. Quadruplets, all girls, were born to a 34-year-old tailor's wife in a Hanover women's clinic on Wednesday, according to the German news agency, DENA, tonight.

The agency said all four girls and the mother are in good health. The mother already has two children.—Reuter.

## THE PROBLEM IN SHANGHAI

Shanghai, December 4.

Mr. Schoenberg, Yu, Commissioner of the Shanghai Police, told pressmen in an interview last night that the future maintenance of order and security in this city will depend greatly upon the prudent solving of refugee problems by various authorities concerned.

He expressed the conviction that the security of Shanghai could not be threatened in the near future.

The Commissioner said the rich should contribute generously in making the winter relief fund campaign a success so that the City Government could help refugees from war-torn areas.—Reuter.

## Fu Tso-yi Leaves On Secret Trip

Peiping, December 4.

The North China commander General Fu Tso-yi, has left Peiping for a destination which headquarters here refused to disclose.

It is possible that he might have gone to Nanking to report on the North China situation to Chiang Kai-shek.

Increased military movements along the railway Eastward of Tientsin were reported by travellers arriving from Tongshan, the vital coal mining centre.

Two East-bound trains from Tientsin were cancelled last night owing to the heavy military traffic along the line, which is now open only up to Tongshan, beyond which a provisional service is maintained by the military authorities for an additional 12 miles up to Peichiaien.

Following the Nationalist withdrawal from the Western bank of the Luansho river, the foremost line of the Government defences in East Hopei is now situated along the rim of the mining area where order prevails, but pillboxes have recently been augmented by additional constructions, strongly manned, almost on top of the well-known Chinese cement works.

In Tongshan, bristling with troops and weapons, the occasional crack of rifle fire is audible at the dead of night, amidst the atmosphere of tension and expectancy, a semblance of order is maintained by the authorities and inhabitants.—Reuter.

## LITTLE NERVOUSNESS IN YANGTSE CITIES

(By Miles W. Vaughn)

Shanghai, December 4.

There are few signs of nervousness in either Nanking or Shanghai.

This is in spite of widespread predictions that the Communist occupation of both cities is a matter of weeks, and possibly days.

I travelled on the railway from Nanking to Shanghai in five hours on the so-called flying express, which was on time and only stopped twice to examine the rails for possible Communist sabotage.

I noted little abnormality except slightly increased military guards at larger rail stations and two troops of men carrying an estimated 5,000 well-armed, equipped and clothed soldiers to the front, presumably for the last ditch defence of Nanking.

I was the only foreigner in the car but found no indications of anti-Americanism; a Chinese very cordially gave me a turn to sit down, offered me a share of his food and cigarettes and speculated in rather detached manner what the United States is likely to do in the way of aid and what would happen if the Communists occupy the enormously rich city of Shanghai with its upwells of 3,500,000 inhabitants, including possibly 50,000 Occidentals.

## Will Survive

Numerous passengers said they had lived through the Japanese occupation and supposed that the Reds would be worse but expected to survive somehow.

A postal worker remarked that the postal system will continue to function with trained employees under the Reds.

"Even the Communists must write letters and want them to be delivered promptly and patronise postal savings banks."

Streets in Nanking were normal when I leaped from the United Press house in the centre of the city five miles to the station. Many new buildings are still being constructed.

Similarly, traffic in Shanghai was jammed as usual and the pavements were lined with hawkers offering everything from clothing and shoes to Chungking oranges, big pomelos from Formosa looking like giant grape fruit and pornographic literature which would make the Paris underworld blush.

## Passages to HK

All planes and ships from Shanghai were jam-packed with people leaving—both foreigners and Chinese.

Reservations of most passenger and plane flights to Hong Kong were booked through January next year. Daily flights to Formosa were booked to the limit.

Ticket offices at rail stations were swamped 24 hours daily, with long queues leaving Southward for Hangchow and Canton.

Steamship lines revealed an unhalting flow of passage which seeks points in the South. Shipping travel agents and packing firms were swamped. The price of packing household goods from China zoomed. In some cases the packing charge is more than double the price paid for the pieces.—United Press.

## RAF Recall A War Feat

London, December 3.

The capture of an enemy submarine, complete with crew, by Royal Air Force aircraft in August 1941 will be recalled when No. 209 Squadron R.A.F. Coastal Command hold their annual reunion dinner in London tomorrow.

The submarine was badly damaged by a stick of bombs from a Hudson of the squadron and was forced to remain on the surface.

Relays of aircraft from the squadron remained with it for 11½ hours until the Royal Navy took over.—Reuter.

## Just Unpacked! LADIES' OVERCOATS

LATEST FASHION

FROM LONDON AND NEW YORK

ALL SIZES AND COLOURS



HANDBAGS BEST SELECTION IN HONG KONG

ALSO BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS

ELITE STYLES

China Building.

Tel: 26072.

My family's standby in case of -



STOMACH TROUBLE

The wise family always has the blue tin in the house.

DeWitt's

ANTACID POWDER

Neutralizes Acid - Soothes Stomach - Relieves Pain

## "Peace Appeal By Peron"

Buenos Aires, December 3. General Juan Peron, the Argentine President, in a broadcast peace appeal tonight to the peoples of the world, said: "At this time of unrest, due to international difficulties, the nations most directly affected place their confidence in the peoples of the American continent."

"It is the voice of Argentina which serves once again to bring to those disturbed in spirit a hope of peace and a glimpse of international harmony based on well-being and social justice in each country."

General Peron was winding up his campaign for Sunday's elections to fill 150 seats in the Assembly.—Reuter.

## ALCATRAZ RIOT ECHO

San Quentin, December 3. Two surviving ringleaders of the Alcatraz Prison riot in 1946—Miran Thompson and Sam Shockey—paid with their lives today in California's lethal gas chamber.—United Press.

Like cream hair tonics?

Here's the cream of them all!



gives your hair that "just-combed" look—all day long!

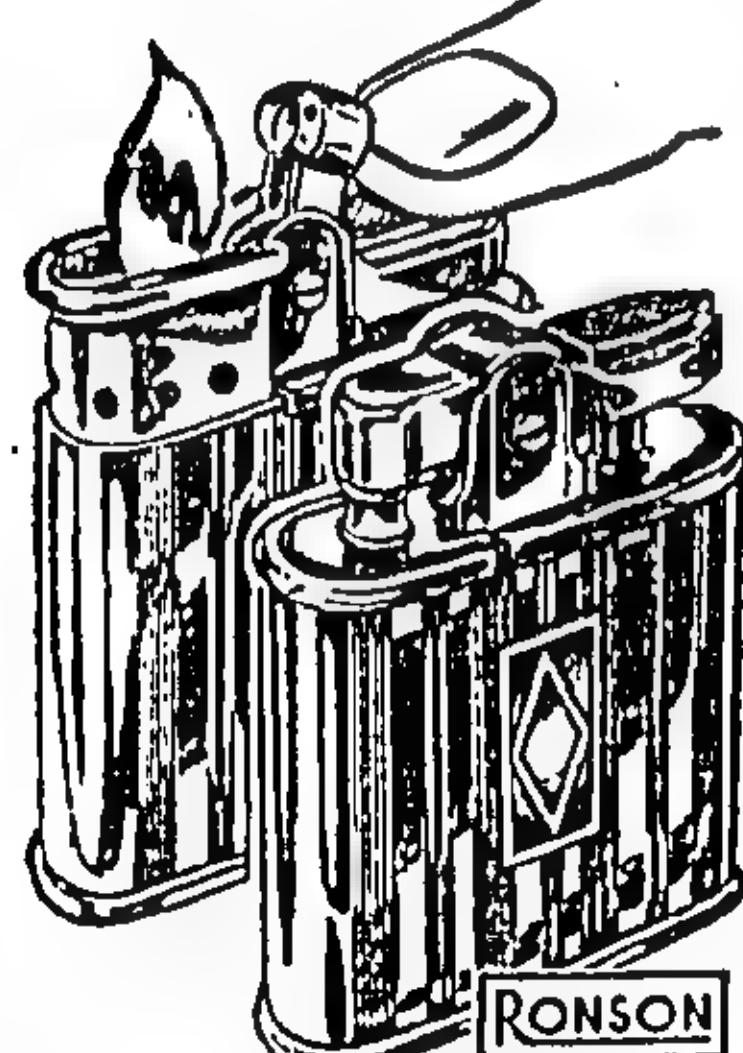
NEW FORMULA WITH VIRATOL® works wonders in the looks of your hair. It looks natural... it feels natural... and it stays in place! Try a bottle.

new Vaseline cream hair tonic

Sole Distributor:

JARDINE, MATHESON, & CO., LTD.

For Anniversaries • Weddings • All Gift Occasions



Ronson "Whirlwind", the 2 in 1 lighter with disappearing windshield.



Ronson "Crown" for desk or table... in heavy silver plate.

RONSON Gifts ARE "EVER-PRESENTS"

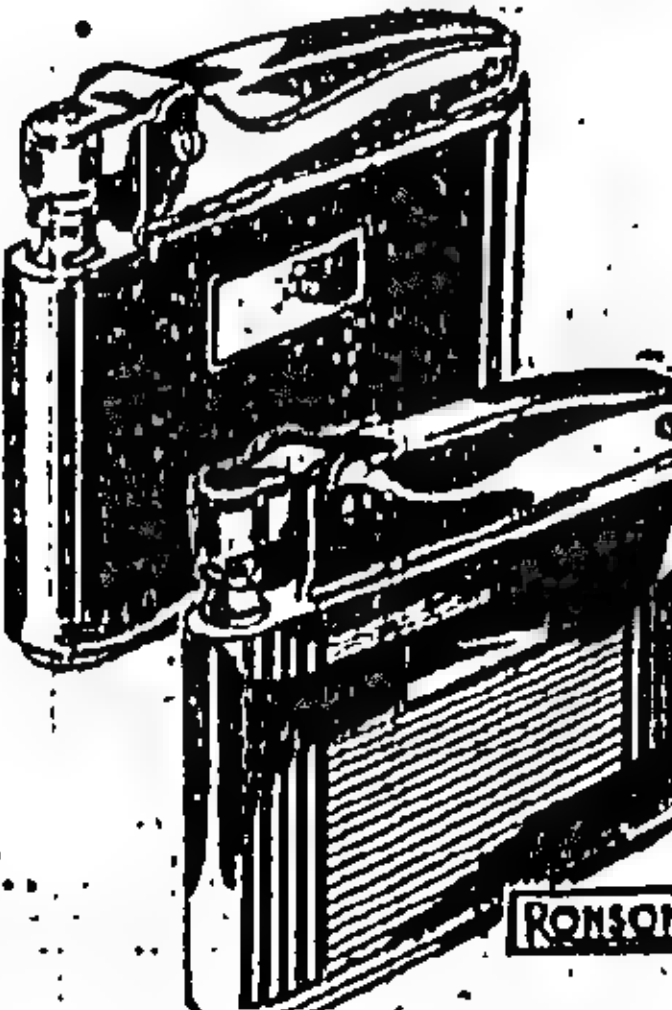
Many times a day, for years to come, Ronson's easy, patented, one-finger, one-motion action will serve your loved ones instant lights... adding to their smoking pleasure while reminding them of the warmth of your affection. Whatever the gift occasion, you give an "ever-present" when you give a Ronson.

Available at all leading tobacconists & high class stores.

Chrome & enamel finish... Engine turned



Chrome finish... Engine turned



SOLE AGENTS:

ED. A. KELLER & CO., LTD.

Beauty for Three three flowers for Beauty

Give Your complexion new softness, now smoothness with this new formula face powder

A transparent loveliness that lets your natural beauty come through. That's what you'll find in this new formula Three Flowers... a powder that's lighter, finer in texture... but one that clings longer, wears longer.

Three Flowers lightens complexion cares... it doesn't streak or "cake" as it leaves its softness, the smoothness of youth, as a flattering veil to your natural beauty.

There's a modern Three Flowers shade to match your beauty... find it... try it today.

three flowers



Face Powder Lipstick Rouge Brillantine

The Hong Kong Agents for Three Flowers are

W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

York Building

Tel: 34165



## WONDERFUL NEWS!

WE'VE COMPLETELY UNPACKED  
300 CARTONS

of

"LASTWORD EXCLUSIVE FINE WOMENWEAR"

as follows:—

TOPCOATS — CONVERTIBLE AND ZIP-LINERS, IMPECABLY TAILORED TWO-PIECE SUITS, FORMALS for dinner, dancing, cocktail, etc. DAYTIMERS for vacation, shopping, sports, etc. COATERS for all occasions. LUXURIOUS FUR COATS, WRAPS from PEDIGREED MINK to MOUTONS. SUPERB AMERICAN FOOTWEAR—over 2000 pairs latest arrivals plus other new styles 5000 pairs for your "CHOICE". MAGNIFICENT AMERICAN HANDBAGS including selected aristocrat originals from "EVANS AND JENNY" — FINEST BAGS EVER SEEN. COMPLETE AMERICAN FOUNDATIONS including "BREN JOLIE", "TRU BALANCE", "DIANA", "ELLEN", "PETERPAN", "WHEELPOOL"—GLAMOROUS NEW YORK DESIGNED JEWELLERY—beautiful earrings, brooches, chains, etc.—THE FINEST EVER SEEN in Hongkong and China.

GAGE FURTELT HATS for all occasions.

Above exclusive fashion items were expertly selected by three eminent fashion designers in our employ from over fifty-two leading American women's wear houses — many of these items are seen featured in November and December fashion journals. It is true that we're retailing them 20% less in price than the same thing retailing by top stores in New York City. We'll gladly give genuine "WHOLESALE" prices for clients buying "WHOLE WARDROBE" from us. We give 20% discount to all North China evacuees and those buying gifts for relatives far away. We welcome "KEENER" comparison in "QUALITY" and "PRICE".

### MODE ELITE

Direct Importers of Better Exclusive Fashions  
for Wholesale and Retail.  
22 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24052.



Member of The London Model House Group.

Available exclusively from:

**Rhyon Tolan**  
Tel. 23925.

### Baby Shop

MRS. H. MOALEM

Latest Consignment

Now On

Display at The Gloucester Arcade

ROOM 218—2nd FLOOR

PRINCE'S BUILDING—5 Ice House Street.

**Sheer Delight in DEXDALES**  
AMERICA'S LOVELIEST NYLONS

Obtainable from:  
Olga Kerner, David Street W.I.  
Yansen Co., Keenon Co.  
Dragon Seed Co., Dragon Light Co.  
Belmont, Lily's  
and other leading stores

SOLE AGENTS:  
**U. Spelinger & Co., Ltd.**  
York Bldg., Canton Rd., Tel. 31159, 31174.

## BETWEEN OURSELVES

### Bright plaids—a new dress note for the outdoor girl

CLOTHES for sport and casual occasions are going gay while remaining strictly sensible.

This Autumn "Mad about plaid" is the motto of the teen-ager, her elder sister and even her mother. The brighter the colours the better. Scar-let and emerald are wedded and electric blue and chrome yellow. There are tartans that no known clan has ever heard of.

First of the Victorian plaid outfits are appearing. They consist of plaid shirt, or stole, worn with matching skirt and plain high-necked black jumper.

#### Popular corduroy

There are little suits with doll-waisted jackets and neatly flaring skirts and plaid slacks that are equally suitable for a round of golf or lounging around the house on a winter evening.

A tailored sweater completes the ensemble for day. For evening it can be dressed up with a dolman sleeved jumper. Plaid linings even lend colour to hoods on coats and tough "mocs".

Next to plaid, corduroy for sportswear is fashion's favourite. Belted Norfolk jackets or the ruffled type that take kindly to a bright scarf are to be seen and corduroy slacks are equally popular.

The divided skirt has now made its return after a lapse of years. To-day it is made comfortably wide and on first glance it is impossible to tell

it from an ordinary skirt. It is the perfect solution to the problem of what to wear for the sportswoman who does not like slacks.

All the really clever girls are teaming up their outfits with a beret. It may be a childish schoolgirl affair, like the coloured ones I saw in a shop recently for 2s. 11d., or a more sophisticated type trimmed with a feather and in the beloved corduroy. In either event it will be tilted sideways on the head at a jaunty angle.

As for cyclists, rolling outfits with check plus fours and Norfolk jackets and even "shrinking suits" are finding their chief following among the very young. Older women want utilitarian designs.



A Jaeger divided skirt in brown and red, narrow yellow stripes, and a narrow yellow and red striped sweater which Whiteleys are about to show.

This should go with a swing. A Jaeger outfit for the sporting miss with cherry-red plaid trousers. The plaid, round-necked sweater is in black. The outfit will be at Whiteleys shortly.



Corduroy is rivaling plaid as popular sportswear. Here are two attractive examples by Peter Robinson. The corduroy slacks on left are in green, matched with a warm, long-sleeved red cardigan, which can be buttoned up to a round neck on cold days.

On right is a mustard yellow corduroy jacket without revers, worn with plaid wool pleated skirt in green and mustard. Note the large green corduroy beret with bold feather plume as trimming.

### Stay The Same

No one can afford to dress by whim alone. Without a plan you'll collect a closetful of misfits. So before you buy, believe what the glass tells you about your height, carriage, proportions, colouring, and keep the mirrored image in your mind. Other points:

Always think in terms of carry-overs from one year to the next. Every well-assembled wardrobe should progress from year to year—not be scrambled together each season. And try to stay the same size, please. All your best laid plans will be laid waste if you keep changing size.

### BEAUTY FOOD

Breakfast for beauty, to put pluck in the cheeks and spring in the step, is behind the current dietary idea of making each meal contribute one-third of the nutrition needs for the day.

To spread energy over the day, start with some source of Vitamin C; have an orange, half a grapefruit or the juice, or tomato juice.

This is to remove any energy "low-spot," and is directed particularly to the "fruit-juice-and-coffee only" breakfasters, who lack morning pep and need a better starter for the day.

Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, to pep you up, comes in whole-grain bread or cereal.

Some protein is needed in the meal, and this is in milk for the cereal, or in an egg.

Calcium is needed, too; it's a buffer for the nerves, and the milk is a good source.

Those who don't have milk on cereal might like coffee that is one-part hot milk; make the coffee fairly strong, then add the hot milk to it.

A little fat at breakfast makes energy last longer, so use a pat of butter.

As a change for a morning beauty cocktail a glass of hot mint tea is suggested, spiked with the juice of one lemon and a teaspoonful of honey; or sliced orange or prune juice.

### Don't Give In

Can you give me a tip on how NOT to give in to a depression when things go wrong?—A.L.

THAT'S the idea. Not giving in. Treating depression as an enemy, something to be warded off.

Different people have different ways of keeping their spirits up. I like the one of taking a quick look back to a time when I got the better of a bad break or when I had some little success or other. I won then. I'll win again. It gives confidence and the will to attack again.

Some people have a way of making one feel unwanted, not by downright rudeness but in a way I can't analyse. What is it? And what is the secret of being able to put people at their ease?—STO

GIVING them your undivided attention.

Probably the insult you can't analyse is that subtle conveyance of inattention. Done by glancing away, turning over the leaves of a magazine, looking towards the door or out of the window when you are talking to them. In general conversation excluding you to talk of people and things known only to themselves, using code words of their own, giving invitations and making social arrangements in which you are not included.

Is there any way of proving or assuring oneself that one is

really in love with a girl and not merely temporarily attracted?—P.J.

THERE'S always time and absence. With these infatuation decreases and vanishes. Love strengthens.

Also love brings out the best in one. Infatuation fans one's weaknesses.

"BLAME the parents for children's bad manners, not the teachers," say the girls of one school. Having read my report of the Council of Seven Women's discussion on Education, they picked out the comment on Bad Manners, and I have been reading their essays (kindly sent on to me by their teacher) on the subject.

Don't be too sure that they take teacher's side because teacher is going to read the essay. Almost all these 14-year-olds back up their opinion by sound reasoning.

Manners are already formed by the time they get to school. Parents have more time and power over their children. Parents are often not careful about manners themselves, and children always copy their parents.

"Adults generally are very badmannered," writes one young philosopher. Another adds a rider that even if parents and teachers teach good manners, mixing with other children whose

### EQUIPMENT CARE

Stainless Steel. Avoid sudden temperature changes such as are caused by pouring cold water into a hot pot or pan. Wash and clean as you do aluminium.

Coffee Percolator or Pot. It is essential to keep any coffee maker perfectly clean to eliminate the bitter taste which will be caused by the oils that remain after coffee has been cooked.

Rinse out filter cloths or strainers in cold water after each use. Clean a metal coffee percolator by substituting a tablespoon of baking soda for coffee and proceed as though you were making coffee. This will remove bitter oils.

Manners are bad undoers their work.

I am wondering what prompts 14-year-old Hazel's stinging letter: "It depends on the teacher whether she is strict or easy with the children. Some children won't go with rough and ride children in class, they get into trouble. It would do some people good to get into trouble."

And I find 15-year-old Molly's remark on the school-leaving age revealing. "Girls and boys from 14 up should not be allowed to stay at school, especially as schools are very short staffed. We have to have some very young mistresses to teach us, and some of the bigger girls take advantage of them. The younger teachers ought to teach in younger schools, and the older teachers come to us at senior schools."

### ACCESSORIES



AT **BOND STREET W.I.**

Clothes & Accessories of Distinction.  
At The Hong Kong Hotel, Hong Kong.  
Tel. 30281 — Ext. 22

A SPECIAL SERVICE—  
INDIVIDUAL STYLING  
AND COUTURE

— FIFTH AVENUE

We are quite aware...

THERE ARE OTHER  
NICE DRESSES IN  
THE COLONY, BUT  
WE INVITE YOU TO  
COMPARE OUR DIS-  
PLAY—FOR QUALITY  
& VALUE.

## LAZARUS

PEDDER STREET

TEL: 22203

Do your X'mas Shopping At

**Tamara May**  
Room 603  
Penguin Hotel  
Kowloon

- Large Assortment of Day, Cocktail and Evening Dresses
- Silver and Gold Wedgeheel Sandals
- Padded Silk Dressing Gowns
- American Lingerie
- Costume Jewellery, etc.

Orders taken for Wedding and Evening Gowns, etc.  
EUROPEAN WORKMANSHIP ONLY.



IF IT BEARS THE FAMOUS NAME OF

**Elizabeth Arden**  
YOU'LL FIND IT HERE

Tradition of quality and distinction behind the delicate pink labels... an assurance of beauty for the fastidious women who insist on Elizabeth Arden's preparations... from the essential creams and tonics to the newest shades in cosmetics... these are the famous preparations that we are proud to offer you.

Agent: Lane, Crawford Ltd., Import & Export Dept.

Obtainable at:  
Victoria Dispensary, King's Dispensary, Fung's Beauty Salon, Cade Dispensary, Shanghai Co., Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon and Lane, Crawford's Pharmacy Dept.

JUST RECEIVED!  
AFTERNOON AND EVENING DRESSES  
WOOL COATS

SHOES A.A. A.B.C. FITTINGS

BLOUSES FOR DAY AND EVENING

**VOGUE**

2ND FLOOR, GLOUCESTER HOTEL

TEL: 82272

NEW SHIPMENT  
JUST RECEIVED

**Excella**  
LADIES READY-TO-WEAR  
EVENING,  
AFTERNOON  
AND  
DAY DRESSES

— OPEN TILL 8 P.M. INCLUDING SATURDAY —

8, CHUNGKING ARCADE, KOWLOON

TEL: 80475



The  
Linen  
Chest Ltd.

A MODERN  
MIRACLE OF  
FIGURE FLATTERY

## SU-LETTE SLIPS

All Sizes, In White and Pink  
Crepes and Satins.

The Slip that Gives Figure Control  
with Perfect Fitting Brassiere Top.

Sole Agents

**ASPREY LTD.**

BOND ST., LONDON

2, CHATER RD.

TEL. 21050.

# TABU

the "forbidden" perfume



Dance

Sole Distributors:

**C. CORDON & CO., (HK) LTD.**

311 YORK BLDG.

TEL. 20244

*"Elzreia"*

FOR

**GAY PARTY FROCKS**

FOR THE  
FESTIVE SEASON

AMERICAN DAY, COCKTAIL & EVENING WEAR.

Room 73, 2nd Floor, Harbour View Hotel

Tel. 50005.

Kowloon.

ATTRACTIVE

CHILDREN'S WEAR and TOYS

NOW AVAILABLE

SHOP EARLY

before articles being sold out!



74, Queen's Rd. C. (Corner of Fothering St.)

Every Sunday Open at 1.00 p.m. to 7.00 p.m.

## Between Ourselves: Continued From Page 18

# FESTIVE FROCKS

By JANET MARTIN

Gay frocks for Christmas parties! This week I have chosen some festive little frocks for those informal parties where we can expect plenty of fun and lots of games.

Elaborate gowns are apt to get in the way; very long skirts are a nuisance. What is required is something fairly simple but definitely gay, with a reflection in itself of the party spirit.

The frock illustrated, worn by charming Jane Wyman, star of Warner Bros., is a perfect example. It is a tailored shirt-maker dress, cut on simple lines with full sleeves and slightly flared skirt. The material is lame, in a heavenly shade of periwinkle blue which glitters enchantingly. Miss Wyman wears with it a dramatic jewelled brooch on one point of the collar.



Tulle is always a favourite material for party wear, so this is my next choice, in that intriguing new shade of mauve sponsored by Schiaparelli. It has a wide, square neck and small sleeves. The skirt is narrow, but drawn across from a high waistline at the right and gathered to the natural waistline at the left, where it bunches into a cascade of folds, tapering to the hem. The bodice is sewn with tiny pretty motifs.

Then black, with the relief of fine lace, a flirtatious frock of soft crepe built to the new high waistline with a filmy bodice of black lace. The skirt is plain at the front but breaks into fluted folds at the back. A fold of the crepe around the lace shoulders, like a berthe collar, is drawn down to a modest décolletage at the back.

Muted tones are the season's choice but they can be as gay as any when the occasion and the right touch of contrast demand. Take a pale beige maroon, cut with bodice and sleeves in one, the long shoulder line broken by gathers which drape into a suspicion of a cowl neckline.

Keep the skirt fitting smoothly over the hips then flare it out in graceful folds. Now sprinkle a glittering band of bronze sequined embroidery slantwise across the front, the top edge of the band from shoulder to waist, the lower edge from waist to hip level.

This is a year too rich, even gorgeous fabrics. Don't think of brocades and laces only in terms of formal evening gowns. They can be even more strikingly effective when cut with great simplicity with nothing to detract from the beauty of the cloth.

For parties they can have all the glamour without the formality. One model, in gilt embroidered rose brocade cut with the greatest economy of line, has the lifted waistline, smooth fitted bodice and slim straight skirt.

Short, cap sleeves, round neck fitted closely to the throat, nothing more, but quite enough. The contrast of simple styling and rich material is arresting. Midnight blue, satin makes a gleaming background for extravagant bracelets and exotic costume jewellery. A plain style, again, for choice, such as a delightful model with rounded neck and short sleeves, buttoning with soft buttons down the back to the waist.

The skirt has the smart, plain front, with a soft fold which begins almost imperceptibly in front, gathers into fullness over the hips and cascades into a full drape at the back. Wear curls with this, lunched into a heaped bracelet.

For the teen-ager, the new neckline, a wide, deeply rounded curve, just on-the-shoulder and softened by a rolled over collar. Small, puffed sleeves and fitted bodice complete the top. The skirt is gathered all round the waist and finished with a narrow gold belt. The original, in mist blue crepe, has a row of tiny gold stars round the edge of the collar and sprinkled over the skirt.



At Your Fingertips  
by Victor Mamak

"Dear Mr. Mamak, I am a grandmother (not too old, really) with completely gray hair, light complexion, blue eyes, and I am perfectly happy. I shall be grateful if you would be good enough to suggest some beauty hints for a woman of my age and type. I am 55. GRAY-HAIRED BUT HAPPY.

You do not really need any beauty hints. You possess the best cosmetic in the world. Happiness. However, here are some hints that you may use to your advantage.

Gray hair is your special charm, so play up to it. Let your hair be the guide in choosing your make-up, clothes and jewelry etc.

First of all, I would suggest a daily and regular use of a reliable hormone cream to keep your complexion young and fresh looking.

Your hair should have soft, loose waves, NO tight little curls, please.

Since you are light complexioned, your make-up should be just a shade darker than your skin. The rouge and lipstick, of course, must be chosen in relation to your hair. Fuschia-Reds, just that hint of purple or blue will be most flattering. Use your rouge sparingly - just a slight blending of colour. A subtle touch of blue or violet eye-shadow will add beauty to your eyes. And, by the way, if you wear glasses, these are no bar to eye make-up.

You should avoid pale, costume shades. Rich, dark shades will be most becoming. Also shiny materials should be put on the "forbidden" list. Materials with dull finishes should be your choice.

For your jewellery, no gold accessories are recommended, only platinum or silver jewellery and gray pearls.

## Beauty Treatment For The Hair

By CLAUDIA

Fashion news from the Beauty Front is all about the shorter coiffure. Every week, more and more of us are making the big decision to have our locks shorn to the new length and arranged in one of the many attractive short-hair styles.

At the same time, beauty specialists are taking an increasing interest in the problems of hair care, stressing the importance of correct treatment, conditioning and shampooing. The hair and scalp must receive the same care and attention as the skin, nails or figure.

Experts advise more frequent shampooing, especially with the new soapless detergents, which cleanse hair and scalp without leaving the slightest film or residue. On the other hand, they advocate more frequent oiling, to nourish and lubricate the scalp in the same way that skin foods and night creams are used for the face.

Hair reacts most sensitively to climatic conditions and to the slightest variation in bodily health. Sun and wind make it bleached, dry and brittle; ill health makes it dry, dull and lifeless. For the shorter hair styles, it is more important than ever that the hair should be kept in the very best condition, for they demand not only skilful cutting and shaping and immaculate grooming but the glossy sheen of brilliant, healthy hair.

Make the practice of oiling the scalp a routine job before the weekly shampoo. Almond oil,

oil which gives the hair that lovely sheen which no brilliantine or dressing can counterfeit. And the brushing, to be really effective, must be thorough. A good stiff brush, a long, steady stroke drawn from the scalp, in one sweep to the hair tips are needed; and a routine that never allows a day to be missed. Finish by brushing the head down and brushing from the crown up to the crown. After brushing, the hair will fall back into deeper and more attractively natural waves than ever. It is a fallacy to imagine that brushing will spoil the set.

### Occasional Tonic

Apart from cleansing and nourishing the scalp needs an occasional stimulating tonic, especially if it is inclined to greasiness or a tendency to dandruff. A spirituous tonic lotion or friction lotion is best. These are usually obtainable in sprinker bottles and should be applied along partings made in the same way as when oiling the scalp. Massage briskly with the fingertips and the surplus lotion will quickly evaporate, leaving a fresh, cool feeling, livening each and every hair.

Brilliantine should be used only as a final dressing and very sparingly, just to help the waves settle into place. Neglected hair will quickly respond to this kind of treatment. Lovely tresses are the crown of beauty; regular care, which brings out these subtle hints in even the most "mousey" shades of hair, is worth far, far more than the effort of the simple routine required.

To make curly curls, cut stalks lengthwise into thin strips to within 1 inch of end and place in ice water. Longer stalks may be curled at both ends.

To remove vegetable stains from hands rub them with a slice of lemon.

Renommée

Dresses

SUITS & COATS.

503, VICTORY HOUSE

5, WYNDHAM STREET.

The Centre of interest to  
every woman over 30



A JEWEL AMONG JEWELS

Colonial Dames

HORMONE CREAM

ON SALE AT LEADING STORES.

Sole Agents: **NAN KANG CO.** Union Bldg., H.K.  
Tels: 22118-24944.



Wendy's

FOR

THE LATEST DESIGNS IN

BABIES' OUTFITS AND

CHILDREN'S WEARING APPAREL

ORDERS TAKEN AT

10, Granville Road, Gr. Fl., Kowloon.

Telephone: 57275

Proprietress: MISS EDIE MOSES

For the Coming Festive Season!

EVENING AND DINNER

GOWNS

COCKTAIL AND AFTERNOON

FROCKS

**MISS NAYLOR**

IMPORTER OF DRESSES

608 CHUNG TIN BUILDING  
5 DES VOEUX RD., C.

OPPOSITE DAIRY FARM  
WINDSOR HOUSE

**MME DOBRY**

221-222 GLOUCESTER BLDG.  
2nd Floor.

NEW AMERICAN  
FUR COATS.

- HONEY BEIGE LAMB.
- BROWN AMERICAN BROADTAIL.
- BLACK PERSIAN LAMB.
- MINDEL MARMOT.
- DYED RUSSIAN WEASEL.

**MINK!**

- GREY SQUIRREL.
- DYED SQUIRREL.
- SILVER FOX.
- MOUTON LAMB.
- FUR CAPES.

ALL FROM NEW YORK!  
ALL THE LATEST STYLES!

**MODEL FROCKS**

Showing

Gloucester Arcade Display Window "B"

From 6th to 19th December

*Josephine L. SOWNS.*  
(Registered.)

ESTABLISHED  
SINCE 1925

Designers and Manufacturers

EXCLUSIVE LINGERIE & BLOUSES

ROOM 308

HONG KONG HOTEL

... it's smart to look pretty ...

*Helena Rubinstein*

presents her  
new make-up

*Pink and Fair*

Whatever your natural coloring, "PINK and FAIR", Helena Rubinstein's new make-up is flattering to your skin... smart with your new clothes. The lipstick has the lustrous, long-lasting texture that endears Helena Rubinstein lipstick to every woman. The matching Pink and Fair Rouge with the delicate Light Beige and Cream Face Powder completes the perfect makeup.

Sole Agents

**A. S. WATSON & CO. LTD.**

Alexandra Bldg.

Chater Rd.

Tel. 31201





### JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN SERVICE

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"TASMAN"	from Amoy	to Javaport	18th Dec.	19th Dec.
"TJITALENGKA"	from Macassar	to Javaport	12th Dec.	13th Dec.
"TJISADANE"	from Javaport	to Macassar	23rd Dec.	24th Dec.
"TASMAN"	from Macassar	to Javaport	23rd Dec.	24th Dec.
"TJISADANE"	from Javaport	to Macassar	24th Dec.	25th Dec.

### ASIA-AFRICA-SOUTH AMERICA SERVICE

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"TJIKAMPER"	from Japan	to South Africa	15th Dec.	16th Dec.
"TEGELBERG"	from Japan	to South Africa	15th Dec.	16th Dec.

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"RUYS"	from South America	to South Africa	15th Dec.	16th Dec.

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"STRAAT MALAKKA"	from South America	to South Africa	15th Dec.	16th Dec.

Transshipment cargo on through B/L to Dar-Es-Salaam

Mombasa, Zanzibar accepted on all sailings.

### SUMATRA-MALAYA-CHINA SERVICE

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"VAN RIEMSDIJK"	from Amoy	to Sumatra	15th Dec.	16th Dec.
"TASMAN"	from Amoy	to Sumatra	15th Dec.	16th Dec.

### Agents: HOLLAND-EAST ASIA LINE

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"MOLEKERE"	from Europe	to Shanghai	10th Dec.	11th Dec.
"MEERKERE"	from Europe	to Shanghai	10th Dec.	11th Dec.
"RIJNKERK"	from Europe	to Shanghai	10th Dec.	11th Dec.

Transshipment cargo on through B/L accepted to

Mediterranean and Northern European ports.

### Agents: SILVER LINE LTD.

Ship	From	To	Arrival	Departure
"SILVERBRIAR"	from U.S.	to U.S.	17th Dec.	18th Dec.

Office Address: King's Building, Phones: 28015, 28016 & 28017  
Chinese Agents: 82, Connaught Rd., Tel. 31198 & 21533

## DE LA RAMA LINES

EXPRESS CARGO LINER SERVICES  
TO AND FROM PACIFIC & ATLANTIC COASTS

### ARRIVING FROM U.S. ATLANTIC COAST VIA TACOMA

m.v. "DONA NATI"	19th Dec.
m.v. "DONA ANICETA"	22nd Jan.
m.v. "TONGHAI"	4th Feb.

### LOADING FOR U.S. ATLANTIC COAST VIA LOS ANGELES

m.v. "DONA NATI"	21st Dec.
m.v. "BENARES"	14th Jan.
m.v. "DONA ANICETA"	25th Jan.

### THE DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

(Incorporated in the Philippines)  
MARINA HOUSE CHINESE SHIPPING OFFICE  
Tel. 23676-22678 Tel. 23738-20168

## THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

OF COPENHAGEN

### M.S. "KOREA"

loading about 15th DECEMBER

for

COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID, ALEXANDRIA, GENOA,  
TANGIER, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM,  
HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG, COPENHAGEN  
AND Gdynia

Tanks available for the carriage of oil in bulk.

### THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Queen's Bldg., 2nd floor. Tel. 34111 & 34112.

## CHINA MERCHANTS S.N. CO.

16, Connaught Road West. Telephone 31033

### SAILINGS

S.S. "HAI FEI" ..... Shanghai ..... Dec. 5

(With Passenger Accommodation)

Cargo for Taling-Tao, Hankow & Tientsin acceptable

on through bills of lading.

For full particulars please apply to the above.

For full particulars please apply to the above.

# WEST COAST SHIPPING STRIKE OFFICIALLY COME TO AN END

San Francisco, December 4.

The West Coast maritime strike ended officially at noon on Friday but there was no certainty that long idled ships, would sail in the immediate future.

No sooner did the last of the striking CIO and independent unions come to terms in their 93-day strike than a new maritime hitch developed in demands of the non-striking AFL Sailors Union of the Pacific.

## London Stock Exchange

London, December 3.  
The Berlin situation seemed to be responsible for caution and hesitancy today. Prices in most sections moved to slightly lower levels in small trading.

Government stocks were widely 1/4 lower. Talk persists in this section of coming Government financing but this is at present without confirmation.

The fall in attendance gave the lead to industrial. First class equities showed traces of a few pence but more shares were particularly dull.

A feature of foreign funds was a rise of nine points in Saarbrücken loan at 92. Buying was prompted by hope that there will be an early resumption of debt service. Peruvian debentures were also firm.

There was no follow through of yesterday's strength in South African mines. Lack of further support on copper, gold and iron ore prices were generally slightly weaker although the market was not without a few bright spots.

### INDUSTRIALS:

British Consols, 2 1/2%	79 1/2
Conversion Loan, 3 1/2%, 1948-50	106 3/4
Pending Loan, 4 1/2%, 1948-50	114 1/4
War Loan, 3 1/2%, 1952	103 1/2
War Loan, 5 1/2%	105 1/2
Victory Bonds, 4 1/2%	116

### TEA SHARES:

Assam Consolidated Tea	21/4
Assam Frontier Tea	16/7
Assam Tea Company	22 1/2
Dumra Tea Company	25/6
Emp. of India & Ceylon Tea Co.	16 1/2
Imperial Tea Company	22 1/2

### MINE SHARES:

Dumra Corp.	6 1/2
Crown Mines	3 1/2
Namdeb Corp.	10 1/2
Hand Mines	10 1/2
Spring Mines	8 1/2
Sub Nizka	4
Tavoy Tin Co.	1 1/2
Union Corp.	21 1/2

### OIL SHARES:

Royal Dutch Co.	2 1/2
Shell Transport & Trading Co.	2 1/2
P. & O. Steam Navigation Co.	5 1/2

### GILDED:

Pending Loan, 3 1/2%	106 3/4
National War Bonds, 3 1/2%	106 3/4
1948/51	106 3/4
1952/54	106 3/4
1954/56	106 3/4
1956/58	106 3/4
1958/60	106 3/4
1960/62	106 3/4
1962/64	106 3/4
1964/66	106 3/4
1966/68	106 3/4
1968/70	106 3/4
1970/72	106 3/4
1972/74	106 3/4
1974/76	106 3/4
1976/78	106 3/4
1978/80	106 3/4
1980/82	106 3/4
1982/84	106 3/4
1984/86	106 3/4
1986/88	106 3/4
1988/90	106 3/4
1990/92	106 3/4

### FOREIGN BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### REDEMPTION BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### FOREIGN BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### REDEMPTION BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### FOREIGN BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### REDEMPTION BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1981/83	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1983/85	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1985/87	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1987/89	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1989/91	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1991/93	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1993/95	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1995/97	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1997/99	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 2000/02	28 1/2

### FOREIGN BONDS:

German Loan (Deutsche)	7 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1947/49	30
Japanese 5%, 1951/53	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1953/55	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1955/57	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1957/59	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1959/61	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1961/63	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1963/65	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1965/67	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1967/69	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1969/71	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1971/73	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1973/75	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1975/77	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1977/79	28 1/2
Japanese 5%, 1979/81	







# WATERMAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

MOBILE, ALA., U.S.A.

## EXPRESS SERVICE TO NEW YORK via Panama.

S.S. "ANDREW JACKSON" ..... loading Hong Kong 24th Dec.  
S.S. "LA SALLE" ..... 8th Jan.  
S.S. "KYSKA" ..... 28th Jan.

DIRECT for New York, Baltimore and Philadelphia, via Shanghai and Honolulu.

Limited Passenger accommodation

Tanks available for bulk oil cargoes.

For freight and further particulars apply—

**WALLEN & COMPANY**

Agents.

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bldg.

Tel: 34177-9

## THE PACIFIC ORIENT EXPRESS LINE

### DUE FROM U.S. PACIFIC COAST PORTS

S.S. "FARRAMATTA" ..... loading Hong Kong 16th Dec.  
S.S. "VITO" ..... 9th Jan.

For freight and further particulars apply direct to—

**WALLEN AND CO.**

Agents.

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building.

Tel: 34177-9.

## IVARAN LINES FAR EAST SERVICE

### Loading for U.S. Atlantic Coasts

"IVARAN" ..... loading Hong Kong 15th Dec.  
Oil Tanks Available

"BORGHOLT" ..... discharging Hong Kong 14th Dec.

DUE FROM U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

For freight and further particulars apply to—

**WALLEN & CO.**

Agents.

Hongkong Bank Building.

Tel: 34177-9.

## THE DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

### S.S. "HAIYANG"

SAILING TO SWATOW ONLY  
WEDNESDAY, 8th DECEMBER

FROM DOUGLAS WHARF

Subject to alteration without Notice.

For Particulars of Freight & Passage, Please apply to—

**DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.**

General Managers.

P. & O. Building, 5th floor. Tel. No. 81281

### CHINESE SHIPPING DEPT.

20 Connaught Road, Central. Tel. No. 24639

## HONGKONG / MACAO

DAILY SAILING

## T.S.S. "CHEUNG HING"

FROM HONGKONG FROM MACAO  
5.00 P.M. 10.30 A.M.

TUNG ON WHARF No. 18 WHARF

Further Particulars Please Apply:—

**TA HING Co. (H.K.) Ltd.**

St. George's Bldg.

Tel: 31288, 31289

Subject to Alteration without Notice.

## HOLLAND-EAST ASIA LINE

### S.S. "MOLENKERK"

LOADING ON/ABOUT 28th DEC.

FOR

Manila, Singapore, Aden, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Genoa, Marseilles, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Gothenburg & Oslo.

TANKS AVAILABLE FOR OIL IN BULK.

## ROYAL INTEROCEAN LINES

Incorporated in the Netherlands as Koninklijke Java-China-Paketsvaart Lijnen N.V. Amsterdam

King's Building, Connaught Road.

Tel: 28018, 28019, 28017.

## Break-Up Of Burglar Gang Seen

With the arrest of Wong Mai alias Tai Sang, Aw Yim alias Aw Chiu, and Wong Shu, by Detective-Corporal Chan Kam-pul of Mong Kok Station, the police believe that they have broken the gang responsible for a series of burglaries in the Mong Kok area recently.

The three men were charged before Mr. W. H. Lattimer at Kowloon yesterday with burglary at an unnumbered hut at Krenner Street on November 20, at 58 Fuk Tsun Heung Street, ground floor, on November 20; and at an unnumbered hut at Fuk Tsun Heung Street on December 1.

They were further charged with possession of a bit, a jemmy and a crow-bar at an unnumbered hut at Tai Kok Tsui on December 2.

The first two defendants faced the additional charges of being in the company of a pair of iron hammers, wire, a pair of spectacles, two chickens, woollen jackets, clothing, and a moh-jong set, to the total value of \$884.

On the application of Sub-Inspector J. H. Evans, accused were remanded for three days in custody.

## Successful Bazaars

With a flourish of lilies and a roll of drums, the Diocesan Girls' School Bazaar was declared open by Mrs. Anna Matthews.

The ceremony was held at the tennis court of the school compound yesterday afternoon. The Fifes and Drums of the First Battalion, Buffs, were present.

Miss A. W. Hurrell, Principal of the School, welcomed all to "this dangerous place" for all the girls were out for the pitiless "humour" she said with great

Decorated in all the colours of the tropical sunset, the school hall was thrown open to young people who liked to exhibit their skill on the dance floor. Tea was served by the schoolgirls.

The Precious Blood Convent Bazaar was opened by Mr. C. K. Chiu at 2.30 p.m. yesterday.

Among the distinguished patrons present was Monsignor Henry Valtorta, Bishop of Hong Kong.

The Convent compound was gaily bedecked with multi-coloured streamers and balloons. There were the usual games of skill and luck. A chessroom of the Convent was temporarily converted into a salesroom for exquisite needlework that are ideal for Christmas presents.

The bazaar will be open today until 6 p.m.

## Badminton Standard Picking Up; Chinese YMCA Takes Lead

(By ARGONAUT)

The second week of League games saw the majority of players picking up some of last season's form, although the standard, as a whole, was far from what it was at the end of last season.

Increasing keenness is, however, being exhibited by the various clubs, and with practices now taking place on all the available courts, League games will soon take a more interesting turn.

The Chinese YMCA made a promising start, leading in all the divisions of the League they have entered.

In the Junior Mixed Doubles, Recreio and St. Teresa's "A" are at the top, and the honours for this division will probably go to one of these two clubs.

KCC went down to two defeats last week in the Senior Division, 10th to the Chinese YMCA—one in the Men's Doubles and one in the Mixed Doubles.

In the Men's Division Saul and Gills managed to win the only game for the KCC and were the only pair to put up any resistance, although Fisher and Comer did make a very good attempt of getting another game in their last match of the evening against W. F. Foo and W. C. Chung.

Saul had one of his off-days, induced to a certain extent by those continual drop-shots which fell just out of his reach. I am inclined to believe he could play a better game if he stood just a little further up to the net so as to be within reach of those drop-shots.

The "Y" have two very strong combinations in P. H. Wong and Robert Tay, and R. Young and P. K. Hoo, but the third pair still leaves something to be desired.

W. C. Chung is playing exceptionally well this season, but in the mainstay of the "Y" Junior team will not be available in another match.

I do not know who will partner Foo, but the "Y" may have to find a strong partner for him, if their third pair is to win any games at all in their important coming games.

### Deadly Smashes

P. K. Hoo, who holds the record of having won the greatest number of badminton titles in the colony, has regained some of his pre-war form, and his devastating smashes seem to have recovered their old sting and precision.

The Senior Mixed Doubles match which the KCC lost by eight games to one saw the appearance of a new lady player on the local court in the person of Mrs. Stokes. In partnership with Gills, she won the only game of the night for her Club, and I have no doubt she will win many more with a little more practice.

Mrs. Tamworth has improved tremendously since I last saw her play. She possesses a beautiful style and the most powerful smash among all the ladies that have been seen in action.

## Gambling Den Raided In Central

Armed with a special warrant, Detective Inspector Hui Hung-cheung and his party carried out a raid on the second floor of No. 344 Queen's Road Central on Friday.

A game of "Pat Kau" was in progress and the keeper, Chun Ol-yu, a married woman and her five patrons were taken by surprise.

Besides arresting the six people, the police seized the table \$89, the cards, the table and the chairs.

Charged before Mr. F. X. d'Almada yesterday, Chan pleaded guilty to being the keeper and was fined \$200 or one month.

All the gamblers failed to show up and their bail of \$22 each was ordered to be entered.

The table money seized was ordered to be confiscated to the poor box and the other items to the Crown.

## Today's Sport

### Soccer

South China "A" v Royal Navy (Caroline Hill, 3.45 p.m.)

Kil Chee v Kwong Wah (Navy Ground, 3.45 p.m.)

Junior Shield

Kil Chee v Chinese AA (Caroline Hill, 2 p.m.)

PCA v Tramways (Navy Ground, 2 p.m.)

Police v Tai Kok (Navy Ground, 3.45 p.m.)

### Rugby

KAF v Club de Recreio, Kai Tak, 10.30 a.m. Umpires: Yeo Sins Galey and P. F. Xavier.

Cable & Wireless v HK Police, King's Park, RNRC (2), 9.30 a.m. Umpires: S.B.C.P.O. Yeo Sins Galey, Dace, R.N.

Army v Civil Service, Sookunpo, 10 a.m. Umpires: G. T. Palmer and E. R. A. Miller.

Khalas v Dutch HC, King's Park, RNRC (2), 10.45 a.m. Umpires: Mr. Merritt and S.B.C.P.O. Shaw.

Navy v Dockyard RC, King's Park, RNRC (1), 10.30 a.m. Umpires: Capt. H. J. Chisnell and J. S. Grewal.

YMCA v University, King's Park (YMCA) 10 a.m. Umpires: D. T. Smith and Mohan Singh.

### Bowls

Annual Masonic Match—English Constitution v Scottish Constitution at Kowloon Bowling Green Club 2 p.m.

## Army Soccer League

With the first half of the season practically over, the two Gunner teams have firmly established themselves at the top of the league.

In gaining two points at the expense of Minor Units, Gunners "A" were rather fortunate and for once their free-scoring forwards were held in check by a sound defence.

Gunners "B" however, playing at home, had an easier match beating BMH by four clear goals. A few postponed matches have yet to be played off before the second half of the season starts on January 5.

Matches played on Wednesday, December 1:

Minor Units 0 Gunners 1  
Gunners "B" 4 BMH 0  
RASC "B" 2 Gurkhas "B" 1  
Gurkhas "B" 0 RASC "A" 0

LEAGUE TABLE TO DATE

W L D F A Pts

Gunners "A" 11 0 0 25 16 18  
Gunners "B" 9 0 1 0 41 17  
Buff "A" 11 7 0 4 28 14 14  
Buff "B" 8 0 2 25 16 18  
Signals 9 6 0 3 25 19 12  
RASC "A" 6 6 1 0 25 11 11  
RASC "B" 9 4 1 4 21 18 7  
BMH 10 3 1 6 15 32 7  
Gurkhas "A" 10 2 2 6 12 16 6  
RASC "B" 9 2 1 0 13 26 6  
Buff HQ 9 1 1 7 12 33 3  
Gurkhas "B" 10 1 1 8 10 44 3  
Sappers 8 1 1 6 8 37 3

All soccer games in the School Football League which were originally fixed for today have now been postponed.

## AUSTRALIA CHINA LINE LTD.

### The s.s. "BALUCHISTAN"

LOADS HONG KONG 7th and 8th DECEMBER AT BUOY NO. A7

FOR

MANILA  
RABAU AND LAE  
BRISBANE, SYDNEY,  
MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE

WITH

THROUGH BILLS OF LADING TO  
NEW ZEALAND & FIJI ISLANDS PORTS

Sails 8th December

For further particulars please apply

**JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.**

Flight Dept.

Prayer Street

Phone 30311

Subject to alteration without notice

## Sunkist ORANGES

RICHER JUICE-FINER FLAVOUR

MORE VITAMINS

SOLE AGENTS—

## HANG TAI & FUNGS CO.

Kayamally Building

Telephone 22490

**Chinese Optical Company**  
EXPERT OPTICIANS  
QUEEN'S ROAD, C.  
HONG KONG  
TELEPHONE 23368

## TAI HANG JEWELLERY

Wholesalers of CUT-DIAMONDS

Sole Agents for

**Liberty Diamond Cutting Works (Pty) Ltd.**

Johnsburg, South Africa.

Bank of East Asia Bldg.

7th Floor, Room 707,

Hong Kong.

Telephone 21108

## P&O B.I. E&A COMPANIES

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S.N. CO.

#### PASSENGER SERVICE

OUTWARDS LEAVES LONDON DUE HONGKONG

S.S. "CANTON" 16th December 30th December  
S.S. "CANTON" 18th January 17th January  
S.S. "CANTON" 21st February 21st February  
S.S. "CANTON" 10th March 11th April  
S.S. "CANTON" 7th April 9th May  
S.S. "CANTON" 3rd May 6th June  
Via Southampton, Port Said, Aden, Bombay, Colombo, Penang & Singapore.

HOMEWARDS LEAVES HONGKONG DUE LONDON

S.S. "CANTON" 6th January 9th Feb. (Ston)  
S.S. "CANTON" 21st January 21st February  
S.S. "CANTON" 18th February 21st March  
S.S. "CANTON" 14th March 16th April  
S.S. "CANTON" 10th April 10th May  
S.S. "CANTON" 13th May 13th June  
S.S. "CANTON" 9th June 11th July  
Via Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Aden & Port Said.

#### FREIGHT SERVICE

S.S. "TREVELIAN" due 15th Dec. from London & Continent via Suez.

S.S. "SUDAN" due 17th Dec. from Japan & Shanghai, 18th Dec. from London via Straits, Colombo & Continent.

S.S. "SUDAN" due 2nd Jan. from London & Continent via Straits.

S.S. "TREVEAN" due 6th Jan. from Shanghai & Japan, 10th Jan. from London & Continent via Straits.

S.S. "SUDAN" due 26th Jan. from London & Continent via Straits & Colombo.

S.S. "TREVEAN" due 12th Jan. from London & Continent via Straits & Colombo.

S.S. "TREVEAN" due early Feb. from London & Continent via Straits.

"SUDAN" is fitted with D.H.I.H. and "SUDAN" and "TREVEAN" have ventilation systems, and both vessels have space for REFRIGERATED cargo and oil in bulk.

**BRITISH INDIA S.N. CO., LTD.**

S.S. "HANGLO" due 10th Dec. from Calcutta via Rangoon & Straits.

S.S. "HANGLO" due 15th Dec. from Japan & Amoy, 29th Dec. from Japan & Amoy, 2nd Jan. from Straits, Rangoon & Calcutta.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 4th Jan. from Calcutta via Rangoon & Straits.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 7th Jan. from Amoy, Japan & Shanghai.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 17th Jan. from Calcutta via Rangoon & Straits.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 20th Jan. from Amoy & Japan.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 23rd Jan. from Japan, Shanghai & Calcutta.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 26th Jan. from Straits, Rangoon & Calcutta.

S.S. "SHIRAZ" due 9th Feb. from Japan & Amoy, 13th Feb. from Straits, Rangoon & Calcutta.

All these ships have Refrigerated Cargo space.

**EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. Co., Ltd.**

S.S. "EASTERN" due 8th Dec. from Japan.

S.S. "NELLORE" due 10th Dec. from Manila, Rabaul, Delhiana, Sydney, Melbourne & Adelaide.

Accepts cargo on through bills of lading for New Zealand Ports.

S.S. "NELLORE" due 8th Dec. from Australia, Port Moresby & Manila.

S.S. "NELLORE" due 10th Dec. from Shanghai & Japan, loads early Jan. for Australia.

For full particulars apply to—  
**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.**  
Telephone Nos. 27721-4.



## ISTHMIAN LINE

(Isthmian Steamship Co. of N.Y.)

### ARRIVALS FROM U.S. ATLANTIC COAST

S.S. "STEEL MAKER" ..... Discharging 26th Dec.

SAILINGS TO U.S. ATLANTIC COAST via PANAMA

S.S. "SANTA CLARA VICTORY" ..... Loading 28th Dec.

S.S. "STEEL SEAFARER" ..... Loading 6th Feb.

S.S. "STEEL FABRICATOR" ..... 28th Feb.

For  
**HOUSTON, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, BOSTON AND BALTIMORE**

For further particulars apply:—  
**GILMAN & CO., LTD.**

Agents.

Tel. 31146

Chinese Freight Agents

**HIN FAT & CO., LTD.**

Tel: 28823, 28553 & 23463

## The SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC CO., Ltd.

### ARRIVALS FROM EUROPE

M.V. BENARES ..... Discharging ..... 18th Dec.

M.V. BATAAN ..... Discharging ..... Early Jan.

### SAILINGS TO EUROPE



## Delicious NOURISHMENT for Your Family in HEMO!

HEMO's (the new way to build up your family)  
It's a delicious, chocolate-flavored drink that gives you the food elements necessary for good health... vital vitamins, minerals, proteins that build strong, healthy bodies... energy-producing carbohydrates!

Fine with meals between meals... and a delightful hot or cold. On sale at drug and food stores.

HEMO GIVES YOU  
VITAMINS, MINERALS,  
PROTEINS YOU NEED  
FOR HEALTH!



Sole Agents:  
**GETZ BROS. & CO.**

There are many imitations...

BUT ONLY ONE  
**AERTEX**  
UNDERWEAR-SHIRTS-BLOUSES  
look for this label!

Call for Claret, Ltd.,  
101, Canton Road,  
London, England.

# Recreio XI Beat HKCC Optimists KCC Swamp Airmen, Craigengower XI Lose

One of the biggest surprises in yesterday's First Division Cricket was the crushing defeat of HKCC "Optimists" by Club de Recreio, who won by seven wickets.

Kowloon Cricket Club also confounded their critics by virtue of a magnificent nine wicket victory over Royal Air Force.

HKCC "Scorpions" showed their sting when they beat Indian Recreation Club by 102 runs, while Army, contrary to expectations, beat Craigengower by 70 runs.

In the two junior games which were played, Kowloon Cricket Club lost to Royal Air Force by 41 runs and Royal Navy won by 46 runs against Hong Kong University.

**Recreio—Optimists**  
At King's Park, Club de Recreio beat HKCC "Optimists" by seven wickets.

L. D. Kilbee sportingly declared his side's innings closed when the score stood at 131 for six wickets. M. M. Little was the highest scorer, with 33 runs. A. P. Pereira was the most successful Recreio bowler, taking six wickets for 47 runs.

G. N. Goswami gave another unimpressive display, knocking out 55 runs before being bowled. A. P. Pereira contributed a bright 13, while E. L. Goswami had 28 runs not out to his credit in the close of play.

D. McCallan took two wickets for 33 runs.  
**HKCC OPTIMISTS**  
M. M. Little, b. Pereira, 33  
L. D. Kilbee, c. Beltrao, b. Pereira, 10  
Pereira, 6  
G. N. Goswami, c. Beltrao, b. Pereira, 5  
R. W. Franklin, c. Beltrao, b. Pereira, 12  
E. L. Goswami, 10  
K. A. Miller, b. Pereira, 12  
T. P. Mahon, not out, 2  
D. McCallan, not out, 17  
W. L. Howard, c. R. T. Goswami, b. Pereira, 56  
Extras, 3

Total declared for 6 wks, 131

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. P. Pereira 10 3 47 5  
L. D. Kilbee 6 1 17 1  
G. N. Goswami 14 3 44 1  
E. L. Goswami 4 1 8 1  
A. P. Pereira 1 12 12 1  
Extras 3

**RECREIO**  
L. D. Kilbee, c. Goswami, b. Mahon, 33  
A. P. Pereira, b. McCallan, 10  
G. N. Goswami, c. Kilbee, b. McCallan, 55  
E. L. Goswami, not out, 28  
P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., not out, 11  
Extras, 2

(Total for 3 wks.) 141  
N. Beltrao, A. M. Rodrigues, A. P. Pereira, b. T. Goswami, J. A. Soares, and L. Vieira, did not bat.  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
T. P. Mahon 6 1 40 1  
D. McCallan 6 1 33 2  
A. E. Perry 4 1 18 1  
G. T. Howe 2 1 17 1  
A. L. Smith 4 1 23 1  
W. L. Howard 1 1 4 1  
R. W. Franklin 1 1 4 1

**KCC—RAF**  
Playing at Home, Kowloon Cricket Club defeated Royal Air Force by nine wickets.  
Batting first, RAF were dismissed for 60 runs, A. D. Pantan being top-scorer with 21 runs. N. Hart-Baker (4 for 12) and H. E. Matthews (4 for 19) were the

most successful of the KCC bowlers.  
E. C. Fletcher and N. Hart-Baker opened the KCC innings and chalked up 11 runs before Fletcher was bowled by Graham Watson half an hour, the Hart-Baker—Watson combination had passed the RAF score.

**HKCC "SCORPIONS"**  
L. F. Stokes c. Nazarin b. Abbas 40  
J. E. Richardson c. Khan b. Ismail 10  
T. A. Pearce c. Kitchell b. Ismail 53  
D. M. Leach b. Kitchell 7  
M. Owen-Hughes c. and b. Nazarin 0  
O. J. Kerr not out 29  
J. D. Clague not out 3  
A. F. Duffy c. Archiball b. Ismail 2  
Extras 100

Total for 6 wks, declared 100  
K. J. Attwell, G. F. Gee and A. P. Weir did not bat.  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. el Arculli 8 1 27 1  
A. K. Ismail 11 1 30 2  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**IRC**  
K. Nazarin b. Clague 17  
S. A. Ismail b. Clague 11  
A. R. Kitchell c. Owen-Hughes b. Clague 7  
A. R. Abbas c. Owen-Hughes b. Pearce 7  
A. K. Ismail b. Clague 17  
M. I. Ruzack b. Gee 3  
S. H. Khan b. Pearce 10  
A. el Arculli b. Gee 4  
J. P. Smith b. Pearce 0  
M. Samy not out 0  
Extras 58

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
J. D. Clague 11 1 33 4  
H. Owen-Hughes 10 1 29 1  
T. A. Pearce 5 1 12 3  
E. F. Gee 4 1 13 2

**Army—CCC**  
Craigengower, who were at home to Army, went down by 70 runs.  
Taking first lease of the wicket, Army knocked up 104 runs, of which Burton contributed 29. Billmorla was the most deadly CCC bowler, taking five wickets for 30 runs.

In their venture at the wicket, CCC put up a very miserable performance against the Army attack, the whole team being out for a paltry 34 runs. Burton was in devastating form with the ball, dismissing five of the CCC batsmen for only seven runs. Jones also captured five wickets, giving away only 21 runs.  
Murray-Brown, c. Ismail, b. Billmorla 9

**Scorpions—IRC**  
At Chater Road, HKCC "Scorpions" beat Indian Recreation Club by 102 runs.  
Batting first, "Scorpions" declared 100 for six, to which T. A. Pearce contributed a valuable 53 runs. Next top-scorer for the "Scorpions" was L. F. Stokes, who knocked up a valuable 46 runs.

The most successful of the IRC bowlers was A. R. Abbas, who captured two wickets for 21 runs.

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

Against the deadly bowling of the "Scorpions" the IRC batsmen crumbled like nine-pins, the only batsmen to reach double figures being A. R. Sufilad (17) and S. H. Khan (10).

J. D. Clague returned the best bowling figures for the "Scorpions," taking four wickets at the cost of only three runs!

T. A. Pearce followed up his fine batting performance by taking three wickets for 12 runs while E. F. Gee sent two of the Indians back to the Pavilion for only 13 runs.

**HKCC "SCORPIONS"**  
L. F. Stokes c. Nazarin b. Abbas 40  
J. E. Richardson c. Khan b. Ismail 10  
T. A. Pearce c. Kitchell b. Ismail 53  
D. M. Leach b. Kitchell 7  
M. Owen-Hughes c. and b. Nazarin 0  
O. J. Kerr not out 29  
J. D. Clague not out 3  
A. F. Duffy c. Archiball b. Ismail 2  
Extras 100

Total for 6 wks, declared 100  
K. J. Attwell, G. F. Gee and A. P. Weir did not bat.  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. el Arculli 8 1 27 1  
A. K. Ismail 11 1 30 2  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**IRC**  
K. Nazarin b. Clague 17  
S. A. Ismail b. Clague 11  
A. R. Kitchell c. Owen-Hughes b. Clague 7  
A. R. Abbas c. Owen-Hughes b. Pearce 7  
A. K. Ismail b. Clague 17  
M. I. Ruzack b. Gee 3  
S. H. Khan b. Pearce 10  
A. el Arculli b. Gee 4  
J. P. Smith b. Pearce 0  
M. Samy not out 0  
Extras 58

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
J. D. Clague 11 1 33 4  
H. Owen-Hughes 10 1 29 1  
T. A. Pearce 5 1 12 3  
E. F. Gee 4 1 13 2

**Army—CCC**  
Craigengower, who were at home to Army, went down by 70 runs.  
Taking first lease of the wicket, Army knocked up 104 runs, of which Burton contributed 29. Billmorla was the most deadly CCC bowler, taking five wickets for 30 runs.

In their venture at the wicket, CCC put up a very miserable performance against the Army attack, the whole team being out for a paltry 34 runs. Burton was in devastating form with the ball, dismissing five of the CCC batsmen for only seven runs. Jones also captured five wickets, giving away only 21 runs.  
Murray-Brown, c. Ismail, b. Billmorla 9

**Scorpions—IRC**  
At Chater Road, HKCC "Scorpions" beat Indian Recreation Club by 102 runs.  
Batting first, "Scorpions" declared 100 for six, to which T. A. Pearce contributed a valuable 53 runs. Next top-scorer for the "Scorpions" was L. F. Stokes, who knocked up a valuable 46 runs.

The most successful of the IRC bowlers was A. R. Abbas, who captured two wickets for 21 runs.

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
A. R. Abbas 7 1 21 1  
A. R. Kitchell 6 1 33 1  
K. Nazarin 3 1 17 1

Bucknell, c. Ismail, b. Billmorla 12  
Burton, b. Billmorla 29  
Dawe, lbw, b. Billmorla 1  
Halg, b. Crabtree 0  
French-Blake, b. Crabtree 5  
Ganton, lbw, b. Crabtree 10  
Bell, not out 13  
Steph, c. Souza, b. Billmorla 9  
Wall, lbw, b. Crabtree 0  
Jones, b. Crabtree 1  
Extras 14

Total 104  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Billmorla 20 9 39 5  
Crabtree 19 2 51 5

**CCC**  
G. Hong Choy, b. Banton 0  
R. Tay, c. Steph, b. Jones 0  
G. Souza, c. Burton, b. Banton 0  
S. Ramchand, c. Burton, b. Banton 0  
R. O. Baker, c. Dawe, b. Jones 0  
K. Y. Tam, c. & b. Banton 11  
A. H. Ismail, c. Steph, b. Jones 0  
Billmorla, b. Banton 0  
D. J. Leonard, c. French-Blake, b. Jones 4  
C. W. Lam, b. Jones 4  
T. Crabtree, not out 0  
Extras 0

Total 34  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Banton 7 4 7 5  
Jones 7 1 21 5

**SECOND DIVISION**  
**KCC—RAF**  
Fielding only nine men, the Kowloon Cricket Club Second XI lost to Royal Air Force by 41 runs at Kai Tak.

**RAF**  
Collins, lbw, Bond 27  
Overland, b. Hancock 10  
Priestley, st. Leigh, b. Bond 10  
Sawyer, b. Hancock 13  
McLeod, run out 8  
Wildman, run out 8  
Extras 6

Total 107  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Cooke, Wheat, Holmes, and Turner did not bat.

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Hancock 15 3 47 3  
White 8 1 24 1  
Bond 8 1 26 1

**KCC**  
S. C. Trueman, c. Priestley, b. Follett 2  
V. White, run out 23  
E. Randall, b. Follett 12  
D. G. White, c. Overland, b. Follett 0  
S. A. Gray, b. Sawyer 1  
E. R. Hancock, lbw, Sawyer 0  
R. E. Roscoe, not out 18  
R. E. Leigh, c. Turner, b. Sawyer 7  
Extras 1

Total 66  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Follett 15 3 47 3  
White 8 1 24 1  
Bond 8 1 26 1

**FRIENDLY GAME**  
In a friendly game played at Sookunpon yesterday, Indian Recreation Club Juniors beat Club de Recreio Juniors by four wickets.

Batting first, Recreio were dismissed for 92 runs, of which L. J. Remedios contributed 25. Maitwalia (4 for 25), Abou (3 for 28) and A. Ebrahim (2 for seven), shared the wickets. Indian Recreation scored 108 for six, of which M. A. Wahab Jr. and M. A. Wahab Sr. contributed 27 not out and 25 respectively. E. A. R. Alves took four wickets for 32 runs.

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Sawyer 11 3 21 4  
Follett 10 1 38 3

**Navy—University**  
At King's Park, Royal Navy lost to Hong Kong University by 46 runs.

Royal Navy were somewhat unfortunate to lose, because if they had been able to hold out for another five minutes, they would have forced a draw.

Batting first, the Undergraduates had 88 runs on the board when their last wicket fell. Needing 89 to win, the Navy batsmen failed miserably, the only batsman to stand up to the University bowling being Fluck, who scored 19.

**UNIVERSITY**  
S. M. Teh scored a hat-trick when he dismissed Fluck for 19 runs. Salmon for a duck and Anhill for a duck.

S. M. Teh, b. Hart 6  
T. Lo, c. Huan, b. White 4  
J. M. Gossens, b. Hart 20  
L. T. Rido, c. Anhill, b. Hart 0  
D. Chelliah, b. Browne 1  
S. A. Vanar, b. Hart 10  
D. Browne, c. Thornley, b. Hart 10  
C. Huang, c. Hart, b. White 12  
J. C. Koh, b. Hart 9  
E. Ho, b. Hart 3  
T. F. Lean, not out 9  
Extras 22

Total 83  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Hart 14 7 19 6  
White 11 7 18 2  
Browne 5 1 13 2  
Thornley 4 1 5 1

**ROYAL NAVY**  
White, b. Teh 1  
Evans, c. Gossens, b. Teh 6  
Hamberson, c. Lo, b. Teh 4  
Hart, run out 2  
Hughes, run out 0  
Thornley, c. Chelliah, b. Lean 1  
Fluck, b. Teh 19  
Salmon, b. Teh 0  
Anhill, b. Teh 0  
Hann, not out 7  
Browne, c. Chelliah, b. Koh 2

Total 42  
**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Lean 8 3 11 1  
Teh 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**FRIENDLY GAME**  
In a friendly game played at Sookunpon yesterday, Indian Recreation Club Juniors beat Club de Recreio Juniors by four wickets.

Batting first, Recreio were dismissed for 92 runs, of which L. J. Remedios contributed 25. Maitwalia (4 for 25), Abou (3 for 28) and A. Ebrahim (2 for seven), shared the wickets. Indian Recreation scored 108 for six, of which M. A. Wahab Jr. and M. A. Wahab Sr. contributed 27 not out and 25 respectively. E. A. R. Alves took four wickets for 32 runs.

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1

**Bowling Analysis**  
O. M. R. W.  
Remedios 10 3 11 1  
T. Le 10 2 10 0  
Koh 2 5 11 1



They're well worn... but they're worn well....

thanks to **KIWI**  
POLISHES, PROTECTS AND PRESERVES

A shade for every shoe  
White Cleaner in tubes  
Sole Agents for Hong Kong & South China  
**W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (CHINA) LTD.**  
York Building. Telephone 34165.

**SKIPPER'S DELIGHT**



YOU'LL FIND Pabst Blue Ribbon as refreshing as a summer cruise. We are proud to distribute this splendid beer—superb achievement of 104 years of the Art of Brewing plus the modern Science of Blending.

33 FINE BREWS  
BLENDED INTO  
ONE GREAT BEER

**Pabst Blue Ribbon**  
Distributors:  
**DODWELL & CO., LTD.**  
Queen's Bldg. Hong Kong.

**ROYAL TYPEWRITERS.**



